



THE FINLAY PAPERS: A CATALOGUE

Author(s): J. M. HUSSEY

Source: *The British School at Athens. Supplementary Volumes*, 1973, No. 9, THE FINLAY PAPERS: A CATALOGUE (1973), pp. i-vi, 1-200

Published by: British School at Athens

Stable URL: <https://www.jstor.org/stable/40855968>

JSTOR is a not-for-profit service that helps scholars, researchers, and students discover, use, and build upon a wide range of content in a trusted digital archive. We use information technology and tools to increase productivity and facilitate new forms of scholarship. For more information about JSTOR, please contact support@jstor.org.

Your use of the JSTOR archive indicates your acceptance of the Terms & Conditions of Use, available at <https://about.jstor.org/terms>



British School at Athens is collaborating with JSTOR to digitize, preserve and extend access to *The British School at Athens. Supplementary Volumes*

JSTOR

THE
FINLAY PAPERS
A CATALOGUE

BY
J. M. HUSSEY

THE BRITISH SCHOOL OF ARCHAEOLOGY AT ATHENS

THAMES AND HUDSON

1973

*Printed in Great Britain
at the University Press, Oxford
by Vivian Ridler
Printer to the University*

THE FINLAY COLLECTION IN THE BRITISH SCHOOL OF ARCHAEOLOGY AT ATHENS

THE FINLAY COLLECTION is the property of the British School at Athens, and permission to consult, or to quote from, any part of the collection, must be obtained in the first instance from the Secretary of the School, 31-34 Gordon Square, London, W.C. 1.

The collection was presented to the School in 1899, by Mr. William Henry Cooke (for whom see *Who Was Who 1916-1928*, s.v.), the sole surviving executor of George Finlay, 'as a permanent memorial of the eminent historian'. A brief account of some of its contents was given by W. Miller in the *Annual of the British School at Athens* 26 (1923-4) and the *English Historical Review* 39 (1924) and 41 (1926), but unfortunately he was unable to provide any precise references to the documents cited. It was indeed the impossibility of accurate or detailed citation that prompted this attempt at classification and cataloguing.

The papers are mainly in the form of notebooks, memoranda, corrected proofs of George Finlay's published works, newspaper cuttings, mainly on Greece and international affairs, facettiae, and scrapbooks. There are a number of letters (see note on GF, section B 9). Entries in quotation marks are as made by George Finlay (hereafter referred to as GF). In his notebooks GF sometimes gives his own List of Contents. Here, as in his correspondence, there are frequent inconsistencies and often no punctuation; these Lists have been printed exactly as they stand, except that punctuation has been added where ambiguity might otherwise occur. In all other summaries place-names and proper names have been standardized. Cross-references in the Index supply the clue to the modern version of some of the forms of proper-names used by GF and his contemporaries.

The old shelf-marks of items in this collection have been added in brackets after the new classification mark. They originally referred to the shelves in the cupboards in the students' common room where the collection was formerly housed. They have been given here because they have occasionally been cited in published work on nineteenth-century Greece and they provide a clue to the present whereabouts of the material used.

The 'carbon' copies referred to in this handlist are GF's duplicates made by means of the special transfer books and ink in use in the nineteenth century.

The collection has been classified as follows:

- JF Papers by, or relating to, John Finlay, the father of GF.
- H Papers of Captain Frank Abney Hastings.
- J Journal of George Jarvis (already published; see below p. 26).

- GF George Finlay's papers. These have been subdivided as follows:
- A. Autobiographical, including journals, sketches, accounts, catalogue of GF's library, and some letters.
 - B. Letters. These are to be found in volumes in the collection both loose and bound in. There are also a number of letters in the books belonging to GF's own library (now partly housed in the students' common room and partly scattered among the shelves of the library of the British School at Athens). Many of these letters are in poor condition and pending their lamination and classification they are not at present available for consultation.
 - C. Antiquities; archaeology; inscriptions; coins.
 - D. Byzantine notes and translations; papers on various historical topics pre-c. 1821.
 - E. Greek affairs post-c. 1821.

A number of items noted as 'loose' in particular volumes are in process of being mounted. These will be found with the appropriate volume, with a note to say where they were originally placed.

PREFACE

I WISH TO EXPRESS my gratitude to the Committee of Management of the British School at Athens for giving me access to the Finlay collection and for including this description of them in its Supplementary Papers. In working on the collection over a number of years I have been greatly indebted to successive Directors of the School for their support.

Above all my very warm thanks are particularly due to Mr. P. M. Fraser of All Souls College, Oxford, both while he was Director of the School and afterwards. I doubt whether this work would ever have been completed without his generous and expert help.

I am also much indebted to Mrs. C. Paschou for her assistance in cataloguing some of the letters, and to Dr. F. J. Stopp of Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge, and Dr. H. Zeschke of the German Archaeological Institute in Athens for deciphering the crabbed Gothic script of Fallmerayer and von Hahn. I should like to thank the School's Athens secretary, Mrs. Rabnett, and its Library assistant, Mrs. Young, for unfailing patience in answering queries, and I am grateful to the students at the school who rallied from time to time to search for Finlay's letters and papers scattered among books in the Library and elsewhere. Finally, I owe much to Miss J. Chrysostomides and Mr. Y. Yanouloupoulos for their help in supplying biographical details for many of the Greeks mentioned in the Papers.

J. M. H.

March, 1973

JOHN FINLAY

JF. 1-6 [P. 10. 1 (1)-(6)]

12 × 20 cm. Grey mottle board, leather spine and corners, handwritten, paginated continuously pp. 1-1863, bound.

Journal of John Finlay

vol. I, pp. 1-368, 1 January 1775-28 June 1782 (short preface on his family and early life, pp. 1-7).

vol. II, pp. 369-710, 29 June 1782-22 March 1783, with 6 water-colour and 1 pencil sketches and maps of the Channel Islands + 1 water-colour of *ixia bulbocodium* and *schoenus* bound in.

vol. III, pp. 711-1080, 24 March 1783-1 November 1786, with 33 loose sketches.

vol. IV, pp. 1081-1444, 1 November 1786 (continued)-15 August 1789, with 1 loose engraving.

vol. V, pp. 1445-1788, 17 August 1789-21 April 1791, with 1 water-colour sketch bound in.

vol. VI, pp. 1789-1863 (+unpaginated blank), 22 April 1791-5 May 1791, with 1 loose water-colour of plants.

In addition to autobiographical matter the *Journal* contains many observations on the topography and flowers of England, the Channel Islands, and certain West Indian islands.

JF. 7-9 [P. 10. 8(a-c)]

12 × 18 cm. Calf-bound notebooks, handwritten, unpaginated, bound, date on front cover, numbers 3-5 (the rest missing).

(7) No. 3. 1 April-7 May 1791.

(8) No. 4. 8 May-1 June 1791.

(9) No. 5. 1 June 1791-8 January 1792.

These contain a rough draft of the kind of material written up in the *Journal*.

C 9251

B

JF. 10 [P. 10. 9]

10 × 15 cm. Black board, handwritten, unpaginated, bound.

Jottings on expenditure and receipts during 1790 and 1791.

Diary of journey from London via Newcastle and Morpeth to Belford, Scotland, 6 December–12 December 1796.

JF. 11 [P. 10. 12]

24 × 37 cm. Brown suede, 'Letter Book 1798' on spine, handwritten, paginated, pp. 1–84 + blanks, bound, with 2 documents and 17 letters (loose).

Letter Book, containing drafts of 99 letters from 20 January 1798 to March 1799, mainly official letters concerning his work for the Board of Ordnance as 'Inspector of the Royal Manufacturers of Gunpowder' at Faversham and Waltham Abbey where he was directing 'the Engineer Department'.

Memorandum (copy, loose), 29 March 1796, *re* money owed JF by the Duke of Richmond.

Contract (loose), 4 December 1799, with the Board of Ordnance for dealing with escaping acid of wood at the Royal Gunpowder Works at Faversham.

Seventeen letters to his wife Helen (loose a–q), 27 June 1799–21 April 1802.

JF. 12–15 [P. 10. 10(a), (b), (c) and P. 10. 8(d)]

12 × 18 cm. Grey mottle board, handwritten, unpaginated, with some loose sheets (5 in JF. 12 and 3 in JF. 14).

These cover 10 April 1799–20 January 1801 and contain a disjointed mixture of diary, personal accounts, clothes and rations on board, gunnery problems, chemical experiments, and meteorological statistics.

JF. 16 [P. 10. 4]

12 × 18 cm. Brown calf notebook with clasp, handwritten, unpaginated, bound, much of this is blank.

Random jottings (1799–1801), with 7 sides of diary on journeys to and from Haslemere and London, notes on his work and list of flowers seen *en route* 17 April–20 April 1801.

JF. 17 [P. 10. 6]

20 × 32 cm. Green calf, handwritten, paginated pp. 1–129, the rest blank, bound, with 6 loose sheets.

Inventory and price of furniture and soft furnishings purchased 16 January 1798–22 February 1799. pp. 5–15

Recipes (with 3 cuttings loose at p. 17). pp. 17–18

Experiments (chemical) October 1790–January 1800 (with 2 drawings loose). pp. 31–129

Printed election list of the Royal Society 1799, including Major John Finlay (cutting loose at front).

JF. 18 [P. 10. 7]

22 × 32 cm. Red mottle boards, brown calf spine, folder tied sides, top and bottom, containing loose quires and foolscap sheets, handwritten.

Equipment and conduct of certain expeditions to the West Indies.

Copies of reports on various West Indian islands, Buenos Aires, Baldivia, Chilae Islands, Valparaiso, Conception; copies of letters from commanders in the West Indies to ministers in England (ranging from 1771 to 1791).

Folder labelled 'No. 27. Chemistry' containing quires with notes on chemistry paginated pp. 1–62 and pp. 1–27.

Printed list of the members of the Royal Society for 1800 (containing Major John Finlay).

JF. 19 [P. 10. 2]

21 × 12 cm. Green mottle boards, brown calf spine, 'Views in the Leeward Islands' on front cover, John Finlay's book plate (coat of arms, 'I'll be wary') inside, bound.

'Views of the Leeward Islands taken in 1790.'

Eight water-colour sketches with description opposite (St. Christophers, Antigua, Dominica, St. Lucia, Grenada).

JF. 20 [P. 10. 11]

25 × 36 cm. Sketch book, sewn, 14 sheets, with 7 loose sheets.

Water-colour, black and white sketches of West Indies and Channel Islands + 2 coloured drawings of flowers.

JF. 21 [P. 10.5]

12 × 18 cm. Grey mottle boards, brown calf spine, items paginated separately.

Notes from Dr. Hope's Lectures on Botany, No. 2 (in shorthand, part of a series, pp. 175-222).

Mr. Crawford's Observations on Fire (pp. 1-12).

Pencil jottings of accounts; remains of mounted specimens of pressed flowers.

JF. 22 [P. 10. 3]

12 × 20 cm. Brown calf notebook with clasp, unpaginated, handwritten, bound.

Mainly notes, accounts, and recommendations concerning making of gunpowder 1791-1801.

JF. 23 [S. 9. 8(c)]

24 × 37 cm. Manilla folder.

The King's Commissions of John Finlay Gent. in the Army:

- (a) 30 January 1770. Lieutenant with Glasgow Regiment of Foot.
- (b) 28 June 1786. Paymaster of Works at Fort George in Scotland.
- (c) 28 June 1786. Storekeeper at Fort George in Scotland.
- (d) 27 April 1787. Second Lieutenant in the Corps of Engineers.
- (e) 1 January 1789. Inspector of the Royal Manufacturers of Gunpowder.
- (f) 12 June 1790. First Lieutenant in the Corps of Royal Engineers.
- (g) 1 May 1794. Captain in the Army.
- (h) 2 July 1794. Captain Commandant of the Volunteer Companies in the Royal Powder Mills at Faversham and Waltham Abbey.
- (i) 31 December 1795. Captain Lieutenant in the Royal Corps of Engineers.
- (j) 5 December 1798. Major Commandant of the Volunteer Companies in the Royal Powder Mills at Faversham and Waltham Abbey.

FRANK ABNEY HASTINGS

H. 1 [S. 8. 1(a)]

19 × 30 cm. Rust mottle boards, handwritten, notebook, paginated pp. 1–122; 1–62, now labelled 'Book A', bound.

Log kept by H from 13 March to 3 April 1822 of voyage as passenger aboard Swedish merchant ship *Trontheim* going from Marseilles to Hydra to join the Greek fleet, pp. 2–24.

Log kept by H from 3 May to 20 July 1822 of proceedings on board corvette *Themistocles*, belonging to Jacob Toombasi (*sic*) merchant, formerly part of the Greek Hydriote fleet, pp. 25–76.

Log of the proceedings on board the Greek brig of war *Leonidas* of 16 guns belonging to M. Emanuel Toombasi (*sic*) merchant of Hydra, 30 August to 1 October 1822, kept by Frank Hastings Esq^e formerly Capt. in his Britannic Majesties Navy actually in the Greek service, pp. 77–110.

Voyage en Syrie par Volney, pp. 115–22.

(At opposite end.) Sketch of sails with Greek names, p. 7.

'Composition et travail des différentes pièces d'artifices de guerre', pp. 11–46.

'Ady's pocket gunner'. Artillery notes by H, pp. 48–62.

H. 2 [S. 8. 1(b)]

21 × 31 cm. Blue mottle boards, rust spine cracked, labelled on front by GF 'Copy of the Original Journal by Frank Hastings from March 1822 to 24 June 1824 with copies of letters in 1826', GF's bookplate, now labelled 'Book B', handwritten, paginated in part (pp. 1–116), with blank pages, bound.

H's passport issued on 7 May 1822 at Marseilles on behalf of the British Consul General, giving details of his appearance, is pasted on inside front cover.

Copy of H's Journal 1 March 1822–3 February 1824, pp. 1–113, thereafter a summary by GF breaking off at 28 August 1824, pp. 113–16.

This is followed by letters pasted in; items (4)–(12) are carbon copies in poor condition.

- (1) H to Prince Mavrocordatos. Corinth, 24 May 1822. Offers his services to Greece in Navy; autobiographical details (GF's English translation; printed in his *History of Greece* (ed. Tozer, 1877), vii. 343–4).

- (2) H to Mavrocordatos (copy of French original; see also *Journal*, pp. 4–5 above).
- (3) H to 'notre Excellence!' n.d.
Offers to take over body of soldiers from M. d'André, formerly officer in the regiment of Philhellenes.
- (4) H to the Greek deputies in London. On board the *Perseverance* [*Karteria*], Deptford.
Announces imminent departure for Greece.
- (5) H to G. Bomeester, Consul General, Cagliari, Sardinia. *Perseverance*, Cagliari, 22 August 1826.
Asks for papers for the departure of the *Perseverance*.
- (6) H to J. C. Hobhouse. *Perseverance*, Cagliari, 26 August 1826. Difficulties on board; now ready to depart.
- (7) H to J. and S. Ricardo. *Perseverance*, Cagliari, 26 August 1826.
Engineering difficulties; now about to sail.
- (8) H to J. and S. Ricardo. *Perseverance* steam vessel, Cerigotto, 11 September 1826.
Asks for engineers and money; death of Critchley.
- (9) H to J. C. Hobhouse. *Perseverance*, Cerigotto, 11 September 1826.
As in (8).
- (10) H to G. Bomeester, Consul General, Cagliari. *Perseverance*, Cerigotto, 11 September 1826.
As in (8).
- (11) H to the 'Membres du Corps Executif en Grèce (*sic*)'. *Perseverance* steam vessel, Napoli de Romania, 15 September 1826.
Announces arrival at Nauplia (in French).
- (12) H to Jacomachi Tombasi. *Perseverance*, Napoli de Romania, 15 September 1826.
Asks for men (carpenters etc.) to be engaged; discusses naval warfare.

H. 3 [S. 8. 2(a)]

23 × 34 cm. Red mottle boards, brown calf spine badly cracked, GF's bookplate inside front cover, labelled on spine by GF 'FAH's letters MSS', later labelled 'Book C. Letter Book. F. A. Hastings', unpaginated, handwritten letters pasted or bound in, bound.

- (1) H to Lord Byron, Cephalonia. Idra, 1 December 1823.
Surrender of Corinth; the political situation. 11 pp.
- (2) H to GF, Salona. Athens, 27 April 1824.
Governmental crisis; Mesolonghi. 2 pp.

- (3) H's opinions on individual Greek leaders. 16 pp.
- (4) H to Greek government. n.d.
Need for increased navy (in Greek). 2 pp.
- (5) Id. n.d.
Need for steam vessel (in Greek). 4 pp.
- (6) Id. April 1824.
Greek military organization (in Greek). 4 pp.
- (7) Id. April 1824.
Advantage of iron over brass for cannon (in Greek). 1 p.
- (8) Id. June 1824.
Greek strategy (in Greek). 6 pp.
- (9) H to Greek Executives. Nauplion, 25 June/7 July 1824.
Urgent need for steam vessel; offers £5,000, i.e. all his money (in Greek). 2 pp.
- (10)–(12) Drafts (?) of 3 speeches to the Greeks by Hastings (in French, 4 pp.; in English, 10 pp.; in Greek, 5 pp.).
- (13) T. Kisbee to the Greek Committee, Crown and Anchor, London. Off Lymington, 28 January 1825.
Recommends a grappling invention for fireships. 3 pp.
- (14) Major T. P. Thompson to J. Bowring. 20 February 1825.
Discusses Kisbee's proposal.
- (15) H's proposal for an armament (the *Karteria*) submitted to the government of Greece and his offer of £1,000 towards her (with 3 drawings of ship and guns). 13 pp.
- (16) Major T. P. Thompson to J. Bowring. 5 March 1824.
Discusses H's Memoir on Artillery; suggests asking Greek Committee for precise direction on certain points and on Greek needs. 11 pp.
- (17) Sketch showing rig for the *Karteria* [*Perseverance*] for use if engine failed, July 1826.
- (18) J. Bowring to H. Committee Room, Crown and Anchor, London, 1 November 1824.
Announces H's election as member of the Greek Committee; asks him to go to Greece on its behalf to put certain points to the Greek government. 2 pp.
- (19) H's memorandum [London, February 1826] to T. Gordon on needs of steam vessels in the service of Greece. 2 pp.
- (20) H to J. Hane. London, February 1826.
Orders for coal and other cargo to be shipped in the *Tiber* to Nauplion. 2 pp.
- (21) Id. (marked 'Secret').
If Nauplion is in Turkish hands, he is to go to Corfu; if the Greek government is difficult, take the *Tiber* to Cerigo. 1 p.

- (22) H to GF, Hart St., Edinburgh. 29 Leicester Square, 2 March 1826.
Would be glad to have GF's company on the *Perseverance*. Comments on Tre-
lawney, Ulysses, Humphreys; and on Leake's work. 4 pp.
- (23) Id. 9 March 1826.
Acknowledges GF's letter and hopes that he will come; secrecy is essential. 2 pp.
- (24) H to GF. *Karteria*, Napoli, 20 October 1826.
He is leaving Nauplia and begs GF to join him as soon as possible. 2 pp.
- (25) H's memorandum (draft) to Greek government on his movements since leaving
Nauplia (in French). 6 pp.
- (26) H to GF, Napoli di Romania. *Karteria*, Syra, 20 December 1826.
Delighted at GF's arrival; engineering trouble; arranges to meet GF at Egina. 1 p.
- (27) H to members of the Greek government. *Karteria*, Syra, 16 December 1826.
H's movements since leaving Nauplia (in French). 4 pp.
- (28) H to GF, Napoli di Romania. *Karteria*, Spetsai, 29 December 1826.
GF delayed; H urges him to meet him as soon as possible. 2 pp.
- (29) GF to J. and S. Ricardo, London. *Karteria*, Greek steam ship, Gulf of Salamis,
19 March 1827.
Engagement at Oropo; position at Phaleron. 3 pp.
- (30) H to GF. Poros, 11 April 1827.
Sails today; asks GF to wait for him at Poros. 1 p.
- (31) H to Lord Cochrane. (1) *Karteria* off Tricheri, 23 April N.S. 1827. (2) *Karteria*
at sea, 24 April 1827. (3) *Karteria*, 26 April 1827.
Two dispatches from the Gulf of Volo. 3 pp.
One dispatch off Kumi. 1 p.
- (32) Lord Cochrane to H. 19 May [?1827].
Apologizes for not dining with H. 1 p.
- (33) H to Lord Cochrane. *Karteria*, Poros, 28 April 1827.
Proposals to meet Turkish fleet; discusses naval policy. 4 pp.
- (34) Id. 30 April 1827.
Need for regular payment of crew; must resign if this is not arranged. 1 p.
- (35) Lord Cochrane's order for H to join the expedition to Alexandria, 7 June 1827.
- (36) H to Lord Cochrane. *Karteria* 40 miles south of Gozo de Candia, 15 June 1827.
Difficulties and expenses; wishes to resign. 4 pp.
- (37) H to GF. *Karteria* off Santorina, 29 June 1827.
Alexandrian expedition; recent experiences and acute disquiet. 4 pp.
- (38) H to GF, Egina. *Karteria*, Syra, 22 July 1827.
Critical of Cochrane; hopes to see GF at Poros. 2 pp.

- (39) H to GF. *Karteria*, Poros, 24 August [1827]. Treaty about Greece; Canning's precarious position. 1 p.
 - (40) H to GF, Syra. *Karteria*, opposite Idra, 29 August 1827.
Re bill owing; hopes to be in Poros tomorrow; can get about on crutches. 1 p.
 - (41) H to ? *Karteria*, Poros, 31 August 1827.
Asks for money for wages; cannot get any from Cochrane.
 - (42) Lord Cochrane to H and others. *Hellas*, Port of Poros, 1 September 1827.
Orders to hold an inquiry into withdrawing a prisoner for use as a slave. 1 p.
 - (43) Lord Cochrane to H. Off Mesolonghi, 18 September 1827.
Orders him to proceed to Gulf of Lepanto. 1 p.
 - (44) H to Lord Cochrane. *Karteria*, Gulf of Lepanto, 27 September 1827.
First dispatch on action at Salona. 3 pp.
 - (45) Id. 30 September 1827.
Second dispatch on action at Salona. 3 pp.
 - (46) Lord Cochrane to H. *Hellas* frigate, 3 October 1827.
Congratulates H. 1 p.
 - (47) Plan of action at Salona. 1 p.
 - (48) Austrian Consul at Patras to 'Illustrissimo Signore'. Patras, 12 October 1827.
Account of engagement at Salona (in Italian). 4 pp.
 - (49) H to 'Messieurs les Generaux à Corinthe'. n.d. [October 1827].
Re presence of Turkish ship at Patras (in French). 1 p.
 - (50) H to GF. *Karteria*, Gulf of Lepanto, 2 October 1827.
Account of Salona action. 2 pp.
 - (51) H to GF, Syra. *Karteria*, Loutraki, 7 October 1827.
Money problems. 2 pp.
 - (52) Lord Cochrane to H. Poros, 12 October 1827.
Thanks him for his services; present disposition of naval forces and lack of adequate crews (the last communication H received from C, note in GF's hand).
 - (53) H to Lord Cochrane. *Karteria*, Vostitza, 17 November 1827.
H is departing for Lepanto; urgent need for money.
 - (54) H to Lord Cochrane. Off Cape Papas, 20 November 1827.
Has not been able to attack the Turkish squadron; has sunk an Austrian schooner.
1 p.
 - (54a) General Church to H. Camp near St. Meri, 19 November 1827.
Asks for details of transport facilities; proposes to meet H at Cape Papas. 1 p.
- [54 and 54a were put together as one item (54) by whoever put ink numbers on the letters.]

- (55) H to the Greek government. *Karteria*, Loutraki, 3 November 1827.
Points out that he is independent of General Church who should not have been sent instructions on naval matters (in French). 1 p.
- (56) H to General Church. 3 November 1827.
H astonished that C did not inform the Greek government that instructions on naval matters should go direct to the naval officer concerned (in French). 1 p.
- (57) General Church to H, off Dragomestre. Camp near Cape Papas, 26 November 1827.
Will meet him at Cape Papas tomorrow; will place money at his disposal. 1 p.
- (58) H to GF, Egina. *Karteria*, off Vasiladi, 30 December 1827.
Describes successful attack on fort of Vasiladi and sends a copy of his dispatch to Cochrane. 3 pp.
- (59) 'Turkish letter to Vasiladi' (in Greek). 7 December 1827. 1 p.
- (60) 'Letter taken at Vasiladi' (in Greek). 2 pp.
- (61) H to Lord Cochrane. *Karteria*, Dragomestre, 7 January 1828.
Announces Church's arrival at Vasiladi on 2 January and H handed over the fort to him on 3 January. Financial problems. Military situation and plans. 4 pp.
- (62) H to GF. *Karteria*, Dragomestre, 7 January 1828.
Critical of Church; sends copy of his dispatch to Cochrane; his financial difficulties and lack of provisions. 3 pp.
- (63) H to the Greek government. *Karteria*, 16 January 1828.
Details of his financial difficulties (in French). 4 pp.
- (64) H to the President of the Greek Republic, Count Capodistrias. *Karteria*, Dragomestre, 17 January 1828.
Stresses his failure to get payments due (in French). 2 pp.
- (65) H to GF, Egina. *Karteria*, Dragomestre, 11 February 1828.
Is not particularly anxious to command the Greek navy but considers that his services entitle him to this. Refers to his memoir on marine artillery. 1 p.
- (66) Id. 20 February 1828.
H has sent the President his resignation and should hand over the vessel at Loutraki in a few days; asks GF to meet him there.
- (67) H to General Church. *Karteria*, Karabousta, 14 February 1828.
Accuses C of interference in naval matters and failure to co-operate in blockade.
- (68) H to Count Capodistrias the President of Greece. *Karteria*, Trisognia, 26 February 1828.
Has been asked not to leave Trisognia (draft in French). 3 pp.
- (69) Original of (68).

- (70) H to GF. *Karteria*, Loutraki, 4 March 1828.
H is disgusted with the new government and resolved to leave Greece; hopes to see GF before he goes. 3 pp.
- (71) Memorandum on naval organization. 'Republique grecque. Le Gouvernement de la Grèce à l'Amiral M. Andrée Miaoulis', signed J. A. Capodistrias and S. Tricoupis (French translation). 7 pp.
- (72) H to the President, Count Capodistrias. *Karteria*, Loutraki, 5 March 1828.
States his various problems and raises question of his successor as Commander of the *Karteria*; he wishes to leave for Italy or the Ionian Isles (in French). 2 pp.
- (73) Count Capodistrias to H. 28 February/11 March 1828.
Desires him to go to Poros where C is to discuss naval problems (in French). 1 p.
- (74) H to GF, Egina. Poros, 10/22 March 1828.
H is trying to establish a Navy Board; wishes GF to be one of the commissioners on it. 2 pp.
- (75) Id. Poros, 19 March 1828.
H has been asked to investigate the account of T. Darby; comments on 'King John' [the President]. 3 pp.
- (76) H to GF. Poros, 23 March 1828.
Thinks plans outlined in (74) impracticable; will stick to 2 steamers, corvette, and 3 gunboats; will see GF in Egina shortly. 2 pp.
- (77) H to Captain Crosbie. Poros, 22 March/3 April 1828.
H has been charged by Capodistrias with the Naval Commission to supervise the organization of the crew of the Greek navy corvette *Idria* under C's command and would like to meet C to discuss this. 1 p.
- (78) H to GF. Poros, n.d.
Capodistrias wishes to use GF's services and suggests the legal field. Naval organization. 3 pp.
- (79) Id. Poros, 24 March/5 April 1828.
Re certificate required. 1 p.
- (80) 'Journal of proceedings before Anatolico.' 27 April/9 May–10/22 May 1828. 5 pp.
- (81) H to Prince Mavrocordatos. *Karteria*, off Vasiladi, 16/28 May 1828.
(Note by GF; written 'after receiving his mortal wound' (in French).) 4 pp.
- (82) Id. Report of the attack on Anatolico (in French). 3 pp.
- (83) Id. Report of the attack on Anatolico (in French). (GF notes: 'from a copy in the handwriting of his Secretary ? 26 Mar'.) 3 pp.
- (84) 'Observations on the present organisation of the Greek armies with suggestions as to the most probable manner of improving it'. 9 pp.

- (85) 'Memorandum for the guidance of the Officers of the *Perseverance* in their respective duties.' 1826. 5 pp.
- (86) 'General Regulations for the conduct of the crew of the *Perseverance* Steam Vessel.' 3 pp.
- (87) 'Personnel Heads of a Marine Organisation.' 1 p.
- (88) 'Material.' 1 p.
- (89) 'Rates of Shipping.' 1 p.
- (90) 'Recruitment.' 4 pp.
- (91) 'Prizes.' 4 pp.
- (92) Boatswain's duties. 1 p.
- (93) 'Officers.' 2 pp.
- (94) Warrant and non-commissioned officers of 1st class. 1 p.
- (95) Officers' pay. 1 p.
- (96) Runs from (95) to (97).
- (97) 'Officers in general.' 4 pp.
- (98) Commodore's duties. 2 pp.
- (99) 'Duties of Officers.' 2 pp.
- (100) 'Complements of Ships.' 2 pp.
- (101) 'Second Captain.' 2 pp.
- (102) 'The Officer of the Watch.' 4 pp.
- (103) 'Master.' 1 p.
- (104) 'Lieutenants.' 1 p.
- (105) 'Promotion.' 2 pp.
- (106) 'Uniform': officers. 1 p.
- (107) Id.: seamen. 2 pp.
- (108) 'Marine Artillery.' 2 pp.
- (109) 'Messes.' 4 pp.
- (110) 'Routine of Duty.' 11 pp.
- (111) Salutes. 1 p.
- (112) 'Civil administration of the Navy.' 2 pp.
- (113) 'Projet de Recrutement pour le Service de la Marine Nationale' (in French). 4 pp.

- (114) 'Projet pour l'abolition de la Piraterie' (in French). 4 pp.
- (115) 'Instructions générales pour le règlement de la discipline des bâtimens de guerre' (in French). 4 pp.
- (116) 'Instructions pour le Service des canons' (in French). 6 pp.
- (117) 'Usage des boulets incendiaires' (in French). 2 pp.
- (118) 'Nautical thoughts' (the defects of flat-bottomed ships). 2 pp.
- (119) Disadvantages of fore and aft rigging. 1 p.
- (120) H to his father General Sir Charles Hastings, Bt. n.d.
H sends a copy of his letter to Lord Melville explaining his action *re* Captain Parker who amongst other things called him in a voice ringing through the whole of Port Royal 'a damned lubber'. [See H. 11(15) for this incident.] 5 pp.
- (121) 'The impressment of seamen practised in England.' 14 pp.
- (122) 'A scheme for the better regulation of all Naval officers.' 8 pp.

H. 4 [S. 8. 2(b)]

24×36 cm. Navy boards, fawn linen spine and corners, labelled on front cover 'Book D', documents and letters pasted up and numbered, bound.

- (1) H's commission as Commander in the British Navy. 27 April 1819.
- (2) Sailing orders for the *Kangaroo* under H's command 28 April 1819, with instructions concerning appointment of Mr. Barnett. 1 May 1819.
- (3) Bill of Health, Cagliari, Sardinia. 25 August 1826.
- (4) Will of Frank Abney Hastings. 20 June 1826 (with codicil 8 August 1827).
- (5) Will of H's father General Sir Charles Hastings, Baronet. 1 May 1823.
- (6) H's certificates of conduct (3 statements, dated 3, 4, and 19 September 1819).
- (7) H's commission as Acting Lieutenant in the sloop *Anaconda*. 29 November 1813.
- (8) Statement of H's estate. 31 December 1829.
- (9) Testimony to H's work by Manoli Tombasi 10/22 June 1823 (in Greek).
- (10) Sketch of gun and gun-carriage.
- (11) 'A Method of fabricating inflammable musket balls.' 2 pp.
- (12) H's visiting card.

- (13) H to GF, c/o Finlay, Hodson, and Co., Bishopsgate Street. 20 Charles St., Westminster, 3 August 1825.
Thanks GF for letter from Paris; is considering returning to Greece and will welcome GF's company. 3 pp.
- (14) H to GF. 20 Charles St., Westminster, 19 July 1825.
Regrets missing GF who has been in London. Has experienced intrigue and opposition from the Greek deputies; discusses loan. 3 pp.
- (15) GF to H, *Karteria*, Greek steam ship. Zante, 29 January 1827.
GF's journey to Greece; Cochrane's movements. 3 pp.
- (16) GF to H, *Karteria*. Egina, 2 July 1827.
Urges H to take Ross back into his service; H reported to be at Alexandria; GF alarmed at political situation of Greece. 3 pp.
- (17) GF to H, *Karteria*. Egina, 2 February 1828.
Capodistrias has put off under General Church; GF has stressed to Heideck absurdity of subordinating naval to military authority; and urges H to write to Capodistrias. Secret information *re* Church. 3 pp.
- (18) GF to H, *Karteria*. January 1828.
Acknowledges H's report to Cochrane on affair at Poros; Church regarded as a humbug or worse; GF's plans for publishing information on Greek affairs in Britain. Disorganization of Greek naval affairs and need for H's help. 3 pp.
- (19) G. Brown to H, *Perseverance*. Ratcliffe Cross, 14 October 1826.
Discusses his problems with the *Perseverance*. 2 pp.
- (20) Id. 9 April 1827.
Announces decision to send the *Enterprise* steamer. 2 pp.
- (21) Id. 12 April 1827.
Date of *Enterprise*'s departure fixed for 13 April. 2 pp.
- (22) Captain G. Thomas to H, *Karteria*, Gulf of Lepanto. Poros, 7 March 1822.
His crew's discontent at his distribution of prize money; he asks for H's support. 2 pp.
- (23) G. Thomas to H, *Karteria*, Loutraki (?). Greek brig of war *Sauveur*, Poros, 21 October 1827.
Reasons for bringing the gunboats out of the Gulf of Lepanto; has taken an Austrian schooner off Patras. 2 pp.
- (24) Id. 27 October 1827.
Is preparing ships for sea on Cochrane's orders. 2 pp.
- (25) G. Thomas to H, *Karteria*. Egina, 6 February 1828.
Loss of brig off Chios; Cochrane's abrupt departure. 2 pp.
- (26) G. Thomas to H. *Sauveur*, Poros, 30 October 1827.
Problem of disposal of prizes. 2 pp.

- (27) T. Veuillemo (Valianoff) to H. Egina, 15 January 1828.
Congratulatory on his victories (in French). 1 p.
- (28) Do. 21 February 1828.
His deep regret at H's resignation of his command and decision to leave Greece for ever (in French). 3 pp.
- (29) Do. 1 March 1828.
Further regrets (in French). 1 p.
- (30) H to Lord Byron. Idra, 1 December 1823.
Account of surrender of Corinth. 12 pp.
- (31) H to Lord Byron. 10 October 1823.
H understands that B has funds at his disposal; proposals for Greek navy. 10 pp.
- (32) H to Lord Byron, Cephalonia. Athens, 7/19 December 1823.
Possibility of procuring a steamboat from England; detailed discussion of this project. Present lack of adequate financial organization. 11 pp.
- (33) H to Lord Byron. n.d.
Suggestions for Greek navy. 22 pp.
- (34) H to Lord Byron. n.d.
Suggestions for improving military organization on shore based on a year and a half's experience. 11 pp.
- (35) H to ? 13 Chapel Place, 28 February 1825.
His introduction from Count Gamba has not been acknowledged by the addressee. H was fully aware of the Greek character before he joined the cause. He is, however, willing to put his knowledge of maritime warfare at their disposal. 3 pp.
- (36) The Rt. Hon. Viscount Melville to H. Melville Castle, Edinburgh, 10 October 1819.
Re H's reference to an Act of Parliament relating to his desire to enter foreign service. 1 p.
- (37) G. Sagee to H, on board H.M. ship *Orlando*, on arrival at Madras, 25 July 1816.
H's appointment to command of the *Elk*. 2 pp.
- (38) C. A. Hastings (brother) to H, 27 Leicester Square, Strand, London. Post Office, Brighton, Sussex, 25 February 1826.
C. A. Hastings has willed certain property to H and wishes to ensure the position of Mr. Pratt, the present incumbent of Packington.
- (39) G. Waddington to H, *Perseverance*. 3 July 1826.
Acknowledges letter received and news of the steamship. 2 pp.
- (40) H to General Church. *Karteria*, Karabousta, 14 February 1828.
Rebukes C for his interference with naval affairs; he refuses to permit the monopoly traffic in grain near Patras sanctioned by C. 1 p.

- (41) Lord Nugent to H. Pall Mall, 1 November 1824.
N hopes that H accepts an invitation from 'the committee' to become 'our Commissioner of Remonstrance with the Greek government on the subject of their miserable fainéants the Deputies'. 4 pp.
- (42) H to Lord Cochrane. *Karteria*, Poros, 28 April 1827.
Discusses strategy against the Turks. Need for regular pay and provisioning; question of prize money; the affair at Trikeri. Damage to his boat; need for a national fleet and dockyard. 2 pp.
- (43) General Gucheneux to H, *Perseverance*. Poros, 21 September 1827.
Good wishes for H's success and hopes for future meeting (in French). 1 p.
- (44) St. George to H. *Hellas*, moored in Poros, 22 October 1827.
Congratulates H on his brilliant action in the Bay of Salona. Local news. 4 pp.
- (45) L. A. Gosse to H, *Karteria*, Vasiladi. 22 December 1827.
American committee sends provisions for poor families at Calamos. Comments on Church (note by GF in margin *re* help given Church and denied H). Message from Cochrane. 1 p.
- (46) J. Bowring to H, *Karteria*, Greece. London, 15 March 1827.
The Times has not inserted H's letter, but B has now got something into the *Chronicle*. 1 p.
- (47) ? to H. 30 May 1825.
His health; hopes to see H in London; personal news (in French). 3 pp.
- (48) 'Fabricius (?) to H, Commandans l'escadre dans le Golfe de Corinthe, Vasiladi.' Scala Salona, 2/14 May 1828.
Discusses his movements; has written to Mavrocordatos asking for H to be sent for at least 2 months. 1 p.
- (49) R. Mawdesley, Commandant, to H, *Karteria*. Calamos, 16 December 1827.
Reports capture and looting of 2 Ionian boats by a Galaxidiote corsair; Capt. Fabricio of the *Helvetia* also guilty of improper conduct towards one of the commanders. Ionian ships are neutral and H is asked to assist them in getting back their property. 3 pp.
- (50) H to R. Mawdesley. *Karteria* off Vasiladi, 2 January 1828.
Reply to (49). 3 pp.
- (51) G. Bomeester to H, *Perseverance* in Cagliari Bay. British Consulate Sardinia, Cagliari, 18 July 1826.
Warning on measures to be taken against H's unruly seamen on shore. 3 pp.
- (52) G. Psyllas and A. Petrakis to H, Nauplion. Salamis, 15 July 1824.
Sends history of battle of Marathon (in Greek). 1 p.
- (53) C. Hancock to GF, Egina. Zante, 2 June 1828.
False rumour of GF's death. Describes H's death on 1 June 1828; his burial-place undecided. Personal news. Rumour of plot against the President. 4 pp.

- (54) J. Robertson to GF, c/o J. McGregor, Liverpool. Cairness, 10 June 1831.
T. Gordon would like to see H's Journals as he wishes to use the material for his *History*. 2 pp.
- (55) Letter from Greek government to the police. 25 May/6 June 1824.
Order to show more activity in searching for H's lost horse (in Greek). 1 p.
(GF notes that it was subsequently found.)
- (56) ? H to ? editor of a paper. 22 June 1824.
Comments on an article on situation in Greece inserted in 'your paper', with corrections. Discusses the loan (draft in H's hand). 6 pp.
- (57) GF to Barff, Hancock and Co., Zante. Egina, 13/25 July 1831.
Discusses Greek affairs. 6 pp.
- (58) Orders to generals at Corinth, Loutraki, *re* defence of Gulf of Patras (? October 1827).
(In Greek and transl.) 2 pp.
- (59) 'Odesseos' to Commandant. n.d.
Complaint *re* conduct of one of his officers who invited him to dine on board the *Hind* and then set sail (in French). 3 pp.
- (60) Plan of Athens.
- (61) Plan of port of St. Nicolas on north side of island of Zea (Kea).
- (62) Plan of Port Mandri.
- (63) Draft of coastline (unfinished).
- (64) Weights of coins (printed list). 1 p.
- (65) Map of Athens and district (torn).
- (66) GF to H, *Karteria*. Egina, 4-5 January 1828.
Defence of Trisognia. Affairs in Chios. 5 January: delighted at H's success. Naval resources. 4 pp.
- (67) Yiakoumakis Tombazis. Hydra, 12 July 1822.
Attests H's bravery and effective participation against the Turkish navy off Chios (in Greek). 1 p.
- (68) General notes on the nature of government. 4 pp.
- (69) H's commission as Lieutenant in charge of H.M. sloop the *Misette*. 6 March 1814.
- (70) Id. in charge of H.M. ship the *Orlando*. 19 August 1815.
- (71) Id. in charge of H.M. sloop the *Pelican*. 10 November 1817.

H. 5 [S. 8. 3(a)]

16×20 cm. Cream vellum, on spine 'Hastings Log of *Karteria* April 1827 to Sep. 1827', unpaginated (178 pp.), handwritten, bound.

A log of the proceedings of the Greek steam vessel of war *Karteria* from 19 April 1827 to 30 September 1827 kept by Frank Abney Hastings, Commander of the *Karteria*.

H. 6 [S. 8. 3(b)]

As H. 5. Log from 1 October 1827 to 13 May 1828 (198 pp.).

H. 7 [S. 8. 4(k)]

11×7 cm. Red leather with clasp, unpaginated (132 pp.), handwritten, bound.

H's notebook with random jottings mainly on nautical matters.

H. 8 [S. 8. 4(k)]

10×6.5 cm. Id. (106 pp.).

H's night order book of the *Perseverance* steam vessel containing (1) general orders, (2) detailed orders for 27 May 1827 to 24 April/6 May 1828 (mostly in English, some French and Greek).

H. 9 [S. 8. 4(k)]

9×7 cm. Id. (pp. 26, of which 24 are blank).

H. 10 [S. 8. 4(k)]

13×8 cm. Id. (pp. 1-25; 1-129).

Notes on Greek grammar, punctuation, accents, vocabulary. Greek titles (secular and ecclesiastical). Greek verbs.

At other end of notebook nautical details, including Italian for parts of the compass. Artillery details. The *Perseverance* and its crew. Greek names for the rigging of a ship.

H. 11 [S. 8. 4(a)]

26 × 36 cm. Blue manilla folder; loose papers mainly relating to the *Kangaroo* incident at Jamaica in consequence of which H left the Navy.

- (1) H's orders to command the sloop *Elk*. 21 April 1816.
- (2) H (late of H.M.B. *Pelican*) to the Rt. Hon. Viscount Melville, 8 Suffolk Street, Charing Cross. December 1818.
Asks for preferment. 2 pp.
- (3) Admiralty Commission of H as Lieut. Commander of the surveying vessel *Kangaroo*. 23 January 1819.
- (4) Admiralty Commission ordering H to proceed to Port Royal in the *Kangaroo* under orders of Rear-Admiral Sir Home Popham. 20 April 1819.
- (5) Rear-Admiral Sir Home Popham to H. Admiral's Office, Pen, 20 June 1819.
Requests H to present an account of his conduct towards Captain Parker of the *Iphigeneia*. 1 p.

[In the harbour of Port Royal, Jamaica, the Commander of the Flagship alleged that H (then in command of the *Kangaroo*) had overlaid his anchor, and shouted at him that he was 'a damned lubber'. H then challenged him to a duel, and was subsequently dismissed the service.]

- (6) J. A. Letheridge to H. Admirals Pen, 21 June 1819.
Instructs H to present himself to Commodore Sir George Collier on board the *Tartar*. 1 p.
- (7) Rear-Admiral Sir Home Popham to H, Port Royal. H.M.S. *Sybil*, Port Royal, 21 June 1819.
Re H's refusal to answer questions at the Court of Inquiry. 1 p.
- (8) H to Sir George Collier. n.d.
Asks for passage home on board the *Tartar* (incomplete draft). 1 p.
- (9) Sir George Collier to H. Kingston, 24 June 1819.
Refuses passage. 3 pp.
- (10) and (11) H to Sir Home Popham. n.d.
Explains why he has not returned to England (2 incomplete drafts). 1 p.
- (12) H to the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty. Port Royal, 24 June 1819.
Gives full account of the incident and reasons for his conduct. 4 pp.
- (13) Sir Home Popham to H. 27 June 1819.
Reproves H. 2 pp.
- (14) Copy of verbal message by Sir Thomas Cochrane for Captain Parker and taken down by Mr. Webb for Mr. Hastings. n.d.
2 pp.

- (15) H to the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty. 16 Chapel Place, Cavendish Square, 7 September 1819.
Announces his arrival in England and gives full account of the incident at Port Royal. 4 pp.
- (16) Id. 6 pp.
- (17) J. W. Croker to H. Admiralty Office, 9 September 1819.
Acknowledges H's statement; announces his removal from the List of Officers of H.M.'s Navy.
- (18) H to the Rt. Hon. Viscount Melville. 16 Chapel Place, Cavendish Square, 10 September 1819.
Offers an explanation of the incident. 6 pp.
- (19) H to his father General Sir Charles Hastings, Bt. 16 Chapel Place, Cavendish Square, n.d.
Id. (unfinished). 4 pp.
- (20) H to [? Lord Melville]. n.d.
Id. (unfinished). 2 pp.
- (21) Lord Melville to General Sir Charles Hastings, Bt. Melville Castle, Edinburgh, 19 August 1819.
Acknowledges letter of the 12 August; has had official report *re* the challenge sent to the Captain of the Flagship. 2 pp.
- (22) Id. Crieff, 26 September 1819.
Can give no kind of assurance *re* possibility of his son's restoration to the naval service. 2 pp.
- (23) H to Lord Melville. n.d.
Draft of an explanatory letter. 3 pp.
- (24) H to the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty. n.d.
Id. 8 pp.
- (25) Id. Part of draft letter. 3 pp.
- (26) H to Rear-Admiral Sir Home Popham. Wellesley Hall, Atherstone, 16 February 1820.
Gratitude for P's assistance. 1 p.
- (27) Testimonial to H's character from the Captain of the *Malabar*. 19 September 1819. 1 p.
- (28) H to Lord Melville. Thompson's Hotel, Hobbess Street, Cavendish Square, 20 January 1821.
Gratitude for his assistance; encloses memorandum and certificate (? no. 27 above). 1 p.
- (29) H to the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty. n.d.
Asks for reconsideration of his case.

- (30) B. Bloomfield to Sir Charles Hastings, Bt. The Pavilion. 6 April 1821.
Rejoices in 'the satisfactory decision upon the case of your son'.

H. 12 [S. 8. 4(d)]

26 × 36 cm. Blue manilla folder.

- (1)–(4) H's drafts of 4 letters (n.d.) from 13 Chapel Place, Cavendish Square, concerning his possible appointment as Commander of a steam vessel in the service of the Greeks; discussion of artillery equipment. Loose; 4 pp.; 3 pp.; 3 pp.; 7 pp.

H. 13 [S. 8. 4(f)]

26 × 36 cm. Pink manilla folder.

- (1) H to [? the Greek government], Athens. 18/31 March 1824.
Need for the formation of a Greek navy; urges the use of steam vessels (in French). 4 pp.
- (2) H to the Greek government. April 1824.
Need for a good Greek military system; minimum requisites (in French). 6 pp.
- (3) H to the Greek local government at Idra. Napoli de Romanie, 12 June N.S. 1824.
On the defence of Hydra (in French). 4 pp.
- (4) H to [the Greek local government at Idra]. Napoli de Romanie, 25 June/7 July 1824.
Urges use of steam vessel (in French). 3 pp.
- (5) H to [the Greek local government at Idra]. Acoudhena, 27 June/9 July [?1824].
Need for a corps of artillery (in French, unfinished). 6 pp.
- (6) H to the Corps Exécutif. Napoli de Romanie, 26 July 1824.
Need for a quick reply concerning steam vessel, in view of his imminent departure for England (in French). 2 pp.
- (7) H to [the Greek local government at Idra]. n.d.
Discussion on artillery; refers to an earlier letter on this (in French). 2 pp.

H. 14 [S. 8. 4(c)]

26 × 36 cm. Pink manilla folder.

Five letters from E. Ellice, M.P., Chairman of the Greek Committee in London to Captain Hastings, London.

These discuss the provision of the steam vessel and H is offered the command.

- (1) 1 March 1825. 4 pp.+envelope.
- (2) 14 June (1825). 4 pp.
- (3) 25 July 1825. 2 pp.+envelope.
- (4) 8 August 1825. 1 p.+envelope.
- (5) n.d. 3 pp.+envelope.
- (6) Contract between H and Hofaker *re* use of Hofaker's incendiary cannon balls for the Greek navy.
Witnessed by the Greek deputies in London, J. Orlandos, A. Luriotis, and G. Spaniolakis, London, 18 February 1826 (in French). 1 p.

H. 15 [S. 8. 4(b)]

26×36 cm. Pink manilla folder. Correspondence with the Hydriot and Spetsiot Government.

H to the primates of Idra and Spetsai. *Karteria*, Napoli, 19 October 1826.

- (1) Refutes complaints that the *Karteria* is still inactive. He will sail when ready; the primates do not understand the art of naval warfare (in French). 1 p.
- (2) J. Malokinis to H. [Spetsai], 18 December 1826.
Refuses to supply *Karteria* with coal (in Greek). 1 p.
- (3) The primates of the island of Spetsai to H. [Spetsai], 18 December 1826.
Discusses the problem of a coal supply for the *Karteria* (in Greek). 1 p.
- (4) H to G. Malokinis, Propriétaire et Capitaine du bâtiment. *Karteria*, Spetsai, 30 December 1826.
Requests 100 tons of coal from M's ship in order that the *Karteria* may join the government at Egina (in French). 1 p.
- (5) H to the primates of Spetsai. *Karteria*, Spetsai, 30 December N.S. 1826.
Urgent request for their support in getting his supply of coal for the *Karteria* (in French). 2 pp.

H. 16 [S. 8. 4(e)]

26×36 cm. Blue manilla folder.

Drafts (loose) labelled by H 'Letters respecting Greece inserted in English newspapers' and 'Letters and projects respecting Greece to be published in a Greek journal'.

- (1) n.d.
Need for Greek naval organization; Greek personal and private interests opposed to this. 4 pp.
- (2) Jotting *re* money for steam-vessel payment put at disposal of Lord Cochrane. 1 p.
- (3) *Karteria*, Syra. 8 November 1826.
Account of delays in equipping steam vessels to be commanded by Lord Cochrane; attack on C's integrity and demand for his resignation. 8 pp.
- (4) To 'Mr Editor'. n.d.
State of Greece; delays; need for speeding naval organization. 2 pp.
- (5) 'A friend to truth'—to Editor of *Courier*. n.d.
International law on neutrality and its relation to the present situation *vis-à-vis* Greece and Turkey. 4 pp.
- (6) 'Mr Editor.' n.d.
Inadequacy of present impromptu Greek army; Greek fleet formed from small merchant vessels without artillery. Those wishing to help the Greeks should recognize need for proper naval and military organization. 7 pp.
- (7) Suggestions for use of funds (if any) for the relief of Candia; discussion of suitable artillery for use there. 7 pp.

H. 17 [S. 8. 4(g)]

26 × 36 cm. Pink manilla folder.

Eleven drafts (loose) of papers on the state of Greece and Crete.

- (1) Prospects for a loan for Crete and for successful revolt there (in French). 4 pp.
- (2) Possibility of raising a loan from the moneyed men in Greece. 1 p.
- (3) Need for unity in Greece. Government should develop communications and economy of the country (in French). 3 pp.
- (4) H justifies purchase of steam vessel (in French). 4 pp.
- (5) 'Mémoire sur le bateau à Vapeur proposé dans le papier N° 1' (in French). 5 pp.
- (6) Navy vital for Greek war (in French). 4 pp.
- (7) Greek need for good military organization; H's suggestions (in French). 6 pp.
- (8) Difficulty of getting a loan for Crete; sea power a vital factor here (in French). 2 pp.
- (9) Regrets seeing so many beggars who are victims of war in Greek tours. Suggests that the Greek government might now ameliorate their poverty by internal economic development (in French). 4 pp.

- (10) Hazards of inhabitants of small Greek islands; they should be rehabilitated on the larger islands which could put up some resistance (in French). 3 pp.
- (11) Greek government now more secure. Need for sound naval establishment (in French). 6 pp.

H. 18 [S. 8. 4(g)]

26×36 cm. Pink manilla folder.

H's notes and observations, with extracts from works, on naval artillery (loose).

- (1) Manière de se servir des balles, boulets, valets et cordages incendiaires. 2 pp.
- (2) Suggestions for land and sea operations with details on artillery. 'Written at Athens in April 1824 and presented to the Greek government' (in French). 7 pp.
- (3) Extracts from the work of M. de Paix Hans (on artillery) (in French). 7 pp.
- (4) Ranges of shells, conclusions required. 1 p.
- (5) The science of artillery. 20 pp.
- (6) Greek and Turkish naval resources. Refutes criticisms of the steam vessel *Karteria* (*Perseverance*). 4 pp.
- (7) Love of routine. 3 pp.
- (8) Rules for ricochet firing. 4 pp.
- (9) Notes on Greece and naval warfare. 9 pp.
- (10) 11×15 cm. notebook, 22 pp.
Notes and tables mainly on ranges of shells (in French and English).
- (11) 18×24 cm. notebook, 12 pp.
Notes and tables on artillery firing (in French).
- (12) 19×24 cm. notebook, 22 pp.
Details of the rocket system, 1824.
Copied by H with diagrams (source not stated) with his own comments 'between double commas'.

H. 19 [S. 8. 4(g)]

Note by J. (?) MacGregor: 'papers in this box appear almost entirely papers by Capt Abney Hastings', 10 December 1892.

26×36 cm. Pink manilla folder.

H's notes and 4 letters to him mainly on naval tactics and artillery (loose).

- (1) Mémoire sur les manœuvres d'une flotte (in French). 8 pp.
- (2) Id., rough draft (in French). 6 pp.
- (3) Manœuvres d'une flotte. On reverse of one plan, 'A son Altesse le Prince Constantin Caranza' (in French, with plans). 11 pp.
- (4) Memoire à servir d'explications des plans pour les manœuvres d'une flotte (in French). 14 pp.
- (5) 'Proposition pour une attaque sur la flotte Turque, redigée par M. Frank Hastings . . . maintenant à la service des Grecs, laquelle il a l'honneur de présenter à Monsieur L'Amiral en chef des armées de mer de Hydra.
11 Mai 1822 à bord la corvette le *Θεμιστοκλῆς* (*sic*) près de l'île de Scio.'
Plan and explanation (in French). 3 pp.
- (6) T. P. Thompson (Capt. 17th Lancers) to H. Thompson's Hotel, Cavendish Square, 22 November 1824.
Discusses Greek translators and books on naval tactics. 4 pp.
- (7) J. Critchley to H. Nightingale Vale, Woodwich, 24 May 1824.
Ordnance recommendations for H's purpose. 3 pp.
- (8) T. P. Thompson to H. 25 Duke Street, Westminster, 10 August 1825.
Naval artillery; recent views. 7 pp.
- (9) T. P. Thompson to H. 19 August 1825.
Steam vessels and naval artillery. 12 pp.
- (10) Liste des Munitions qui se trouvent à bord le bâtiment National Grec *Karteria*.
Loutraki à bord la *Karteria*, 19 April/1 Mai 1826 (in French). 2 pp.
- (11) Number and nature of Ordnance for each of the ships in H.M.'s Navy. 5 pp.
- (12) Notes on Sardinia. 10 pp.

H. 20 [S. 8. 4(g)]

T. P. Konstantinides, "Τὸ Ἀρχεῖον Ἀστιγγος παρὰ τῇ ἐν Ἀθήναις Ἀγγλικῇ Ἀρχαιολογικῇ Σχολῇ", *Ναυτικὴ Ἐπιθεώρησις*, pt. 216 (1949), offprint (in Greek). 46 pp.

GEORGE JARVIS

J. 1 and 2 [S. 8. 6(a) and (b)]

George Jarvis, *Journal*, 2 vols.

Description of MSS. and contents and considerable extracts are published in *George Jarvis: His Journal and Related Documents*, with introduction, prologues, sequel, and notes, ed. by G. G. Arnakis, with the collaboration of E. Demetracopoulou, Thessalonica, 1965.

GEORGE FINLAY

A. 1 [R. 8. 14]

21 × 32 cm. Brown mottle boards, brown calf spine, 'MSS. GF.' pasted on spine, hand-written, bound.

Various different MSS. bound together now numbered 1–22; 1 loose letter 20 June 1821 from Haldane, Glasgow, on the rules of the Institution in Glasgow for the encouragement of the Fine Arts.

- (1) Observations on Heeren's *Vermischte historische Schriften* and *Handbuch der Geschichte des europäischen Staatensystems*, written at Göttingen March 1823 (paginated 1–40).
- (2) 'Notes written on my first visit to Greece in 1823 and 1824. My journal I wrote was lost and the memoranda I wrote in quarantine at Ancona must be in Glasgow with my cousin John Finlay' (3 sides unpaginated).
- (3) Reflections on 'the present revolution in Greece' (42 sides unpaginated).
- (4) 'Words composing the Cypher of the Sultan. The Emperor Sultan Mahmoud son of Sultan Mustapha ever victorious' (4 sides unpaginated).
- (5) 'Journal of a Tour in Sicily and return through Italy to England 1825' (5 April–6 July 1825, 36 sides unpaginated).
- (6) On the state of Political Naval and Military affairs in Greece, written at Egina July 1827 (26 sides paginated 1–26).
- (7) Observations on His Royal Highness Prince Leopold's Resignation of the Sovereignty of Greece by George Finlay Esqr.
A note at the beginning runs: 'The following observations . . . are the fruits of a long devotion to the cause of Greece. Egina 12 July 1830' (paginated 1–28).
- (8) Four letters.
I. To Alex. Mavrocordatos Esqr, Secretary of State for Finance (7 sides). 15/27 June 1833, signed *Προμηθεύς*.
- (9) II. [To the same.]
(Seven sides.) Undated, signed *Προμηθεύς*.
- (10) III. [To the same].
(Ten sides.) Undated, unsigned.
- (11) IV. To the Greek people.
(Nine sides.) Undated, signed Prometheus.

- (12) A further letter (14 sides).
‘My dear Sir’,
ending ‘Adieu’ and unsigned.
- (13) ‘Letter on the State of the Plan of Athens, 28 May 1834. Sent to Messrs D’Eichthal Weissenberg and Masson’; written below is a note from GF to Noel asking for his views on this.
- (14) On need for social order in Greece (8 sides loose and paginated in part).
- (15) Memorandum on the situation in Greece. Salona, April 1824 (21 sides unpaginated).
- (16) On the formation of regular troops in Greece. Ancona, 16 November 1826 (9 sides paginated in part).
- (17) Printed notice (3 sides):
Institution in Glasgow for the encouragement of the Fine Arts, signed by GF, Secretary, July 1821.
- (18) Letter (loose) dated Glasgow, 20 June 1821, to GF from J. Haldane [who became one of the Directors of this Institution] protesting that the principles of management were not sufficiently liberal.
- (19) ‘On the Progress of Civil Liberty in Modern Europe’ (25 sides paginated 1–25). Paper read in the Speculative Society of Glasgow, 26 March 1821.
- (20) ‘Some Observations on the commercial situation and policy of Great Britain’ (24 sides paginated 1–24). Paper read in the Literary and Commercial Society of Glasgow, 18 April 1821.
- (21) Notes on Roman Law (paginated 1–33).
- (22) Notes on legal topics (6 sides unpaginated).

A. 2 [Q. 8. 23]

20 × 12 cm. Mottle covers, red leather spine, enclosed in red cardboard case, paginated, pp. 1–74, some blank, bound.

GF’s sketch book, with pencil sketches and engravings pasted in, dated 1825 on inside cover, but dates and places range from Scotland (1820), Sicily (1825), Sardinia (1826), to Greece (1828).

A. 3 [R. 8. 3]

12 × 19 m. Brown mottle notebook, green leather spine, handwritten, paginated, pp. 1–106, with 4 loose sheets.

Cash memorandum 1826–31.

A. 4 [R. 8. 2]

16×10 cm. Brown leather notebook, oblong with clasp, handwritten, book plate, pp. 1–80.

Memorandum Book, 'George Finlay in Egina or Athens
Memorandum Book.
address London
Messrs Finlay Hodgson & Coy
8 St Helens Place
Bishopsgate Street'.

This includes 'Journal of a Voyage from Athens to England 12 April to June 1832' [the entry begins on 8 April, see p. 13].

A. 5 [R. 8. 1]

11×9 cm. Red leather pocket book, handwritten, pp. 1–60, 61–4 are blank, bound. GF's Journal 6 July–28 September 1832. [Liverpool, London, sea voyage to Athens].

A. 6 [S. 9. 11]

16×20 cm. Vellum, handwritten on spine 'June 1829 to April 1832', pp. 1–136+3 loose sheets of jottings.

GF's Journal, 1 June 1829–10 April 1832.

A. 7 [S. 9. 11]

16×20 cm. Brown leather, gilt letters on spine 'Journal 3', pp. 1–260 (pp. 214–59 are blank).

GF's Journal, 1 January 1833–24 June 1848 [not a continuous diary; there are considerable gaps and pp. 113–15 (= 28 May 1860) contain 'Anecdotes of George King of the Hellenes'. At the end of the book there is a note on Gordon and Church].

A. 8 [R. 8. 4]

11×9 cm. Red leather pocket book, handwritten, paginated, pp. 1–127.

'George Finlay's road book July 11. 1835' on inside cover. Travel notes on various journeys in Greece, scenery and route described and time taken for various parts of the journey noted.

See also A. 19 and GF's notes in his copy of W. Gell, *The Itinerary of Greece* (now D. 57 in BSA Main Library).

A. 9 [R. 8. 5]

16 × 21 cm. Black-red mottle notebook, black calf spine, gilt lettering on spine 'Journal 1835', handwritten, paginated by GF, pp. 1–296 + some blank sheets.

Indexed by GF thus:

'Statistical Questions. Journal of Expedition under the command of General Gordon against the brigands' (begins July 11, 1835).	page 1
Observations on the State of Northern Greece	193
Geographical notes	217
Journal of a visit to Lioussia	225
On the position of Aphidna	249
Itinerary of a ride round Hymettus	289
Letters from General Gordon relating to the Expedition [bound in at end]	297

- (1) T. Gordon to GF. Neopatra, 20 September 1835.
Requesting lodging and containing news of defeat of robbers at Smochovo.
- (2) C. Soutzos [Suzzo] to GF. Hypata, 15/27 September 1835.
Concerning contagious fever in Athens, brigandage, and GF's arrival (in French).
- (3) T. Gordon to GF. Zeituni (Lamia), 29 September 1835.
Concerning brigandage and theft and state of troops in northern Greece, illness of cousin, and expectation of recall.
- (4) H. Robinson to GF. Patras, 3 October 1835.
Concerning brigandage and theft at Lidoriki.
- (5) T. Gordon to GF. Zeituni (Lamia), 4 October 1835.
Request for arrangement of lodgings in Athens and a note concerning brigandage.
- (6) T. Gordon to GF. Livadia, 15 October 1835.
Concerning ambush by brigands at Agia Marina. Expected arrival in Athens.
- (7) T. Gordon to GF. Argos, 23 May 1836.
Departure, increase of brigandage in Peloponnese, and corruption in government.
Remarks on brigandage in northern Greece.
- (8) T. Gordon to GF. Cairness, 27 August 1836.
Letter introducing Mr. Neeld.

A. 10 [R. 8. 6]

21 × 16 cm. Brown mottle boards, calf spine, 'Journal 1837' on spine in gilt lettering, handwritten, pp. i–iv, 1–124, bound.

Journal of a tour to several islands of the archipelago in August and September 1837.
 pp. i-iv. Memorandum. Subjects of inquiry in travelling.
 pp. 1-76. Diary 14 August-23 September (each side paginated).
 pp. 77-100. Inscriptions.
 pp. 101-20. Extracts from MSS. in possession of Signor Delenda, British Consul at Santorin, including letter to Delenda (pp. 113-18) dated 17 September 1807 from Capt. John Stewart on behalf of Lord Collingwood to British Consul at Santorin—official notice stating intention of protecting the Cyclades from piracy and helping to restore order to local government.
 pp. 121-4. The Greek compass [Greek terms].

A. 11 [R. 9. 36]

35 × 25 cm. Yellow manilla folder, handwritten, unbound quires.

- (1) 'Memoranda of visits to the Wadi Tomlah and Canal of Suez and to the Fyoum [*sic*] and Lake Moerus [*sic*]', January, February 1846, pp. 1-12 and pp. 1-11 [Fayoum visit].
- (2) 'Cairo to Jerusalem. Jerusalem to Dead Sea and Beyrout', unpaginated, 136 pp. + some loose.
- (3) 'Memoranda' [random lists of travel requirements and notes on Egypt and Palestine + relevant bibliography].
- (4) 'Egypt. The social and political conditions of its inhabitants', pp. 1-41 + pp. 1-4 on the pyramids.
- (5) 'Topography of Jerusalem', unpaginated, 46 pp. + some blanks; this also contains historical notes on Jerusalem.
- (6) 'Resources of Syria'. Notes and observations and GF's comments, unpaginated, 16 pp.

A. 12 [R. 8. 35]

25 × 33 cm. Green envelope folder, handwritten, unbound.

- (1) Historical Memoir on the different races of mankind who have inhabited Greece in ancient and modern times by G. Finlay, K.R.C., Member of the American Antiquarian Society, and Corresponding Member of the Archaeological Institute at Rome (41 sides large quarto).
- (2) Handwritten notes on Greek grammar in envelope addressed to GF (16 sides quarto).

- (3) Letter from GF on advantages of Salonica as a rail terminus for British communications with India [to 'Your Excellency', unnamed and undated] (16 sides foolscap).
- (4) Worn foolscap green paper folder 'Modern Scraps' containing odd comments and impressions of GF, e.g. of Rome from Piazza di Spagna or on the merits of Greece and Rome.
- (5) 'Personal notes and general reflections'. An account of a visit in 1845 to Cairo and Mehemet Ali and to Upper Egypt.
- (6) About 15 copies of single sheet (unpaginated) of proof 'Explanation of the frontispiece' [gold coin of Justinian I] (printed).

A. 13 [S. 9. 15(a)]

In foolscap manilla envelope, 17 foolscap sheets, paginated, pp. 1-16.

Handwritten copy of correspondence in *Liverpool Mail* 21 July 1849, vol. 20, no. 1319, 'My Jotting Book. Sketches from Greece' by Tabakraucher [GF].

[This covers a journey from Smyrna to Greece, the condition of Athens, criticism of Elgin's 'robbery' and of the Bavarians.]

A. 14 [R. 8. 9]

21 × 19 cm. Brown mottle, dark-brown calf spine, 'Journal' pasted on spine, handwritten, usually one side only, pp. 1-188, bound.

Journal, 27 May 1850-29 June 1868.

Portrait of GF inside the front flyleaf.

Contents listed by GF on pp. 1-2 as follows:

Memoranda during a tour to Thessalonika, Constantinople, Brusa, Nicæa, Nicomedia, Sinope, Trebizond and Samsoun (Amisos) in 1850	page 3
Itinerary of a visit to England to see the Great exposition by way of Germany and return to Athens by Italy 1851	57
Visit to Rhodes, Kos, Samos and Chios in the spring of 1853	68
Correspondence concerning the loss of my passport [with F. Ivich, Director of Austrian Lloyds, Piræus, 23 June and 6 July 1853; Director of Trieste police, 6 July 1853; Editor of <i>The Times</i> , 7 July 1853]	97
Visit to England in 1854	105
Visit to Andros in 1858	118
Excursion to Stelidha, Amaliapolis, Volo, Skiathos and Skopelos in 1858	122
Visit to Vichy June 17 1859	134
Tour in Switzerland August	145
Summer at Cephisia 1860, at Lamira in Andros 1861	169

A. 14	33
Observations on civil war in N. America	170
Notes concerning disturbances at Athens which commenced 30 June 1863	173

A. 15 [Q. 8. 20]

15 × 10 cm. Red mottle notebook, handwritten, paginated, pp. 1-47 + 1-3.

17 June 1859 left Athens for Marseilles.

Account of expenditure at Vichy 25 June-4 August, thence to Switzerland until 23 September 1859. Then return to Athens via Lyons and Marseilles arriving 6 October 1859.

1860 Expenses of residence at Kephissia
9 March 1860-3 November 1860.

A. 16 [R. 9. 35(1)]

Quarto manilla envelope, bound quires, handwritten, pp. 1-99 [+4 sides giving Preface and Contents].

'Extracts Letters and Documents relative to the Writings of George Finlay.' Listed by GF as follows:

Extracts and Letters relative to George Finlay's life and writings	
Hastings' Journal, meeting Finlay at Athens Decr 1823	1
Hastings to Finlay April 1828	3
Gordon to Hastings—Finlay's opinion	5
'The Times' reported death of Finlay 1828	7
James MacGregor to his mother [sending condolences on GF's supposed death]	9
Lord Cochrane to Finlay congratulating him on being alive Octr 1828	10
Mr Contostavlos to Finlay on his pamphlet 'Essai sur les principes de banque' [1836]	13
Extract from the 'Journal de Smyrne'	13
Gordon to Finlay on his pamphlet The Hellenic Kingdom and the Greek nation 1836 [1837]	15
Mr. Robertson to Finlay [1837]	17
Revd J. H. Hill to Finlay [1837]	18
Col Mure on Battle of Marathon 1842	21
Col Leake on Battle of Marathon	23
Mr Grote	”
Mr Freeman's Dedication [to GF of his <i>History of Federal Government</i>]	24
Mr Clark's Dedication [to GF of his <i>Peloponnesus: Notes of Study and Travel</i>]	25

C 9251

D

Extracts from Letters from Professor Felton

24 Sepr 1854	27
23 Feby 1855	31
4 March 1855	39
29 Octr 1861	47
Mr Finlay to Professor Felton [1861]	
Biographical sketch	51

Appendix

[These entries give the text of the Inscription or Invitation]

I. Minister of War with Silver Medal of Independence 14 (26) Feby 1836	75
II. Mr. Rudhart with Gold cross of Order of Redeemer of Greece 3 (15) June 1837	77
III. Diploma—Member of Natural History Society 1 (13) April 1836	79
IV. Archaiological Institute of Rome, corresponding member 4 March 1838	81
V. Diploma—Member of Archaiological Society of Athens 1 Sepr 1838	83
VI. Diploma—Member of American Antiquarian Society 23 Octr 1838	85
VII. Demarch of Athens. Election as Provincial Councillor of Attica 7 Decr 1841	87
VIII. Diploma—Corresponding member of Hellenic Archaiological Society 6 July 1848	89
IX. Diploma as Honorary Member of the Royal Society of Literature 8 Octr 1849	91
X. Diploma as LL.D of University of Edinburgh 6 May 1854	93
XI. List of the writings of George Finlay	95
XII. Inscription for the monument of Captain Hastings at Poros	99

A. 17 [R. 8. 12]

9×15 cm. Faded black cloth, bound, handwritten, '1868 Journal and accounts' (in GF's hand) pasted on spine, paginated by GF pp. 1–202.

Contents listed by GF thus:

Journal: visit to Switzerland 4 April to 28 October 1868	pp. 1–105
Memoranda	pp. 108–10
Extracts	p. 112
Expenses of Journey	p. 134
Summary [of expenses]	p. 170
Clothes purchases	p. 180
Letters written [July, August, September 1868; copied into Letter Book]	p. 188
Addresses	p. 202

A. 18 [R. 8. 13]

12 × 20 cm. Green cloth, 'Journal 1869' pasted on spine, paginated in part by GF pp. 1–93, handwritten, bound.

- (1) Journey from Athens to Switzerland and back, 9 July 1869–6 October 1869 (pp. 1–48, each side paginated).
- (2) Notes (pp. 49–80).
Letters written 10 July 1869–30 September 1869 (list of names with occasional note of contents).
- (3) Expenses of the visit detailed with some jottings after p. 93 and not paginated (pp. 81–93 and thereafter unpaginated).

A. 19 [R. 9. 6]

11 × 17 cm. Cream vellum, handwritten, 'ATTIC ITINERARIES' written on spine, paginated, pp. 1–64 + 1–65, bound.

Notes of itineraries and time taken *en route*.

See also GF's copy of W. Gell, *The Itinerary of Greece . . .*, London, 1819 (now D. 57 in BSA Main Library) with his notes *passim* and at end further routes, distances, and time taken.

A. 20 [R. 9. 38]

34 × 43 cm. Brown mottle board, leather spine broken, tied with string, bound, paginated pp. 1–102 + 3 loose photographs (Gambetta, Thiers, and group with GF); in poor condition.

Lithographed portraits, scenes, and various miscellaneous items. Items 1–70 were drawn, collected, and (probably) described by Lieut. Krazeisen, 1st Lieut. in the King's Regiment of Bavaria.

Εἰσηγήριον διὰ τὸ ἀκροατήριον τῆς Ἐθνοσυνελεύσεως

(Athens 8 November 1843) Amélie, Reine de la Grèce	p. 2
Otho King of Greece, "Ὁθων Βασιλεὺς τῆς Ἑλλάδος	p. 3
Theodore Colocotroni	p. 4
Colocotroni	p. 5
MS letter of J. Tombasi (Poros, 2 March 1828, in Greek, loose)	p. 6
Giacomachi Tombasi	p. 7
Thomas Gordon	p. 9
Das Fort Palamydes mit einem Teil von Napoli di Romania	p. 11
Nikitas	p. 13

G. Conduriotis	p. 15
Das Hafen Fort Bourdzi Bey Napoli di Romania	p. 17
A. Mavrocordato (with signature and visiting card)	p. 19
Makrijannis	p. 19 ^a
Nicodemos	p. 21
Aegina	p. 23
Andreas Miaulis: (with loose visiting card)	p. 25
Autograph of Petros Mavromichalis	p. 26
G. Mavromichalis	p. 27
Bailly	p. 29
Beschiessung des Klosters St. Spiridione am Piraeus	p. 31
MS letter of K. Kanaris to GF (Athens 23 May 1861) (in Greek)	p. 32
Kanaris (photograph): note of GF to Soteriades (loose)	p. 33
Canaris	p. 34
G. Sissini	p. 36
A. Schilcher	p. 38
Ein Kapitan mit seinen Pallikaren im Gefechte	p. 40
Karl von Heideck	p. 42
(Col.) Fabvier	p. 44
MS letter of K. Tzavellas to GF (11 October 1843)	p. 45
Kizzo Tzavellas	p. 46
Die Fregatte Hellas und das Dampschiff Karteria	p. 48
Karaskaïkis	p. 50
Zaïmis	p. 52
I. Milaitis	p. 54
Die Acropolis von Athen	p. 56
Short notes on portraits and scenes (in French and German) by Lieut. Krazeisen	pp. 58–69
Map of the surroundings of Athens (positions of Greek and Turkish forces 6 February–6 May 1827)	p. 70
<i>Miscellanea:</i>	
Small print of Lord Byron's monument in Hucknell Church near Newstead Abbey	p. 71
Hastings (photograph of bust)	p. 72
Clifford („ „ „)	p. 74
Lithograph of I. Ventoulos	p. 76
(? Clephts) from Kossovo recognised by an Albanian Bey from Ochrida (A.J.B.W.) (in colour)	p. 78
Dance (in colour)	p. 80
A. Miaulis (photograph of bust)	p. 81
Monasteriotes („ „ „)	p. 82
Lord Byron	p. 83
George Finlay (as a young man)	p. 84
P. Mavromichalis	p. 85
Street scene in Joannina (in colour)	p. 86

A. 20	37
Roza de Bozaris (demoiselle d'honneur de S.M. la Reine de Grèce)	p. 88
Printed copy of Discourse, pronounced by Lieut. Col. A. H. Touret at the Funeral of C. Colocotronis (in French)	p. 89
A. H. Touret (Philhellène français, Lieut. Col., with signature)	p. 90
MS letter of Ephorate of Athens Archaeological Society to GF (27 March 1861) thanking him for antiquities presented to the Society's museum (in Greek)	p. 91
George Finlay (as a young man; with coat of arms)	p. 92
Cutting from the Illustrated London News of 29 April 1854 (archaeological)	p. 93
Do. 10 November 1855	p. 94
„ 14 February 1857	p. 95
„ 14 February 1857	p. 96
„ 16 February 1856	p. 97
Document no. 6281 from the Military Governor of the Capital to the Nomarch of Attica and Boeotia by hand of GF (Athens 7 April 1844) (loose; in Greek)	p. 98
(missing)	p. 99
(missing)	p. 100
Water-colour of Pallikari	p. 102
(In the back (loose) are photographs of M. Thiers (1873), Gambetta (1873), GF, and others.)	

A. 21 [R. 9. 39]

45×35 cm. Black folder, leather spine tied top, bottom, and side, 'George Finlay' in gilt on front cover, some loose sheets.

A.

Miscellaneous Papers

- (1) Proposed organization of the Hellenic Association 'for the promotion of Education in Greece' (in Greek).
- (2) The same (in English).
- (3) Turkish document addressed to GF (in Turkish).
- (4) Three copies of the Notice of George Finlay's Funeral (15 January 1875) by Nectar Finlay (in Greek).
- (5) Facsimile of document of January 1821 signed by Jeremias, Archbishop of Constantinople and Patriarch (in Greek).
- (6) Facsimile of Latin document relating to Baldwin, Count of Flanders and Hainault, with transcription.
- (7) Print from Greek Press Panagiotou Taphou (1834).

*B.**Passports*

- (1) England to Malta—to Mr. Finlay (George) avec son domestique from le Maire de Morez (26 June 1825).
- (2) London to Calais or Boulogne—to Captain George Finlay avec deux domestiques from the French Ambassador in London (12 October 1826).
- (3) For Smyrna—to M. Georges Finlay gentilhomme Anglais avec un domestique from Robert Gordon, British Ambassador at the Sublime Porte Ottomane (28 August 1829).
- (4) Malta to Napoli di Romania—to Mr. George Findlay (*sic*) aged twenty-six years a British subject from Frederick Cavendish Ponsonby, Lieut. Governor of Malta (15 October 1831).
- (5) Marseilles to Naples—to Mr. George Findlay (*sic*) from W. H. Richardson, Vice-Consul of Great Britain for the Dept. des Bouches du Rhône (19 September 1831).
- (6) For Greece—to Mr. and Mrs. George Finlay etc. from Sir Edmund Lyons (11 September 1841).
- (7) Greece to London—to George Finlay Esq. from the Rt. Hon. Thomas Wyse (11 May 1851).
- (8) For travel on the Continent—to Mr. George Finlay and his three nieces from Henry John Viscount Palmerston, Her Majesty's Principal Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs in London (30 July 1851).

*C.**Diplomas, Honours conferred, etc.*

- (1) Lieut. John Finlay—his Burgess Ticket of Glasgow (3 July 1778).
- (2) Enrolment of GF into the Civil Academy of Göttingen (4 May 1822).
- (3) Notice of award by King Otho of the Silver Cross for services in the war (24 May 1842).
- (4) Notice of award by King Otho of the Gold Cross of Knight of the Order of the Redeemer of Greece (10 June 1837).
- (5) Diploma of the Society of Natural History (in Greek) (1 April 1836).
- (6) Election to Corresponding Membership of the Instituto di Correspondenza Archeologica di Roma (9 December 1839).
Enclosed—letter of the Editor of the Society (3 March 1838).
—letter of the same (22 February 1840).
- (7) Diploma as member of the Archaeological Society of Athens (1 September 1838).
- (8) Diploma as member of the American Antiquarian Society (23 October 1838).

- (9) GF elected as member of the Provincial Council of Attica by the Demarch of Athens (7 December 1841).
- (10) Election as Corresponding Member of the Greek Archaeological Society (6 July 1848).
- (11) Honorary Membership of the Royal Society of Literature (London).
(Enclosed—letter from the Secretary of 6 July 1856.)
- (12) Diploma of recognition from the University of Athens (25 June 1856).
- (13) Diploma of Hon. Membership of St. Petersburg Imperial Academy (29 December 1856).
(Enclosed—letter from the Secretary of same (10 January 1866);
letter of GF to the Secretary (10 February 1866);
letter of GF to the Secretary (23 June 1866);
reply of the Secretary (24 August 1866).)
- (14) (in envelope) Diploma to GF at Athens as Ehrenmitglieder der Gesellschaft für vaterländische Alterthümer in Zürich.

D.

Miscellaneous Correspondence

- (1) Letter from the Greek Secretary of State regarding GF's resignation from the Greek Army (2 June 1837).
- (2) Letter from the President of the Greek Archaeological Soc. (Mr. Nomikos) to GF (15 July 1851).
- (3) Letter from the Ephor of the National Library to GF (16 October 1871).
- (4) Do. (2 October 1872).
- (5) Letter from the Prytanis of the National University to GF (5 October 1872).
- (6) Letter from A. C. Ionides to GF (undated).
- (7) Letter from Ph. Roques to GF *re* the award of the Croix d'Or (undated).
- (8) Letter from H. D. Leeves to GF (undated).
- (9) Invitation from M. and Mme. Photiades to Mr. and Mrs. George Finlay (13 September 1862).
- (10) Invitation from the Minister of War to GF (15 December 1862).

E.

Miscellaneous Photographs (in envelope)

A. 22 [S. 9. 14]

43 cm. Long black circular tin case.

Black tin case containing diploma conferring LL.D. Edinburgh on GF 6 May 1854.

A. 23 [Q. 8. 22]

Loose sheets kept rolled up 62 cm. long.

Miscellaneous large prints from the Finlay Papers

- (1) View of the Great Exhibition Building—coloured lithograph (London, 1851).
- (2) The Palace of Westminster (Lithograph).
- (3) Portrait of D. Mavromichalis (Lithograph).
- (4) Portrait of Gropius (Lithograph).
- (5) Portrait of ? Queen Amalia (Lithograph).
- (6) Ground plan of the actual state of the Temple of Minerva at Athens—by George Knowles 1846.
- (7) [Antiquities of] Ionia, Part 3, Chapter 1, Plate II—the ancient city of Cnidus (from a sketch by Sir William Gell, etching by W. J. Cooke).
- (8) [Antiquities of] Ionia, Part 3, Chapter 1, Plate III—view taken from the upper theatre at Cnidus (etched by W. J. Cooke).
- (9) Document—'zur Erinnerung an die Wiedergeburt HELLAS und die Thronbesteigung Königs OTTO I'.
- (10) HULDIGUNG an Seine Majestät Otto den Ersten . . . von M. G. Saphir (with portrait of Otho).

A. 24 [S. 9. 3(b)]

35 × 25 cm. Green manilla folder.

12 Visiting cards + loose press cuttings.

Diploma of Membership of Istituto di Corrispondenza Archeologica Roma (4 March 1838) (in Italian).

Notice of award of Croix d'Or for services rendered to Greece 'en votre qualité de Philhellène' by the King (Athens 3/15 June 1837) (in French).

Notice of award of Silver Cross for military service during the War of Revolution (Athens 14/26 February 1836) (in Greek).

Letter from National Library of Athens thanking GF for copy of B. Brue's journal on the campaign of Ali Pacha (Athens 21 March 1870) (in Greek).

A. 25 [R. 8. 30]

27 × 36 cm. Buff manilla folder, loose cuttings.

Miscellaneous newspaper cuttings (mostly from *The Times*, 1852, 1854, 1856).

A. 26 [S. 9. 2(a)]

29 × 44 cm. Green mottle boards, faded navy cloth spine, paginated, pp.1–186, bound.

Newspaper cuttings pasted in + some loose more or less arranged under subjects but not indexed by GF.

England, mostly reviews of historical works from *The Times* in the 60s.

Ireland, Canada, India.

Biographical works and obituary notices, e.g. Joseph Hume 1855, Sir James Brooke 1868.

Parliamentary reforms 1852, 1859, 1967 (*Globe*, *The Times*).

Alabama question (*The Times*).

Abyssinia, 1867, 1868.

See also A. 12 [R. 8.35] item (5) Modern Scraps.

A. 27 [S. 9. 2(b)]

25 × 37 cm. Brown manilla folder, loose cuttings.

Press cuttings (loose) relative to the Abyssinian campaign of 1867, affairs in Europe and Napoleon III.

A. 28 [S. 9. 5(b)]

25 × 37 cm. Brown manilla folder, loose cuttings.

Miscellaneous collection of press cuttings, dating from 1845 to 1873, covering a wide range, e.g. Scottish affairs, the Nile, the Navy, etc.

A. 29 [Q. 9. 26]

13 × 21 cm. Black, worn black calf spine, printed book.

G. Finlay, *The Communications between Europe and India through Egypt, considered in relation to the political and commercial interests of Great Britain and the policy of France* (London, Smith Elder and Co., 65 Cornhill, 1846), pp. 1–73.

And some loose newspaper cuttings and handwritten jottings.

A. 30 [Q. 8. 21]

15 × 40 cm. Vellum covers, broken spine, paginated, pp. 1–63 + 1–67, bound.

Commonplace Book

Poetical quotations at one end, some handwritten; some cuttings pasted in; some loose sheets with GF's jottings + loose press cuttings.

Extracts at the other end, including newspaper cuttings, anecdotes, etc., and material relating to Bentham.

First entry date January 1829 and the last 1874.

A. 31 [R. 9. 31]

12 × 20 cm. Rubbed purple mottle boards, worn leather spine and corners, 'Journal' on spine, bookplate inside cover 'John Finlay', with coat of arms and motto 'I'll be wary'. 'For Mrs MacGregor's Album' written on p. 2, paginated, pp. 1–210.

Commonplace Book

Excerpts pasted up (a kind of Readers' Digest containing information, pictures, poems, amusing anecdotes, some political pieces); the dates range from 1819, 1823, 1824, to 1825.

A. 32 [R. 9. 32]

12 × 20 cm. Rubbed green mottle boards, worn leather spine and corners, 'Journal' on spine, bound, paginated, pp. 1–223.

Commonplace Book

(As A. 31.)

Pasted on first leaf:

'Prize little things: nor think it ill
That men small things preserve.'

A. 33 [S. 9. 4]

30 × 43 cm. Green cloth. 'George Finlay' in gilt lettering on front cover, leather spine (now broken), bound and paginated, pp. 1–160.

A scrapbook containing *inter alia*:

- (1) lithographs of buildings, scenes, and personages ranging from Scotland to the Tartars and Mehemet Ali
- (2) cartoons from *Punch*
political lampoons
- (3) a few water-colours (? Egypt + West Indies, e.g. Grenada—are these John Finlay's?)
- (4) stamps
7 Victorian
1 German
6 French + 1 torn French
- (5) lithograph of Finlay on first flyleaf (portrait of Finlay as a young man)
- (6) dinner invitations to GF from Artin Bey on behalf of the Viceroy, Cairo, 26 October and 19 December 1848.

A. 34 [R. 9. 9]

22 × 30 cm. Green leather boards, gilt lettering 'CATALOGUE' on both spine and front cover, paginated by GF as far as used (= pp. 1–109), handwritten, bound.

'Catalogue of Books belonging to George Finlay, Athens, 1 January 1848' [arranged alphabetically].

A. 35 [S. 9. 13(b)]

23 × 36 cm. Blue mottle board, brown leather spine and corners, on spine gilt lettering 'Catalogue of books', on front cover 'Catalogue of Books and Maps comprising the library of George Finlay', bound, handwritten, paginated 1–140 (pages written recto and verso).

Stuck inside front copy is a sheet headed: 'Books lent and not returned. I have forgotten to whom I lent them.'

Listed by GF on recto of front flyleaf.

GF's note:

'N.B. Many of the books in this catalogue, especially those relating to Greece, have valuable additions inserted.'

Catalogue of Books and Maps belonging to George Finlay Athens Jan ^y 1865	
'That of which a man may be actually certain amounts to very little'.	
Books in various languages, alphabetical order	pages 1-86
in Modern Greek	106
Maps and Plans	87
Numismatic works	92
Newspapers	98
Pamphlets on Greece and Greek affairs	100
Pamphlets on the affairs of Turkey, Crete and Greece	105
Modern Greek books	106
Archaeological works	125
Prehistoric archaeology in Cabinet	125
Books of extreme rarity	127-128

A. 36 [S. 9. 13(a)]

19 × 23 cm. Brown mottle boards, black leather spine and corners, bound, paginated per page (1-162) but often written recto and verso, handwritten, bound.

Catalogue of Books and Maps belonging to GF, Athens, January 1865.

This appears to be a copy (not in GF's hand) of A. 35 [S. 9.13(b)]. Though not an entirely exact copy, it gives each item as in A. 35.

Entry in front flysheet:

'NB. Many of the books in this catalogue, especially those relating to Greece, have valuable additions inserted.

Catalogue of Books and Maps belonging to George Finlay. Athens. Jan. 1865.'

This is followed by a list of contents, see A. 35 [S. 9.13(b)].

A. 37 [S. 9. 9(l) and (m)]

25 × 37 cm. Buff manilla folder.

Two quarto typewritten obituary notices of GF from *The Times*, 2 February and 8 February 1875.

A. 38 [Q. 9. 23]

13 × 19 cm. Blue cloth, printed.

- (1) *Sermon occasioned by the lamented death of the late Kirkman Finlay Esq. of Castle Toward* [GF's uncle], preached in Toward Chapel on Sabbath, 13 March 1842 by M.

Mackay, Minister of Dunoon and Kilmun (Glasgow, John Smith and Son, 1842, pp. 1-40).

- (2) Report of a public meeting held in Glasgow on 7 December 1842, at which it was resolved to erect a statue to the memory of the late Kirkman Finlay, Esq., of Castle Toward, Glasgow: printed in the Herald Office, pp. 1-20.
- (3) loose press cuttings on various Finlays, e.g.
27 May 1873. 78th Foot. Capt. and Brevet Major John Finlay retires from the service, receiving the value of his commission.

A. 39 [S. 9. 15(b)]

24 × 37 cm. Brown manilla folder.

Press cuttings from *Glasgow Herald*, 10 August 1918 and 17 August 1918, and two letters from Wace, 1 September 1918 and 30 September 1918. Wace refers to his letter of 8 August 1918 in *The Times Literary Supplement* proposing to delete Kirkman Finlay philhellene from the *Dictionary of National Biography*.

See A. 38 [Q. 9.23] sermon on death of Kirkman Finlay of Castle Toward.

A. 40 [P. 8. 18]

35 × 25 cm. Green manilla folder.

Offprint from *Church Quarterly Review*, 126 (1938), 68-82, presented by the author, William Miller; Article IV, 'The Centenary of the English Church in Athens'.

A. 41 [R. 9. 5(g)]

35 × 25 cm. Green manilla folder, printed pamphlet, pp. 1-27.

Funeral Orations pronounced at the Greek cemetery of Athens on 15/27 March 1873, over the tomb of the late General Sir Richard Church by the Hon. P. Chalkiopoulos, Minister of Justice, and Mr John Gennadius, Secretary of the Legation. Athens, Press of the Journal of Debates, 1873.

[Chalkiopoulos's oration was pronounced in Greek but is given here in an English translation by Gennadius.]

A. 42 [Q. 9. 30]

23 × 29 cm. Dark-brown, gilt lettering on spine 'Col. Leake, Life and Correspondence', printed and handwritten, bound in a single volume.

- (a) and (b) Two letters to GF from J. H. Marsden pasted on front flyleaves, 9 February and 19 March 1864.
- (c) A letter to his Grace the Duke of Devonshire, LL.D., F.R.S., Chancellor of the University of Cambridge [printed for private circulation], 18 September 1863, from 'A member of the Senate' [J. Hill], pp. 1-15 [on Leake].
- (d) J. H. Marsden, *A brief Memoir of the life and writings of the late Lieutenant-Colonel William Martin Leake D.C.L., F.R.S., etc., etc.* (London, 1864). For private circulation only, pages 1-43 (printed).
- (e) Typed copy (loose) of 'Finlay's letter to Leake sent by the latter to the *Times*' and printed on 3 December 1833 under the heading of Greece (it was on the proposed plans for the excavation of Athens). [This copy was sent on 24 February 1926 by R. Deakin to W. Hillier, British Chamber of Commerce, Athens.]
- (f) A considerable number of letters are bound up at the end of this volume. Unless otherwise stated they are from W. M. Leake to GF.
 - (1) W. M. Leake to GF. Nottingham Place, 6 August 1830.
Mentions corrections to his map from GF's information and remarks on ancient sites. Encloses prospectus for the Society for the Promotion of Geography. 4 pp.
 - (2) Near Ware, 8 September 1831.
Remarks on the survey of Euboea, and his own travels in northern Greece. 3 pp.
 - (3) Nottingham Place, 11 April 1833.
Discussion of ancient sites. Comment on the present situation in Greece. 4 pp.
 - (4) Nottingham Place, 1 January 1834.
Plan for excavation of Athens and GF's comment sent by Leake to *The Times*. The contemporary situation. Ancient place-names. The political situation in England. 4 pp.
 - (5) Nottingham Place, 3 March 1835.
Lack of interest in England in the plans for the excavation of Athens. The contemporary situation and shortsightedness in refusing to allow copies of inscriptions. Comments on ancient sites and the boundaries of the kingdom. 4 pp.
 - (6) Colchester, 23 June 1835.
Introducing Mr. Hamilton. Archaeological topography particularly in Aegina. Queries regarding sites. 4 pp.
 - (7) Nottingham Place, 30 October 1835.
Comment on inscriptions and ancient topography. Discussion of the northern boundaries of Greece and the general situation in the Middle East. 4 pp.
 - (8) Nottingham Place, 29 January 1836.
Topographical discussion on northern Greece. Lack of agricultural progress in modern Greece. 3 pp.

- (9) Nottingham Place, 15 August 1836.
Discussion of the topography of Aphidna. Flints and the inscriptions in Pittakys's book. The Greek political situation. 3 pp.
- (10) 25 Nottingham Place, 25 November 1836.
Thanks GF for his pamphlets on banking, Argos, and the Hellenic Kingdom. English ignorance of the affairs of modern Greece. Approval of GF's writings from the *Chronicle*. Discussion of GF's paper on Aphidna. Thanks him for information on the six demes round Hymettus. Request for a map of Attica and a plan of Athens. Slavery in ancient Attica. 4 pp.
- (11) Nottingham Place, 24 February 1837.
Thanks GF for the journal of his late tour. The political situation in Greece. Disapproval of the king's policy. Discussion of the sites and local divisions of ancient Attica. Remarks on Phaleron, Alimous, and the Vari Cave. Request for a copy of Ross's inscriptions. 4 pp.
- (12) Nottingham Place, 26 April 1837.
Discusses possibilities of publishing GF's topographical work on Attica. Comments on inscriptions mentioned in GF's work. Queries on the altitude of Athos, the mountains of Attica, and on GF's essay 'The Battle of Marathon'. Comment on Pashley's book on Crete. Criticism on Armansperg's proceedings in the matter of the loan. Desire for English support for the liberal party in Greece. 3 pp.
- (13) 26 Nottingham Place, 29 May 1837.
Announcement to 'our Society' of GF's unpublished inscriptions. Topographical observations on Rafina. Comments on the Long Walls found by Ross, and the inscriptions between Stavros and Charvati. Comments on various opinions as to the ancient roads of Attica. Criticism of Bulwer's *History of Athens*. Approval of GF's agricultural efforts. 4 pp.
- (14) Nottingham Place, 31 July 1837.
Thanks for Pittakys's plan of Athens. Reference to GF's essay on the battle of Marathon. Comment on L's plan of Athens. British indifference concerning Greece. 3 pp.
- (15) Near Ware, 24 September 1837.
Thanks for receipt of GF's work on Amphiareion. Recommends appending it to GF's essay on the battle of Marathon with addition of further maps. Topographical comments on Amphiareion. Asks for a more complete plan of the Acropolis area. The news about Prytaneion and choregic monument. 3 pp.
- (16) Nottingham Place, 27 December 1837.
Hopes for publication of GF's essay on the battle of Marathon. Requests a new plan of Athens, especially of Propylaea and the temple of Victory. Discusses the Prytaneion and the choregic monument. Thanks for copy of inscriptions from Euboea and other islands. Hopes that Boeckh will collect all Attic inscriptions in a corpus. Asks for information on the monument of Rome and Augustus, the

western entrance of Acropolis, and Erechtheion. Refers to Greece and the western powers. 4 pp.

- (17) Nottingham Place, 30 August 1838.
Approves General Gordon's views on mount Callidromos. GF's work on the battle of Marathon, Aphidna, Amphiareion about to be printed. Thanks for map of the Propylaea. News on Agrippa's pedestal and Phaleron Bay. Request to have a plan of the southern Long Walls, of Piraeus and Phaleron, and better map of Attica for his topography. Remarks on politics. 3 pp.
- (18) 50 Queen Anne Street, 17 August 1839.
Intends to visit Athens. GF's two papers have been published by the R.S. of Literature. Hopes soon for a second edition of his own *Topography of Athens* and the demes. Requests a better map of Attica. More optimistic than GF concerning future of Greece. Regrets failure to establish a bank in Athens as advocated by GF. Discusses effect of political situation (England, Russia, Turkey) on the Greek position. 4 pp.
- (19) 50 Queen Anne Street, 20 January 1840.
Thanks for receipt of Aldenhoven's map and pamphlet on Diakria and Oropia. The new edition of his *Topography of Athens* to be printed in 2 volumes. Questions regarding plan of Athens, temple of Rome and Augustus, and position of temple of Aphrodite. Seeks information on new discoveries at Erechtheion and new plan of Acropolis. Requests further information on Pnyx, lion of Exomites, horse of Vari, and site of Merenda. Criticism of English policy towards Turkey. Is willing to contribute financially towards construction of the Greek University, but asks GF's opinion. 4 pp.
- (20) L. Ross to GF. Athens, 20 March 1840.
Answer to L's queries about Ross's plan of the Acropolis. Refers to temple of Rome and Augustus, Erechtheion, and temple of Victory. Desire to see L's topography of Attica. Preparation of the description of Acropolis by 'cet Anonymus Viennois' in *Wiener Jahrbücher* referring to temple of Artemis Brauronia. Insistence on the existence of temple of Ares (in French). 2 pp.
- (21) W. M. Leake to GF. 50 Queen Anne Street, 14 April 1840.
Discusses his statement in first edition of his *Topography* on position of temple of Rome. Queries *re* inscription on Hadrian's Arch. Receipt of Ross's report in *Wiener Jahrbücher* on description of Acropolis by 'Anonymus' of Vienna. Doubt about the position of temple of Ares. Assumption regarding Theseion. Desires to find more inscriptions. English government's indifference concerning Greece. Reference to publication of GF's 'memoir'. Remarks on statue of 'the sheep of Kochla' and inscription of temple of Augustus (Boeckh, no. 478). 5 pp.
- (22) Richmond, Surrey, 16 July 1840.
Satisfaction at Pennethorne's observations on north side of Parthenon in relation to height of Acropolis. Remarks on aesthetic aspects of Parthenon. Comment on temple of Rome and Augustus. 3 pp.

- (23) E. Braun to GF. Rome, 10 June 1870.
Letter of introduction on behalf of architect Richter. 1 p.
- (24) W. M. Leake to GF. Ramsgate, 2 November 1840.
Announces death of K. O. Müller. He has finished printing of second edition of his *Topography of Athens* and is preparing his *Demes of Attica*. Refers to topography and inscriptions relative to Attic demes. Wishes to purchase coins offered by Dragoumis. Request for information regarding Piraeus and theatre and stadion of Munychia. Remarks on Syria and Mehemet Ali. 4 pp.
- (25) Queen Anne Street, 30 May 1841.
Advice on assistance for Crete. Subject raised in Parliament, but English government remains indifferent. Hope for future English intervention on lines of resolution of conference of London 20 February 1830. Necessity for Allied intervention to secure more humane treatment by Turks. Comments on travel books on Egypt and Syria. Regret at General Gordon's death. 4 pp.
- (26) Queen Anne Street, 21 May 1841.
His own efforts on behalf of Crete. Submission of paper to Palmerston putting case for Crete with translation of Cretan proclamation; necessity for measures to help Crete in accordance with resolution of the Conference of London (1830). Regret at Greek political situation. 4 pp.
- (27) Queen Anne Street, 5 June 1841.
Satisfaction at Palmerston's promise to intervene with Turkey on behalf of Greek population of Crete but Palmerston disclaims knowledge of allied resolution of 20 February 1830. Cretans should be recommended to maintain their present attitude until they have written pledge to secure their future. 4 pp.
- (28) 7 July 1842.
Encourages GF's plan to write on modern Greece. 3 pp.
- (29) Queen Anne Street, 14 August 1842.
Announces dispatch of parcel with copies of his own papers. GF's unpublished inscription will be presented to the Society [Royal Society for Literature]. 2 pp.
- (30) Tunbridge Wells, 25 July 1842.
Hopes letter will reach GF before he leaves for Scotland. Asks to borrow GF's copy of Thiersch's 'Tzakonika'. Comments on GF's information about columns of Heraion of Argos. Remarks on topography of Asterion. 4 pp.
- (31) Tunbridge Wells, 5 August 1842.
Has sent GF a copy of the *Transactions* [of the Royal Society for Literature] containing GF's papers; his own work on unpublished inscriptions is in the press. Comment on W. J. Hamilton's *Researches in Asia Minor* [signature cut from letter]. 3 pp.
- (32) Tunbridge Wells, 10 September 1842.
Addition of *Peloponnesiaca* as supplement to *Travels in the Morea*. Additions to map of Laconia. 3 pp.

- (33) GF to W. M. Leake. 7 East Circus Place, Edinburgh, 14 September 1842.
Dispatch of Thiersch's book to L. Undertaking to send notes on Laconia and maps of Roman period. 4 pp.
- (34) W. M. Leake to GF. Tunbridge Wells, 16 September 1842.
Thanks GF for loan of Thiersch's book. 2 pp.
- (35) Tunbridge Wells, 24 October 1842.
Remarks on Thiersch's book lent him by GF. 2 pp.
- (36) [29 Regency Square], Brighton, 29 January 1843.
Regret at Greek political situation. Query on inscription said to have been found at temple of Athena on Aegina. 4 pp.
- (37) Queen Anne Street, 18 February 1843.
Dispatch of copies of his books *Journal of a Tour in Asia Minor* and *Outline of the Greek Revolution*. Remarks on Ulrichs' work on Piraeus and Long Walls, on temple of Ocha (?) in Euboea, and on Delphic inscriptions. Comments on Greek political situation. 4 pp.
- (38) Queen Anne Street, 13 December 1843.
Thanks for gift of GF's work on Greece under the Romans. Remarks on political situation in Greece. Discussion of inscriptions from Delphi sent to W. J. Hamilton. 3 pp.
- (39) Queen Anne Street, 5 January 1844.
Thanks to GF and Pittakys for copies of [Greek] *Archaeological Journal* containing L's inscriptions. England now more interested in Greek political situation. Expression of doubt about payment of Greek debt. 3 pp.
- (40) Queen Anne Street, 6 March 1844.
Discussion of inscriptions. His desire to assist Athenian University. Remarks on friezes of Magnesia on Maeander and on Lycian friezes. 3 pp.
- (41) Queen Anne Street, 15 May 1844.
Discusses difficulty of obtaining his *Topography of Athens* in Greece. Efforts of Greeks in London to form society for education of Greeks in England, with assistance of philhellenes and of Greek merchants. English political situation. 4 pp.
- (42) Ponwell, Isle of Wight, 22 August 1846.
To introduce his nephew George Middleton who is touring Egypt and the Holy Land, a journey recently made by GF. He sends 'a pamphlet' on Greek affairs, and his *Peloponnesiaca*. 4 pp.
- (43) Sandgate, 26 August 1846.
Comments on GF's travels in Egypt, Syria, Holy Lands. Topographical and historical discussion of Holy Sepulchre. Mention of Penrose's visit to Athens to study its monuments. Thanks for dispatch of Tzakonian grammar. Difficulty in arranging for sale of his books in Athens. A new ministry in England and 'the inevitable Palmerston'. Is glad that GF has not abandoned Greece under the Byzantines. Hopes to see Halicarnassus marbles. 7 pp.

- (44) Queen Anne Street, 1 December 1847.
On the misgovernment of Greece. Remarks on Hughes' map in his [L's] *Peloponnesiaca*. Satisfaction at GF's undertaking a history of Greece in the Middle Ages. Agreement as to importance of Slav conquest. Comments on German historiography. Discussion of Egyptian antiquities and of ancient utensils found at Marathon, Liossia, etc. Remarks on feasibility of ship canal at Suez. Comments on Palmerston and English political situation. 7 pp.
- (45) Queen Anne Street, 3 July 1848.
Re possibility of printing GF's 'paper' by the R.S. of Literature. Insecurity of Attica prevents visit to ancient sites. Criticism of English policy towards Greece. Middleton's travels in Egypt, Syria, and Palestine. Comments on Thiersch's paper on vase-handles found in Athens. 4 pp.
- (46) Leamington, 19 October 1849.
Sends copies of his papers on Syracuse and inscriptions on coins. Comments on Russia's policy towards Turkey. 2 pp.
- (47) 50 Queen Anne Street, 16 February 1850.
Remarks on English policy concerning the annexation of two islands [Sapienza and Cervi] by Ionian Septinsular Republic. Misinterpretation of the terms of treaty of 1800. Russian policy towards Ionian Islands. Concern at internal situation of Greece. 4 pp.
- (48) 50 Queen Anne Street, 6 March 1850.
Reference to the Blue Book with all papers relating to Ionian Islands. Mention of his own letters to *Daily News* on Russian misinterpretation of treaty of 1800. Suggests giving publicity in Athens to his letters if GF thinks this desirable. Can government extricate itself without throwing Palmerston overboard which would be 'a good riddance'? 4 pp.
- (49) Queen Anne Street, 19 March 1850.
Regrets England's 'hypocritical interference' in affairs of Greece. Flattered by dedication to be made by GF in his proposed history and hopes he will touch on 'recent history, of which something may be added to the Thucydidean history of Gordon'. Sir J. Hobhouse shares his views on Greece but has been 'bribed to silence' and follows Palmerston. Answer to GF's question on the value of Byzantine money. Criticism of Grote's history and doubt about the accuracy of his information. Comment on ancient arrowheads. 4 pp.
- (50) 21 March 1850.
Palmerston's arbitrary reply to Glarakis's letter. Blue Book's reference to incident at Piraeus and Ionian claims. Hopes that GF's claim will be paid in full. Don Pacifico's claims are at present unreasonable. 4 pp.
- (51) Queen Anne Street, 12 May 1850.
Refers to editorial criticism of GF's claims in *The Times*. But supplement to Blue Book supports him. Criticism of Palmerston's conduct in Don Pacifico affair.

Inquires whether casts of the western frieze of the Parthenon are still for disposal and discusses whether they could be deposited in Manchester. 4 pp.

- (52) C. Hansen to GF. Athens, 11/23 June 1850.
He agrees to sell the casts of western frieze of the Parthenon to L. 1 p.
- (53) W. M. Leake to GF. Catherington, Hants, 15 September 1850.
Anxiety about the transference of the Parthenon casts to Manchester after Hansen's departure from Athens. Caustic analysis of Palmerston's handling of Don Pacifico affair. Last three volumes of Grote 'far preferable to the preceding ones', though L from first-hand knowledge will take issue with Grote on various points, e.g. topography of Navarino. 4 pp.
- (54) Leamington, 24 October 1850.
Discussion of his 'new mode of illustrating numismatics'. Announces GF's election as honorary member of Royal Society of Literature. 4 pp.
- (55) Worthing, 22 November 1850.
Modifications in exhibition of casts of western frieze of the Parthenon in museum at Manchester. Discussion on internal situation of Greece. Difficult relations between Greek and Turkish population. L thinks that Ionian islands other than Corfu should be handed over to Greece. Praises Mure's book and thinks it time that the German school of Greek criticism should be overthrown. L's views on composition of the *Iliad* and on battle of Pharsala. Comments on Don Pacifico who has 'been in England incog.'. L is cataloguing his Greek coins 'in such a manner as to show the value of monumental history'. 5 pp.
- (56) Worthing, 6 January 1851.
On prices and purchases of Athenian coins. Deplores misgovernment in Greece as described by GF. 4 pp.
- (57) Queen Anne Street, 28 February 1851.
Acknowledges receipt of the *Philopatris*. He proposes to send GF his pamphlet entitled 'Greece at the end of 23 years protection'. Tricoupi objects to L's contention (based on GF's information) that the land of Greece is now less productive than it was before the war. Comments on Greek economic situation. Asks for exact weight in grains of Troy of the 'decadrachmon of Athens'. In England 'the Whigs are defunct as a party'. The Crystal Palace. 4 pp.
- (58) Glarakis to W. M. Leake. Athens, 5 June 1851.
Circular of Greek Archaeological Society to European scholars referring to need of research on ancient Athens and publication of inscriptions related to the ancient Bouleuterion. 2 pp.
- (59) W. M. Leake to GF. Queen Anne Street, 27 June 1851.
Greets GF's arrival in England and is glad that his work on medieval Greece is so far advanced. Inquires whether GF intends visiting London and 'the wonders of the Hyalodomus'. 3 pp.

- (60) 10 July 1851.
L has just received a letter from Glarakis of the Archaeological Society at Athens on recent discoveries of inscriptions, some of which refer to Bouleuterion. These inscriptions were reported by Pittakys, Khoraemis and Eustratiades. 3 pp.
- (61) 50 Queen Anne Street, 14 July 1851.
L has forwarded GF's paper to the *Athenaeum* and awaits its publication. Notes that GF intends to be in town by the 20th. 2 pp.
- (62) Queen Anne Street, 1 July 1853.
The crisis in Levantine affairs. Criticism of Palmerston and Lord John Russell. L's suggested policy towards Turkey. Observations on Erechtheum and on Olympieum. Reference to favourable English reviews of GF's work. L has been cataloguing his collection of Greek coins. Criticism of Grote whose twelfth (and last) volume is now announced. 4 pp.
- (63) Teddington, 14 September 1853.
Hopes to meet GF before he leaves England and invites him to stay. 2 pp.
- (64) Teddington, 24 September [1853].
Invitation to GF to spend the night with L. 1 p.
- (65) Teddington, [September 1853].
L sends copies of his paper on Pharsala to GF to take to Athens. 1 p.
- (66) Teddington, 26 September 1853.
L sends times of trains to Hampton Court. 2 pp.
- (67) Tunbridge Wells, 7 November 1853.
Analysis of English foreign policy; deplores russophobia which has meant English indifference to the fate of Christian population of Turkey. 'Fortunately our affairs are now in the hands of Ab[erdeen] and Cl[arendon] instead of R[ussell] and P[almerston].' GF's 'last work' commended as filling gaps in Gibbon's *History*. L's catalogue of coins not yet completed. Critical remarks regarding Greece's claims on Constantinople 'as their capital of state comprehending European Turkey'. 4 pp.
- (68) Queen Anne Street, 17 April 1854.
Criticizes Russell's view that insurrection was to be attributed entirely to Greek government. Bad frontier given to Greek kingdom inevitably caused trouble. 4 pp.
- (69) Martin Leake to GF. 50 Queen Anne Street, 4 June 1854.
Sends message from Col. Leake saying that Mr. Hamilton will be pleased to meet GF 'here' at dinner. 1 p.
- (70) W. M. Leake to GF. 50 Queen Anne Street, 13 June 1854.
Criticism of British neglect of Greek cause. Publication of Blue Book purposely postponed. English indifference towards persecutions of Greeks in Constantinople and eastern and western Greece. British failure to intervene to stop Albanian cruelties. Professor Felton's sound views in condemning Lord Stratford's vicious boundary

line as basic cause of Greek insurrection; his report on the progress of the Greek nation. Folly of trying to bolster up Ottoman Empire. Regrets that GF has not been able to visit him. Has kept almost all GF's letters, though he usually burns his private correspondence.

- (71) 50 Queen Anne Street, 24 July 1854.
Congratulates GF on his second volume on Byzantine Greece. Discusses the problem of co-existence of Greeks and Turks in Greece itself and outside. Difficulties caused by Albanians. Regrets that the Russians did not beat Turks and advance to Adrianople before our army arrived. 4 pp.
- (72) Tunbridge Wells, 29 November 1854.
Acquisition of coins not in L's catalogue. Criticism of pro-Turkish policy of English ambassador. Criticism of Crimea expedition. Sebastopol siege a political failure. Change in Turkish attitude towards Greeks in Constantinople essential. 4 pp.
- (73) 50 Queen Anne Street, 25 April 1855.
Desirability of reform of Greek army by English in Athens. Bitter criticism of conduct of Crimean war. Discussion of a coin of Termessus in the B.M. 4 pp.
- (74) 50 Queen Anne Street, 10 May 1856.
Acknowledges receipt of two volumes of inscriptions from Mr. Rangabe of Athens. Unfortunately both copies of second volume, or is one copy meant for Royal Society of Literature? Comments on outcome of war, 'the Greek kingdom is the great difficulty'. 4 pp.
- (75) Dover, 25 November 1857.
Apologizes for delay in reply, has been engaged in enlightening public on 'the abominable conduct of the Ministry in the War Department . . . infinitely worse since Lord Palmerston became Premier'. [L is referring to disasters in India.] Harbour-works in Dover. Rumania's new government. L's view that 'our old India' is 'lost for ever'. Comments on GF's information on the discovery of shells in Odeion of Herodes Atticus. L notes that GF is preparing his record of Greek revolution. 4 pp.
- (76) Brighton, 24 December 1858.
L is sorry to hear of GF's illness. He asks further information about Gladstone's visit to Athens. Important that Gladstone should visit Mycenae. L's conviction that Trojan war 'was a reality and the Iliad a historical poem. What are all the dreams of the Germans in the face of monumental proofs?' L lists his publications which should have reached GF, but fears that 'the wonders of the Electric Telegraph have damaged the accuracy of the Post Office'. L hears that Greece is still misgoverned in spite of some improvement and deplores a government of England worse than that of Greece as a result of 'the fatal combination of a female reign, a senseless consort, and a wicked minister'. Should anything be retained in Asia beyond the three Presidencies? L asks GF's opinion on his identification of Skopelos with Halonnesos and Khilidromia with Peparethus, as proposed in his *Travels and Numismatics*. 4 pp.

- (77) 50 Queen Anne Street, 23 February 1859.
Thanks GF for two coins. L's catalogue of about 2,000 coins is nearly complete. Request for information on coin of Arcesine. L considers British policy towards the Greeks to have been hostile and pro-Turkish and cites instances. Does not understand Gladstone's mission but hopes that he has 'some ulterior object charitable to the Greek nation beyond that which he stated to you . . .'. English policy towards Ionian Islands. England has no right to impose a constitution on the Septinsular state. 3 pp.
- (78) 50 Queen Anne Street, London, 22 January 1859.
Lists titles of L's political books. Ironical comments on Gladstone's mission in Greece, and criticism of British policy towards Greece since independence. L's approval of union of Ionian Islands other than Corfu with Greece. Discussion of coins of Peparethus and Pallene. Criticism of Clark's rejection of identification of treasuries of Mycenae in his *Peloponnesus*. 5 pp.
- (79) 57 Upper Brunswick Place, Brighton, 13 December 1859.
L sends GF his *Numismata Hellenica*. L has exchanged this with Tricoupi for his *History of the Greek Revolution*. Hope that discussion in House of Commons *re* the Sultan's policy will be advantageous to Greece. 4 pp.
- (80) G. Middleton (L's nephew) to GF. 25 Maddox Street, Regent Street, 11 January 1860.
Announcement of his uncle Col. L's death on 6 January 1860 from chill followed by paralytic seizure from which he did not recover consciousness. 4 pp.
- (81) S. Tricoupis to GF. London, 28/29 February 1860.
T sends GF books as requested. He praises L as 'an ardent Philhellene'. 2 pp.
- (82) Mrs. Martin Leake to GF. Brighton, 16 February 1860.
Thanks GF for his condolences and asks whether he wishes to receive back his correspondence with her husband. She intends to sell L's coins and vases to the Fitzwilliam Museum and hopes to write a memoir of him. 4 pp.
- (83) Mrs. Martin Leake to GF. 9 Queen Anne Street, London, 7 February 1861.
Refers to errors in obituary notices of L. Anxiety about disposal of L's books, coins, etc. under terms of his will, 'the universities being so poor'. Hopes to see GF when he visits London in early summer. 4 pp.
- (g) Obituary of W. M. Leake in Greek (pages 1–3 by K. Phrearites). Translation of an address to Royal Society, London.

See also Section B for further correspondence with Leake.

A. 43 [Q. 9. 30(a)]

25 × 30 cm. Pink quarto folder.

Two letters, from archives of Kollas family of Corfu and presented by Pericles Kollas, 12 September 1949.

- (1) W. M. Leake to Plato Petrides, 54 Charlotte Street, Portland Place, London. 4 February n.y.
Sends P a copy of his reply in *Classical Journal* to the Revd. Blomfield's criticism of his book in *Quarterly Review*. Request for geographical information on Corfu, Paxos, and Ste Maura. L's remarks on Korais and problems of modern Greek.
- (2) W. M. Leake, Thorpe, to P. Petrides. Friday morning, 23 September n.y.
Remarks *re* topography of Peloponnese coast opposite Zante. Request for information about districts of Oleva and Nalla, and the villages of Mount Olovos and about a tablet found at Olympia which speaks of a people (the *EYFAΘIOI*) who must have been a tribe.

B. 1 [R. 8. 7]

20 × 24 cm. Blue mottle board, white paper spine (cracked), pp. 1–248 + 5 letters loose, handwritten, bound. Letters sent by GF 3 January 1827–30 December 1836, varying from bare note of dispatch to complete draft of letter sent [only drafts are noted here].

- (1) (p. 5) GF to K[irkman] F[inlay]. Zante, 3 January 1827.
Unofficial appointment of Ipsilanti as king; decision of the assemblies; Miaoulis takes command of frigate. Followed by GF's brief note (13 February 1827) saying that Ipsilanti was never appointed king.
- (2) (pp. 5–14) GF to Messrs. Ricardo. Zante, 6 January 1827.
Complaint and trouble regarding disappearance of Greek loan; need of financial backing for Greek troops; note on military organization and observations on the attitude of the Capetani to loan. State of free part of Peloponnese. The division of Greek government. Approval of Fabvier, Gordon, and Hastings. Need of money for Greece and advice on how to secure and distribute it. Description of state of Turkish fortresses.
- (3) (pp. 15–17) GF to the Hon. Col. Leicester Stanhope. Zante, 8 January 1827.
Comment on Greek affairs; need for union and organization in Greece and among philhellenes; evil consequences of disorganization. Proposition to assist Greek navy with steamships. Request to S to use influence with Gordon and Ricardo. Observations on need for help for Greek cause and better disposal of supply of money to Greece. Importance of Greek independence for England.
- (4) (p. 18) GF to George Brown, Ratcliff Cross. Zante, 8 January 1827.
Request for aid for Hastings; recommendation on disposal of money by commissioners, and comments on purpose of assistance.

- (5) (pp. 23–6) GF to Lord Cochrane, High Admiral of Greece. Poros, 4 May 1827. Memorandum on potential revenues of Greek islands, with view to provision of supplies for the national navy. Proposal of system to assure collection of revenue and protection of the islands.
- (6) (pp. 28–33) GF to Col. Napier, C.B., His Britannic Majesty's Resident in Cephalonia. Syra, 23 October 1827.
Confidential opinion of affairs in Greece and organization of the Morea. Criticism and comments on foreign leaders, Church, Fabvier, Col. Heideck, Col. Pisa, and Col. Urquart. Revenues of the islands. Demoralization of Greek government. Capodistrias's establishment. Approval of Hastings's naval activities.
- (7) (pp. 34–6) GF to Lord Cochrane. Egina, 30 December 1827.
Confidential information on Hastings's activity in Mesolonghi, and possible destruction of Turkish vessels at Patras. Activities of Greeks in region of Mesolonghi.
- (8) (pp. 39–41) GF to Gibbon Fitzgibbon, Lt. Greek Artillery. Egina, 15 June 1828. Problems concerning the body and personal property of Hastings. Remarks on delivery of ship *Karteria*.
- (9) (pp. 41–2) GF to Count Capodistrias, Président de la Grèce. Egina, 16 June 1828. Official request that body and papers of Hastings be handed over. Indifference of Zographos to GF's request *re* ship *Karteria* (in French).
- (10) (pp. 44–5) GF to Count Viaro Capodistrias. Egina, 6 July 1828.
Complaint *re* insolence of Ipsariotes and retention of GF's letters.
- (11) (p. 49) GF to Count Viaro Capodistrias. Egina, 30 September 1828.
Seeks official order for building of school in order to avoid quarrels with inhabitants of Egina (in French).
- (12) (p. 50) GF to the President Count Capodistrias. Egina, 4/16 October 1828.
Re sum due to Ross, formerly servant of Hastings (in French).
- (13) (p. 52) GF to S. Tricoupis. Nauplia, 3 December 1828.
Informing him of receipt of draft on him as Secretary of State from Barff and Hancock of Zante.
- (14) (p. 53) GF to Thomas Gordon of Cairness, Napoli. Egina, 2 February 1829.
Concerning arms, books, and other effects of Hastings.
- (15) (p. 55) GF to Thomas Gordon. Egina, 27 February 1829.
Request for return of Hastings's sword.
- (16) (p. 58) GF to Count Capodistrias, le Président de la Grèce. Egina, 12 June 1829.
Request for payment of sum due to Hastings for maintenance of *Karteria* before victory of Salona and capture of Vasiladi (in French).
- (17) (p. 65) GF to Count Capodistrias. Egina, 18 November 1829.
Requests authority to take charge of sum due to Hastings's heirs (in French).

- (18) (p. 66) GF to Count Capodistrias. Egina, 25 November 1829.
Request for grant of Greek citizenship (in French).
- (19) (p. 68) GF to Count Capodistrias. Egina, 21 December 1829.
Request for settlement by Greek government of sum due to Hastings's heirs (in French).
- (20) (pp. 68–9) GF to Count Capodistrias. Egina, 26 December 1829.
Further request for grant of Greek citizenship.
- (21) (pp. 70–2) GF to Captain E. Scott, George's Street, Croydon, Surrey. Egina, 29 December 1829.
Explanation of cause of delay over receipt of sum due to Hastings by Greek government; troubles over proof of Hastings's will due to Greek law; Hane and Kalergy (Kallergis) disclaim hostile proceedings, but oppose dispatch of Hastings's effects to England.
- (22) (pp. 72–4) GF to the Revd. Wm. McDouall, Luton, Bedfordshire (under cover to Geo. Hawthorn, 33 Old Broad St., London). Egina, [31 December 1829].
Explanation of involved legal procedure preventing execution of Hastings's will under English law without previous proof in Greece; GF's wish to abide by terms of H's will.
- (23) (p. 79) GF to E. J. Dawkins, H.B.M. Resident in Greece. 13 April 1820.
GF offers services should British government wish to employ persons in Greece for furtherance of Treaty of 6 July 1817.
- (24) (p. 86) GF to Messrs. Lee and Sons, Smyrna. 19 October 1830.
Re money at his disposal at Smyrna.
- (25) (pp. 87–8) GF to Mr. Cirkis Askerian, Pera, Constantinople. 21 October 1830.
Re Mrs. Finlay's property in Constantinople.
- (26) (pp. 101–3) GF to G. Gropius, Austrian Consul General, Nauplia. 15 January 1832. Charges for repairs to GF's house. Rumours of Russian influence.
- (27) GF to Schaubert and Cleanthes, Architects. Athens, 24 March 1832.
Thanks for assistance in construction of GF's house; payment for services (in French); (loose sheet inserted between p. 107 and p. 108).
- (28) (pp. 108–10) GF to (? G. Gropius). 21 October 1832.
Complaint *re* unjust measures of Bey commanding Athens against landowners in Attica; unfair tax on olives and prohibition on private sale of grain.
- (29) (pp. 110–11) GF to the Revd. J. H. Hill. 13 November 1832.
Terms of sale of land of Ali Rhiga.
- (30) (pp. 119–20) GF 'an die Königliche Regentschaft von Griechenland zu Nauplia'. Athens, 10/30 May 1833.
Requests nomination as Royal officer ('officier à la suite') for services during Greek War of Independence (in German).

- (31) (p. 122) GF 'à Son Altesse le Prince de Saxe Altenburg, Chef du Royal Gouvernement Militaire, Nauplia'. Athens, 7 July 1833.
Request for agreement to GF's nomination as Captain of the Greek Army (Capitaine à la suite) (in French).
- (32) (pp. 123–4) GF 'à Son Excellence le General von Heideck. Athens', 12 July 1833.
Thanks for assistance in GF's nomination as 'Capitaine à la suite' (in French).
- (33) (pp. 125–6) GF to the Royal Ephor of Attica, George Lasanes. Athens, 24 July 1833.
Complains that tenants of GF's property at Liossia, Dimitraki Chatzi Petros and Chatzi Tzikakes, refuse to pay the percentage on the revenue from acorns (in Greek).
- (34) (pp. 127–8) GF to the Magistrates' Court, Syra. Athens, 11/13 October 1833.
Appointment of Konstantinos Stratoudakes as GF's attorney in Syra (in Greek).
- (35) (p. 129) GF to the Police Station, Athens. Athens, 12 October 1833.
Re theft, with request for action (in Greek).
- (36) (p. 133) GF to Prince Caradza. 6 June 1834.
Psyllas accused of giving false information *re* child abandoned on GF's doorstep.
- (37) (p. 134) GF to Mavrocordatos. 10 June 1834.
States his claim for honours, if any are to be conferred, by reason of services in war of independence and aid towards consolidation of the Greek monarchy.
- (38) (p. 135) GF to Lt. Slade, R.N. 12 June 1834.
S accused of making false statement.
- (39) (p. 136) GF to J. Kolettes, Minister of Interior. 10 July 1834.
Thanks K for his nomination as 'Commissaire extraordinaire du Gouvernement' to assist Nomarch of Athens in planning of city and to advise Count Klenze.
- (40) (pp. 137–41) GF to M. Theocharis, Secretary of Finance. Athens, 22 August 1834.
Complaint against Forestry Administration for Attica *re* felling of timber on GF's property at Lyosha [Liossia]. Suggestions for agricultural measures and for financial support for reconstruction of devastated villages of Roumelia. Remarks on protection of private woods and collection of acorns. Offer of personal financial assistance if government takes suitable measures (in French).
- (40a) (pp. 141–3) [no address or title] 2 September 1834.
Complaint *re* decision of Ephor of Attica to fell timber on private estates. Demand for investigation. Fear expressed that the proprietors of 'tchifliks' will abandon land.
- (41) (pp. 143–5) GF to the Nomarch of Attica. Athens, 5 September 1834.
Complaint *re* non-receipt of title deed of property at Liossia; comments on unsatisfactory agricultural situation arising from governmental indifference.

- (42) (p. 146) GF to James Russell, No. 2 Old Court, Lincolns Inn. Athens, 16 September 1834.
Order for books.
- (43) (pp. 151–3) GF to J. Kolettes, Secretary of State for Ministry of Interior. Athens, 20 September 1834.
GF's activity in connection with plan of Athens; purpose of plan; government and municipal assistance. System of town planning in America and England (in French).
- (44) (p. 155 (loose)) J. H. Hill to GF. n.d. (? 1834).
Re GF's subscription to 'Galignannis' which has run out (with part draft on back in French dated 4 October 1834 *re* GF's intention to set up model farm and proposed barracks; *see* no. 46).
- (45) (p. 155 (loose)) GF to A. Kleomenes. Athens, 1 November 1834.
Re GF's resignation as member of Town Planning Commission.
- (46) (p. 155 (loose)) GF to 'Monsieur le Capitaine'. November (?) 1834.
Re decision to establish barracks on GF's property in Patissia St. near Hartmann's house, on the occasion of transfer of Greek government to Athens; request for compensation.
- (47) (p. 155 (loose)) GF to Mayor of Athens, Anargyros Petrakis. Athens, 1/15 June 1835.
Thanks for gift of medal struck by Municipality on occasion of His Majesty's accession (in Greek and English).
- (48) (p. 163) GF to Baron de Rheineck. 6 January 1836.
Refuses de Rheineck's offer to buy GF's property in Egina for 5,000 dr.; would accept 6,000 dr.
- (49) (pp. 163–73) GF to H. Robinson, J. Hodgson, T. Spring Rice (Treasury), Lord Palmerston (Foreign Office). 24 January 1836.
Memorandum on establishment of banks in Greece; on contract between Greek government and Mr. Glass; desirability of interest of British bankers; hope of improvement in Greek financial situation despite low revenue and lack of organization. Armanperg's measures ineffective. Deterioration of the army.
- (50) (pp. 174–5) GF to Mr. Theocharis, Secretary of State in Department of Finance. 1 February 1836.
Complaint *re* illegal collection of acorns on GF's property at Elaioussa [Liossia] in Attica.
- (51) (pp. 176–7) GF to Sir Edmund Lyons. 13 February 1836.
Request for intervention to obtain titles of property at Lyosha [Liossia] from the Greek government according to protocol of the three Protecting Powers dated 22 March 1829.
- (52) (pp. 177–81) GF to Lord Palmerston (with another letter with same subject deleted). Athens, 22 February 1836.

Request for assistance in obtaining the title deeds of his property; difficulties because of loss of Turkish deed ('hodjet'); copies of letters to Lyons, and Lyons's answer enclosed [first draft (pp. 177–80) deleted, followed by shortened version (pp. 180–1)].

- (53) (pp. 182–3) GF to Count Armansperg, Chancellor of Greek Kingdom. Athens, 10/22 February 1836.
Complaint *re* appropriation of land belonging to GF for construction of royal palace; request for early compensation (in French).
- (54) (p. 183) GF to Nomarch of Attica. Athens, 21 February 1836.
Explanation of reason for GF's resignation from membership of tax commission.
- (55) (pp. 185–6) GF to General Schmaltz, Minister of War. 28 March 1836.
Agreement not to resign from Greek army, with request for same pay as officers of the Phalange.
- (56) (p. 186) GF to Lord Palmerston. 9 April 1836.
Copy of memorandum *re* general administration of kingdom sent to king of Greece, with request for Palmerston's opinion on contents.
- (57) (p. 187) GF to Mr. Lassanis, Secretary of State of Department of Finance. 2/14 April 1836.
Request for compensation for damages to GF's property at Elaiousa [Liossia] in 1834.
- (58) (pp. 188–9) GF to G. Psychas, Syra. 8 May 1836.
GF unable to help Psychas because of personal financial difficulties.
- (59) (pp. 190–9) GF to Hancock. 30 May 1836.
GF's views on establishment of English Bank in Greece; problem of inexperience and ignorance of Greek government and people; necessity of carefully defined bank law. Criticism of Armansperg's legislative and administrative authority. Disappearance of banditry, but increase of irregular troops; Church unable to intervene.
- (60) (pp. 200–3) Copy of Power of Attorney sent to GF by Capt. Copeland. Malta, 25 May 1836.
Power of Attorney made in Malta, 25 May 1836, by Capt. Richard Copeland, before Notary Public, appointing GF to manage, direct, and represent him legally in respect of his property of Vromassa in Negroponte (Euboia).
- (61) (p. 203) Testimony of Charles Curry, Notary Public, Malta. Malta, 25 May 1836.
Power of Attorney given by Capt. Richard Copeland is confirmed by Greek Consul in Malta, Thomas MacGill (in Italian).
- (62) (pp. 204–6) Statement of Capt. Richard Copeland before Greek Consul of Malta, T. MacGill. La Vallette (Valetta), Malta, 25 May 1836.
Re property at Vromassa in Euboia, purchased 6 May 1831. C does not delegate authority to agent Mr. Lapierre.

- (63) (p. 206) Plenipotentiary of Ottoman Empire, Hadji Ismail Bey. June (?) 1836.
Plenipotentiary attests legal purchase of Capt. Copeland's property near village of Vromassa in Negroponte (Euboia), 6 May 1831 (in French).
- (64) (pp. 208–11) GF to Sir Edmund Lyons, H.B.M. Minister Plenipotentiary in Greece. 15 August 1836.
Copy of GF's memorandum to Greek government regarding prices fixed for sale of valania (oak) trees (acorn-crop). Complaint *re* unreasonable discrimination as between Greek and Turkish properties.
- (65) (pp. 211–15) English translation of memorandum to Greek Minister of Finance. 2/14 August 1836.
See no. 66.
- (66) (p. 215) GF to general lessee of acorn crop in Attica Mr. Panagiotis Lazaras. Athens, August 1836.
Request that L pay tax for acorn crop on his property at Liossia, according to clause 4 of decree of June 1836.
- (67) (pp. 215–19) GF's memorandum to Greek Minister of Finance. 2/14 August 1836.
Grounds for modification of Greek government regulation concerning tax on oak trees; request for establishment of single price for Greek and Turkish properties; in case of damage purchaser of Turkish property must be indemnified by the Turkish seller, according to the protocol of the Allied Powers of 22 March 1829 (in Greek).
- (68) (pp. 219–21) GF to Governor of Attica. Athens, 3/15 August 1836.
Re legal rights of GF's property at Liossia; complains of unfair and illegal collection of acorn crop by peasants of Menidi; request for action.
- (69) (pp. 222–3) GF to Mr. Rizo, Secretary of State for Education and Religion. 9–10 August 1836.
Request for regular and prompt payment of rent for GF's house. Statement of GF's financial difficulties resulting from arbitrary collection of acorns by peasants on his property.
- (70) (pp. 224–5) GF to M. Lassanis, Minister of Finance. Athens, 13/22 August 1836.
Request for compensation for loss of revenue from acorn collection on GF's property at Liossia.
- (71) (pp. 225–6) GF to Robinson, Patras. 25 August 1836.
Re publication of law concerning Greek Bank; excessive dependence of Greeks on government; exile of army officers; measures of the government; political trial of Skoufo provoking commotion; expression of disapproval regarding Armand's public holiday. Further references to illegal acorn-crop collection and damages caused on GF's property.
- (72) (pp. 227–30) GF to Sir Edmund Lyons. 26 August 1836.
Thanks for intervention over the acorn tax; complaint over Greek government's decision requesting GF to pay more tax than Greek proprietors; request of

modification of law in his favour, otherwise matter will be submitted to counsel in England.

- (73) (pp. 231–5) GF to Sir Edmund Lyons. 27 August 1836.
Regret over government neglect of agriculture law; objection to taking case to Mixed Commission, as proposed by L; GF's rights over his oak trees.
- (74) (pp. 235–7) GF to Sir Edmund Lyons. 31 August 1836.
Dissatisfaction at L's proposal to carry GF's affair to the Mixed Commission; defence of his legal rights; reference to his services to Greek nation.
- (75) (pp. 238–9) GF to John Hodgson, London. 6 September 1836.
Request to submit, as soon as possible, GF's Memorandum to Lord Palmerston. Disagreement with Lyons and Greek government. Reference to GF's services to the London bankers in connection with Greece; view on Armansperg's unfair policy; suggestion to remove legislative authority from Armansperg's ministry.
- (76) (pp. 240–1) GF to Mr. Frey, Councillor of H.M. Cabinet. 16 September 1836.
Wishes to know whether he desires renewal of tenancy of GF's house.
- (77) (pp. 242–3) GF to H.R. 20 December 1836.
Copies of GF's correspondence with Lyons; request for Palmerston to be shown GF's memorandum. Accuses Bavaria and Austria of tyrannical policy in Greece. British subjects left without protection; threat to bring case to Parliament if the present English administration remains indifferent.

B. 2 [R. 8. 8]

21 × 25 cm. Blue mottle boards, brown calf spine, 'Correspondence' on spine, bound, pp. 1–70 + 4 loose items (9, 31, 40, 58), handwritten. Letter book 20 January 1837–28 November 1849.

- (1) (pp. 9–10) GF to J. Backhouse, Under-secretary of State for Foreign Affairs. 29 January 1837.
Greek agricultural law and taxes imposed by Greek government on acorn crops in private ownership; GF's apology for trouble caused to Palmerston on this subject.
- (2) (p. 10) GF to Sir Edmund Lyons. 29 January 1837.
Expresses esteem for L.
- (3) (pp. 10–11) GF to E. [?C.] Lyall, Foreign Department of the Geological Society, Somerset House, London. 25 February 1837.
Sends duplicates of fossil bones found by GF at Pikermi; the originals are in Museum of Natural History at Athens; topographical remarks on the place of discovery; hopes for complete excavation.
- (4) (p. 12) GF to Major General Schmaltz, Minister of War. 31 May 1837.
GF's petition to resign as Major 'à la suite' (in French).

- (5) (pp. 12–13) GF to Rudhart, Minister of King's Household and of Foreign Relations. 16 June 1837.
Thanks king for receipt of Gold Cross of the 'Chevalier de Son ordre royal du Sauveur' conferred in consideration of services to Greece (in French).
- (6) (p. 13) GF to David Dundas, Brookes's Club, London. 21 June 1837.
State of Greece; Austria's influence provokes Rudhart's fall; Greek loan remains unpaid; financial difficulties of Greek government.
- (7 and 8) (pp. 13–14) GF to Baron de Stengel, Secretary of the King's House. 10/22 June 1837. 2 July 1837.
Two letters *re* indemnity for damages caused by Councillor Frey, tenant of GF's house (in French).
- (9) (p. 15) GF to Sir Edmund Lyons, H.M. Minister Plenipotentiary in Greece. 2 August 1837.
Re title deeds of GF's houses in Athens deposited in archives of British Legation.
- (10 and 11) (pp. 17–18) GF to Director of Archaeological Institute at Rome, and to Emilio Braun, Secretary of the Institute. 19 May 1838.
Two letters of thanks for election as Corresponding Member of Institute. Promise to send notices of Attic topography and of Persian arrowheads.
- (12) (p. 19) GF to Messrs. Burdin and Co., Milan. 6 September 1838.
Order for plants (in French).
- (13) (p. 20) GF to Mr. Roberts, Syra. 18 September 1838.
Account of archaeological activity in Greece since Revolution.
- (14) (p. 20) GF to Sir Edmund Lyons. 22 September 1838.
Requests assistance in obtaining indemnity for property occupied by Greek government.
- (15) (pp. 20–2) GF to Chevalier de Heidenstam. 29 September 1838.
Difficulty of obtaining indemnity for land on which Royal Printing Office has been built, in which GF has a two-fifths share, H three-fifths; GF is applying to British Legation for support (in French).
- (16) (p. 23) GF to General T. Gordon. 14 October 1839.
Regrets inability to keep agreement to rent G a room in house at Liossia; returns G's payment with interest and hopes that G will not take the legal action threatened.
- (17) (p. 25) GF to Chevalier de Heidenstam. 7 April 1840.
GF agrees to concede rights over land at Stadion St. in return for 6,000 dr. (in French).
- (18) (p. 25) GF to Director of Archaeological Institute at Rome. 21 May 1840.
Again expresses appreciation of nomination as Corresponding Member of the Institute (cf. nos. 10 and 11, above); failure to dispatch regular communications due to lack of material.

- (19) (p. 26) GF to Emilio Braun, Secretary of Archaeological Institute at Rome. 21 May 1840.
Will send archaeological communications from Greece when possible, though at present little activity in history, archaeology, or fine arts and Archaeological Society is not very flourishing. Regrets that Ross is not at present a member of it.
- (20) (pp. 26–7) GF to Rejoice Newton, Secretary of the American Antiquarian Society. 22 May 1840.
Expresses gratitude for diploma and election as member of the A.A. Society.
- (21) (p. 27) GF to Governor of Attica. 30 May 1840.
Re illegal usage of pasture ground at Maounais belonging to GF as part of the tchiflik at Liossia (in French).
- (22) (pp. 28–9) GF to E. Braun. 9 August 1840.
Re two scarabs with inscriptions, found at Egina. Regret at the sudden death at Delphi of Chevalier C. O. Müller of Göttingen.
- (23) (p. 30) GF to John Green. 12 September 1840.
English church in Athens intended for divine service according to Church of England but property should be vested in representatives of British government.
- (24) (pp. 30–3) GF to Robert Pashley (c/o J. Murray, Albemarle St., London). 5 April 1841.
Requests interest in Cretan cause; examination of Cretan problem; need to assist Cretan population.
- (25) (p. 33) GF to Secretary of Natural History Society of Greece. 7/25 March 1841.
GF's resignation from Society (in Greek).
- (26) (p. 33) GF to Chief Royal Forester of Attica. Athens, 3/15 May 1841.
Agreement for felling timber on GF's property at Liossia.
- (27) (pp. 34–5) GF to Sir Edmund Lyons. 30 August 1841.
Disputes *re* boundaries of GF's property at Liossia.
- (28) (p. 36) GF to Mimis, Secretary to Ministry of Finance. 24 January 1842.
Requests ratification of agreement signed before a notary concerning GF's land at Piraeus.
- (29) (pp. 36–7) GF to Sir Edmund Lyons. 25 January 1842.
Requests L's intervention Greek government to obtain indemnity for GF's land taken to form part of the Royal Palace ground.
- (30) (p. 38) GF to Minister of War. 21 March/2 April 1842.
Asks whether dispatch of diploma and medal conferred by King Otho can be expedited owing to his imminent departure (in French).
- (31) (16-page notebook, loose at pp. 38–9).
List of letters sent 29 July 1842–23 August 1843.
- (32) (p. 39) GF to Sir Edmund Lyons. 16 April 1844.
Claim for indemnity. *See* no. 29.

- (33) (pp. 40–1) GF to the Revd. J. H. Hill. 21 July 1844.
Re administration and upkeep of Protestant cemetery in Athens and adequate remuneration of custodian.
- (34) (p. 42) GF to Philip Green, London. 27 August 1844.
 Mistake in books dispatched to GF; request to exchange these for others on list enclosed.
- (35) (p. 43) GF to John Green, Manager of the Commercial Bank of Piraeus at Patras. 14 September 1844.
 GF offers no observations as Inspector of Accounts on G's arrangements with Gordon.
- (36) (pp. 42–3) GF to Gen. Sir Richard Church. 18 September 1844.
 Announcement of Hane's death; caustic criticism of Mavrocordatos's treatment of him; Greek government should assist family.
- (37) (pp. 43–5) GF to C. H. Bracebridge, Atherston, Warwickshire. 25 September 1844.
 Hope that Chadwick's proposal for water supply of Athens will be accepted by municipality or government. Criticism of Greek politicians; political state of Greece; reasons for Mavrocordatos's unpopularity; his unjust behaviour to Hane. Lyons's failure to assist Hane.
- (38) (p. 46) GF to Edward Masson, Judge of the Supreme Court of Greece. 24 January 1845.
 GF condemns apparent accusation against M in *Morning Post*.
- (39) (p. 47) GF to James MacGregor, Banker, Liverpool. 18 September 1845.
 Sends first part of his work on Greece for publication; he hopes to make his next on Syria, Palestine, and Egypt.
- (40) (loose between p. 48 and p. 49) Aristides [GF] to the editor of the *Liverpool Courier*. Athens, 6 February 1845.
 Denounces H. W. Dewhurst for publishing Professor Young's 'Analytical lecture on Gray's Elegy' as his own.
- (41) (p. 49) GF to John Green. Athens, 14 May 1846.
Re G's tenancy of GF's house.
- (42) (pp. 50–2) GF to John Blaikie, Advocate, Aberdeen. Athens, 9 June 1846.
 GF has found books of the Commercial Bank of Athens under the management of John Green to be in order. Detailed inspection of Patras branch would necessitate personal visit. Ionian Bank has established agency at Athens and may compete with Commercial Bank. Insecurity of property in Greece and deterioration of Law Courts.
- (43 and 43a) (p. 53) GF to C. H. Bracebridge, Athenaeum Club, London. 9 June 1846, 30 June 1846.
 Two letters *re* GF's essay on the various races in ancient and modern Greece.

- (44) (p. 53) GF to Mr. Moussouri, Corfu. 1/13 September 1846.
Re payment of GF's debt to Miss Theonitza.
- (45) (pp. 53–6) GF to John Blaikie, Advocate, Aberdeen. Athens, 18 September 1846.
After careful inspection of account of Commercial Bank GF considers that Mr. Green should separate management of Commercial Bank from agency of Ionian Bank; details reasons for this recommendation.
- (46) (p. 57) GF to C. Moussouri, Corfu. Athens, 18 September 1846.
GF's difficulties as trustee *re* transfer of sum owed to M's wife.
- (47) (p. 58) GF to J. Green, Manager of the Commercial Bank. 23 October 1846.
Asking for copies of balance sheet of Commercial Bank and list of overdue bills.
- (48) (p. 58) GF to James Robertson, Smyrna. 30 October 1846.
Re unsuitability of either GF or Green to be managers of Commercial Bank since they are both small shareholders.
- (49) (p. 58) GF to John Green, Manager of Commercial Bank. 28 October 1846.
As shareholder of Commercial Bank GF protests at G's failure to supply documents requested; G's duty to call a meeting of shareholders.
- (50) (pp. 59–60) GF to John Blaikie, Advocate, Aberdeen. Athens, 31 October 1846.
GF sends copy of his correspondence with Green, manager of Commercial Bank. G's hostility due to GF's opposition to proposed union of Ionian and Commercial Banks. GF hopes Directors will wish him to retain his Inspectorship of the Accounts of the Bank; if not he wishes to sell his shares.
- (51) (pp. 60–1) GF to John Green, Manager of the Commercial Bank of Piraeus. Athens, 31 October 1846.
GF again requests permission to inspect books and accounts of Commercial Bank as Inspector of Accounts and a shareholder.
- (52) (p. 63) GF to W. Blackwood and Sons, Edinburgh. 30 March 1847.
Has already sent a paper on Belisarius and now encloses 'Crossing the desert'.
- (53) (p. 65) GF to Soutsos, Nomarch of Attica and Boeotia. Athens, 23 July/4 August 1847.
Sends his resignation from District Council for reasons of health (in Greek).
- (54) (pp. 65–6) GF to Andrikos Raphiou Politis. Athens, 20 September 1847.
GF repudiates legal claims of his neighbour (in Greek).
- (55) (p. 66) GF to Philip J. Green, London. 19 November 1842.
Re dispatch of magazines and books.
- (56) (p. 67) GF to John Green, English Consul, Athens. Athens, 14/26 February 1848.
Re parcel sent from London which has not yet reached him.
- (57) (p. 68) GF to A. R. Rangabes, Secretary of Archaeological Society of Athens. November 1848.

Expresses gratitude for diploma and nomination as Corresponding Member of Archaeological Society; GF's financial contribution to the Society (in Greek).

- (58) (loose at pp. 68–9)
Copy of no. 56 with letter in English to GF.
- (59) (pp. 69–70) GF to Nast, Bookseller, Athens. 28 August 1848.
Re failure to send books and defects in those already received.

B. 3 [R. 8. 10]

12 × 19 cm. Red leather, 'Letters' pasted on spine, bound, unpaginated + 5 loose sheets: handwritten, printed cuttings giving postal rates pasted in, bound.

Letter Book 27 January 1850–27 December 1866.

List of letters dispatched by GF with occasional brief note of contents (only drafts noted here).

Meteorological notes 2 December 1827–23 June 1869.

- (1) GF to Printer of *Medieval Greece and Trebizond*. Athens, [20 February 1851].
Instructions *re* printing of work.
- (2) GF to Messrs. Blackwood and Sons. Athens, 20 February 1851.
Wishes to keep cost of *Medieval Greece and Trebizond* to not more than 12s.
- (3) GF to G. Muir, 247 Strada Reale, Booking and Superintending Agent to H.M. Packets in the Mediterranean, Malta. 8 February 1851.
Re dispatch and payment for MSS. and books sent to James MacGregor.
- (4) GF to John Grant Esq., or Messrs. Peter Stuart and Co., Malta. Athens, 28 February 1851.
Re dispatch of manuscripts and books to England.
- (5) GF to Messrs. Blackwood and Sons. 28 February 1851.
Re dispatch of MS. of *Medieval Greece and Trebizond* via Malta. Desires speedy publication.
- (6) GF to A. Maresecq, Paris. Athens, 22 February 1851.
Refusal to pay sum demanded (in French).
- (7) GF to the Revd. R. Cattermole, Secretary of the Royal Society of Literature. Athens, 22 March 1851.
Expresses gratitude for his election as Honorary Member of the R.S. of Literature.
- (8) GF to Lord Palmerston, 4 Gloucester Square. 24 July 1851.
Expresses gratitude for P's support in his attempt to obtain justice from King of Greece.

- (9) GF to Clark. Athens, 27 September 1861.
Re terms of admission of English printed papers into Greece (loose).
- (10) GF to the Revd. G. Phillips, Vice-Chancellor of the University of Cambridge, President of Queens' College. Athens, 17 May 1862.
Expresses gratitude for the honorary degree of LL.D. conferred by University; regrets impossibility of receiving this in person.

B. 4 [R. 8. 17]

23 × 28 cm. Black cloth board, calf spine and corners, spine broken, tied together with string, bound; paginated in part at random, bound, with many loose sheets. The letters are frayed at edges and in poor condition; they are 'carbon' copies of letters sent by GF 1852-4, 1858-9, 1861, and 1867, together with drafts of articles and notices of books; pagination noted where it exists.

- (1) (3 pp. loose) GF to J. P. Schilizzi Junr., Liverpool. Athens, 29 November 1860.
Re purchase of clothes in England.
- (2) GF to M. A. Durand, 7 rue des Grès, Sorbonne, Paris. Athens, 20 December 1860.
Re subscription to *Revue des deux mondes* and payment for books (in French).
- (3) (1 p.) GF to Librarian of Oxford Union Debating Society, Oxford. Athens, 19 December 1860.
Re Union's subscription to *Elpis*.
- (4) (p. 1) GF to Messrs. Blackwood and Sons, Edinburgh. Athens, 3 January 1861.
Re corrigenda to be made in GF's MS. of his *History of the Greek Revolution*.
- (5) (pp. 2-3) GF to Messrs. Blackwood and Sons, Edinburgh. Athens, 13 March 1861.
Submits paper on Ottoman Empire for publication.
- (6) (pp. 3-59 with two loose sheets) GF to [?]. 1861.
Draft of paper 'The Euthanasia of the Ottoman Empire' [published in *Blackwood's Edinburgh Magazine*, no. 547, May 1861, vol. 89, bound in GF's Greek Papers, E. 38(211)].
- (7) (pp. 60-6) GF to Editor of *Athenaeum*. Athens, 18 September 1861.
Submits notice on J. G. von Hahn's work, *Reise von Belgrad nach Saloniki*, published in Memoirs of Historical Section of Imperial Academy of Vienna, vol. xi, published separately, Vienna, 1861. Advantages of H's proposed railway. H also notes increasing Albanian population; value of H's geographical and ethnological observations.
- (8) (p. 67 + 1 sheet attached) GF to [?]. Athens, 15/27 September 1861.
Regret at not being able to assist. Complains of neglect of Greek government (in Greek).

- (9) (pp. 68–78) GF to Professor C. C. Felton. Athens, 26 November 1861.
Re difficulties of travelling to Greece. Comments on American Civil War. Reference to GF's *History of the Greek Revolution* and to modern Greek sculpture. Autobiographical sketch of GF. Wishes to acquire portraits of American philhellenes.
- (10) (pp. 79–85) GF to Professor Comnos, Athens. Athens, 27 September 1862.
 Discussion on unpublished Hellenistic coin in possession of C. Numismatic problems.
- (11) (loose, 3 pp.) GF to [?]. [? 1862].
 List of books to be ordered.
- (12) (pp. 284–5) GF to Leicester Warren. 2 June 1866.
 Thanks for patronizing GF's *Thoughts [about the Coinage of the Achaian League]*, London, 1866; asks him to arrange for publisher to send copies to various English scholars. Remarks on some Athenian coins (as and obolos). Comments on Greek internal situation.
- (13) (pp. 303–4 + 1 sheet attached) GF to W. S. Stillman, United States Consul, Canea, Crete. Athens, 16 March 1867.
 Approval of Cretan declaration of Independence; GF's opinion *re* foreign assistance and Cretan problem.
- (14) (p. 307) GF to the Revd. J. H. Hill. Athens, 28 May 1869.
 GF's apologies for absence from meeting of Anglo-Greek Committee.
- (15) (2 loose sheets, torn) GF to Messrs. W. Blackwood, Edinburgh.
Re probable publication of GF's work [on the Greek Revolution]; corrections proposed.
- (16) (unpaginated, 6 pp., loose) GF to Editor of *Athenaeum*. Athens, 17 February 1854.
 Request to publish GF's enclosed notice on J. G. von Hahn's work on Albanians recently published by Imperial Press at Vienna.
- (17) (unpaginated, 3 pp. loose, end missing). GF to Messrs. W. Blackwood and Sons. Athens, 28 October 1856.
 Discussion of proposal to publish second edition of GF's *History of Greece under Romans*.
- (18) (unpaginated, 2 pp., loose) GF to A. Durand, Bookseller, rue des Grès 5, Paris. Athens, 11 February 1858.
 Acknowledges receipt of *Isambert Catalogue of Coins and Medallions* (in French).
- (19) (unpaginated, 2 pp., loose) GF to A. Durand. Athens, 18 February 1858.
 Request for coins and medallions from Isambert collection.
- (20) (unpaginated, 1 p., loose) GF to Sculudi. [? Athens] n.d.
 Order for clothes.
- (21) (unpaginated, 1 p., loose) GF to A. Durand, 7 rue des Grès, Sorbonne, Paris. Athens, 25 March 1858.
 Encloses bill of exchange in payment for coins and medallions.

- (22) (unpaginated, 2 pp.) GF to Demarch of Athens. Athens, 11 September 1852.
GF's reasons for refusing to pay for repairs to his house in Odos Adrianou (in Greek).
- (23) (unpaginated, 2 pp., loose) GF to Demarch of Athens. Athens, November 1852.
Request that police clean street between the houses of General Church and Mr. King. This is visited by all travellers of distinction and its present insanitary condition fosters disease and makes bad impression (in Greek and English).
- (24) (unpaginated, 3 pp.) GF to C. Moussouris, Corfu. Athens, 18/25 October 1852.
Re liquidation of Bank of Piraeus, and GF's accusation against managers.
- (25) (unpaginated, 2 pp.) GF to Charles W. Merlin, British Vice-Consul at Athens. Athens, 7 December 1852.
Private letter *re* Commission formed to inquire into affair of Bank of Piraeus.
- (26) (unpaginated, 2 pp.) GF to C. W. Merlin, Acting Consul, Athens. Athens, 7 December 1852.
Formal letter *re* Commission inquiring into affair of Bank of Piraeus.
- (27) (unpaginated, 1 p.) GF to Messrs. Merlin and Balanos. Athens, 26 November/ 8 December 1852.
Re Piraeus Bank affair (in Greek and English).
- (28) (unpaginated, 1 p.) GF to C. W. Merlin. Athens, 8 December 1852.
Acknowledging second consular communication on Piraeus Bank affair.

GF to General Sir Richard Church.
A series of 22 letters from GF to C asking for payment of arrears of rent owed to GF.
- (29) (loose, 1 p.) 6/18 September 1852.
- (30) (loose, 1 p.) 6/18 September 1852.
- (31) (loose, 3 pp.) 21 October 1852.
- (32) (bound, 1 p.) 14 December 1852.
- (33) (bound, 1 p.) 8/20 December 1852.
- (34) (bound, 2 pp.) 3/15 January 1853.
- (35) (bound, 2 pp.) 20 January 1853.
- (36) (bound, 2 pp.) 18 February 1853.
- (37) (bound, 2 pp.) 19 February 1853.
- (38) (bound, 1 p.) 1/13 April 1853.
- (39) (loose, 1 p.) 2/14 April 1853.
- (40) (bound, 1 p.) 3/15 April 1853.
- (42) (bound, 1 p.) 11/23 July 1853.
- (43) (bound, 2 pp.) 12/24 July 1853.
- (46) (bound, 1 p.) 4/16 December 1853.
- (48) (bound, 2 pp.) 13/25 January 1854.

- (50) (bound, 1 p.) 8/20 February 1854.
- (51) (bound, 1 p.) 22 March 1854.
- (52) (bound, 1 p.) 2 June 1854.
- (55) (bound, 1 p.) 18/31 October 1854.
- (56) (bound, 1 p.) 2/14 November 1854.
- (58) (bound, 2 pp.) 3/15 December 1854.
- (59) (loose, 1 p.) 28 December 1857/9 January 1858.
- (75) (loose, 1 p.) n.d. [? April 1858].
- (76) (loose, 1 p.) 4/17 April 1858.
- (77) (loose, 2 pp.) 19 April/1 May 1858.
- (41) (3 pp.) GF to Editor of *The Times*, London. Athens, 7 July 1853.
Protest against agents of Austrian steam packets who illegally retain passports.
- (44) (unpaginated, 1 p.) GF to Secretary of General Post Office, London. Athens, 7 October 1853.
Requests dispatch of papers by English mail from Southampton.
- (45) (unpaginated, 1 p.) GF to H. F. Münster, Trieste. Athens, 13 October 1853.
Informs M. that Heimbach's *Basilica* has already been paid for.
- (47) (1 p.) GF to the Revd. J. H. Hill. Athens, 20 January 1854.
Request for H's good offices in obtaining information concerning activities of English and American missionaries in order to complete GF's chapter in *History of Greece under Foreign Domination*.
- (49) (1 p.) GF to M. Sculudi, Athens. Athens, 2 February 1854.
Request for payment of sum due (in French).
- (53) (2 pp.) GF to Messrs. Firmin, Didot Frères, rue Jacob 56, Paris.
Re books sent in error by GF (in French).
- (54) (2 pp.) GF to Messrs. Firmin, Didot Frères, rue Jacob 56, Paris. Athens, 11 October 1854.
Order for books (in French).
- (57) (1 p.) GF to Firmin, Didot Frères, Paris. Athens, 22 November 1854.
Re payment of books purchased by GF.
- (60) (2 pp.) GF to A. Durand, 7 rue des Grès, Sorbonne, Paris. Athens, 24 April 1855.
Book order.
- (61) (3 pp., incomplete) GF to 'Excellency'. Athens, 28 April 1855.
Brigandage in Greece; GF accuses Mavrocordatos, Minister of Interior, of failure to take effective action.
- (62) (3 pp.) GF to Messrs. W. Blackwood and Sons. Athens, 30 May 1855.
Re addenda and corrigenda to proposed second editions of GF, *Byzantine History*, vol. i, and *Greece under the Romans*.

- (63) (unpaginated, 3 pp.) GF to James Finlay. Athens, 30 May 1855.
English lack of interest in Greek affairs; failure of allies' half measures.
- (64) (2 pp.) GF to Messrs. A. Durand, 5 rue des Grès, Sorbonne, Paris. Athens, 20 June 1855.
Re payment for books; list of desiderata.
- (65) (3 pp., first part missing) GF to [Bracebridge]. n.d. [? 1856].
Kallergis's resignation and new constitution; military government necessary to exterminate brigandage; new communal system needed.
- (66) (2 pp.) GF to Jonas King. Athens, 28 September 1856.
Proposal for arrangements with municipal authorities concerning street between the houses of King and GF.
- (67) (2 pp., one loose) GF to Messrs. Halliday and Storrs, Lord St., Liverpool. Athens, 23 July 1857.
Order for clothes.
- (68 and 69) (each 1 p., loose) GF to Messrs. Blackwood and Sons, Edinburgh. Athens, 2 December and 3 December 1856.
Two letters concerning GF's corrections for second edition of *History of Greece under the Romans*.
- (70) (2 pp., loose, incomplete) GF to Editor of *Athenaeum*. Athens, 16 December 1856.
Athenaeum erroneously refers to GF as Consul at Athens. GF complains of indifference to his work.
- (71) (2 pp., loose) GF to Rollin, Paris. Athens, 30 December 1856.
Re payment for medallions purchased by GF (in French).
- (72) (1 p.) GF to Librarian of Garrison Library, Corfu. Athens, 10 August 1857.
GF presents his works.
- (73) (2 pp.) GF to A. Durand, Paris. Athens, 8 April 1858.
Medallions from Isambert collection do not tally with catalogue description.
- (74) (2 pp.) GF to James Finlay. Athens, 8 April 1858.
Re the three allied Powers and Greek finances.
- (78) (2 pp.) GF to A. Durand, rue des Grès, Sorbonne, Paris. Athens, 1858.
Re items from Isambert collection purchased by GF.
- (79) (1 p.) GF to Marinakis, Advocate. Athens, 10/22 June 1858.
Acknowledges receipt of Marinakis's letter.
- (80 and 81) (3 pp. and 1 p.) GF to Messrs. W. Blackwood and Sons, Edinburgh. Athens, 24 June/1 July 1859.
Book orders.
- (82) (5 pp.) GF to Sir Patrick Colquhoun. Athens, 22 February 1859.
Agrees with English policy in Ionian Islands, but admits Ionian desire for union with Greece; comments on English attitude towards Ionian problem.

B. 5 [R. 9. 50]

26 × 36 cm. Red manilla folder. Miscellaneous paper cuttings and letters found loose in leaves of bound volumes of newspapers now in keeping of the Gennadion Library in Athens [cuttings and letters handed back to this collection January 1958].

- (1) (2 pp.) J. R[obinson] to GF.
Deplores state of Greece; comments on Lyons's attitude.
- (2-14) Sir Edmund Lyons to GF, mostly on Greek politics and Greek loan.
 - 5. Athens, 4 September 1842.
 - 6. Athens, 16 December 1843.
 - 9. Athens, 11/23 April 1844.
 - 10. Athens, 10 July 1846.
 - 11. Athens, 19 July 1846.
 - 12. Athens, 1849.
 The rest are undated; 2, 3, 4, 5, 8, and 13 are incomplete.
- (15) (1 p.) [? Green] to GF.
Reference to GF's articles in *Blackwoods*. Sir Edmund Lyons and the Bank.
- (16) (1 p.) Thomas Graves to GF. Malta, 11 November (1852).
Encloses printed report from *Malta Times* re GF's paper on 'The last pages of the history of the Last Greek Republic' read to Literary and Scientific Institute of Malta.
- (17) (3 pp.) Alexander Cochrane, House of Commons, to GF. 23 May 1843.
Has given notice of motion on question of Greece in House of Commons; would welcome any further information from GF.
- (18) (3 pp.) Demetrios Calliphronas to GF. Athens, 15 March 1843.
Re financial and political weakness of Greece (in Greek).
- (19) (1 p.) to GF. n.d.
Copy of Greek constitution sent to GF (in Greek).
- (20) (4 pp.) Greek translation of Earl of Aberdeen's dispatch to Sir Edmund Lyons dated 25 November 1843, printed with two omissions in Parliamentary Papers; correspondence relating to recent events in Greece 1843-4, p. 14, no. 8. (Also extract in English.)
- (21) (1 p.) Extract from Lord Aberdeen's instructions to Sir Edmund Lyons, 25 November 1843.
- (22) (1 p.) Extract from Lord Aberdeen's private letter to Sir Edmund Lyons dated 6 December 1843.
- (23) Note on misleading nature of Sir Edmund Lyons's eulogy of Armansperg's administration in Additional Papers relating to the third instalment of the Greek loan presented to Parliament, August 1836, p. 37.
- (24) Miscellaneous newspaper cuttings including biography of Sir Edmund Lyons.

B. 6 [Q. 9. 16 and 17]

27 × 36 cm. Letters 1–236 (all loose) in 7 manilla folders, arranged chronologically, followed by undated letters. GF's own letters are copies, the rest originals unless otherwise stated.

Folder A. 1824–1839

- (1) W. H. Humphreys to Col. Stanhope, Athens. Salona, 12 March 1824.
Blackit has just brought a letter from Mesolonghi from GF mentioning Byron's inclination to come to Athens. 1 p.
- (2) Edward Blackett to GF. Athens, 2 April 1824.
Acknowledges receipt of money and asks about GF's plans during approaching campaign. 1 p.
- (3 and 4) Leicester Stanhope, Stable Yard, St. James, to GF (?) June 1825 and 13 July 1825.
Two letters praising GF's sketch of Byron. 3 pp., 2 pp.
- (5) Sir Patrick Malcolm to GF. 2 December 1831, and 28 March 1832.
Two letters expressing distrust of Gropius, Austrian consul at Athens, whom he had employed to build a house there; deplores delays and growing expenses. 5 pp.
- (6) Sir Patrick Malcolm to GF. 28 March 1832.
Re his house and Gropius. [*See* 2 December 1831.] 1 p.
- (7) Thomas Gordon to GF. Cairness, 26 April 1832.
Pessimistic remarks *re* British government; fears that Greece under Capodistrias will become province of Muscovy; prospects of Prince Otto of Bavaria. 2 pp.
- (8) P. W. Forchhammer to GF. Nauplia, 31 August 1833.
Criticism of dictatorial ways and political ignorance of Mr. Franz. Has journeyed through Peloponnese. Hopes to obtain British Admiralty map of Greek coastal waters. 3 pp.
- (9) Thomas Gordon to GF. Nea Patra, 15 September 1835.
Re expedition against bandits in Roumeli with Turkish co-operation. Ironical comments on Gen. Church sitting in Patissia leading 'the life of Nebuchadnezzar'. Note of greeting added by C. Soutzo. 2 pp.
- (10) Laura E. Hill to GF. Anavrita, 22 December 1835.
Apologizes for delay in returning book lent by GF. 2 pp.
- (11) Charles Macintosh, Dunchattan, to GF. 20 May 1836.
To introduce David Dundas. 1 p.
- (12) G. Gropius to GF. 17 October 1836.
Proposes to visit GF with Prince Pückler (in French). 1 p.
- (13) Psyllas to GF. Athens, 3/15 November 1836.
Sends lists of Greek studying abroad (in Greek). 1 p.

- (14) GF to Museum of Natural History. Athens, 1/13 December 1836 (incomplete).
Re fossil bones found near Pikermi and site of ancient Brauron and Persian arrow-heads found in Attica. Offer made to Society's museum (in Greek). 4 pp.
- (15) Maurer to GF. 10 January 1837.
Critical remarks *re* Rudhart and Armansperg. Palmerston's anger (in French).
[Note added by GF: 'This letter was sent by Mr. Maurer. Mr. Herzog, Professor of Roman Law at Athens brought it and received it from Mr. Weissenberg.'] 2 pp.
- (16) James Robertson to GF. Argos, 19 January 1837.
Favourable comments on GF's pamphlet on government of Greece exposing blunders of 'our successive rulers'. Had not expected such moderation. Comparison with Thiersch's book. 3 pp.
- (17) Thomas Gordon to GF. Argos, 20 January 1837.
Favourable comments on GF's book. Asks for political news from Athens. 2 pp.
- (18) Sir Edmund Lyons to GF. 29 January 1837.
Requests GF to read enclosed papers before they are sent to England. 2 pp.
- (19) The Revd. J. H. Hill to GF. 25 February 1837.
Favourable criticism of GF's 'pamphlet'. 3 pp.
- (20) Joanna Baillie to Mrs. MacGregor (GF's mother), Everton, Liverpool.
Hampstead, 21 November 1837.
Expresses gratitude for GF's work on Greece. 3 pp.
- (21) Sir Edmund Lyons to GF. 16 March 1838.
Comments on King Otho's decision to keep Bavarian officers and civilians another year in Greece. 3 pp.
- (22) Rollin to GF. Paris, 29 May 1838.
Information *re* coins (in French). 1 p.
- (23) Thomas Gordon to GF. Argos, 1 June 1838.
Unwillingness to print GF's *Oropia* together with his *Thermopylae*. Reflections on Ctesias' account of Cyrus. With letter added by James Robertson *re* crops on their property and Bank in Athens. 3 pp.
- (24) Lord Prudhoe to GF, Athens. Malta, 7 July 1838.
Thanks for cast of Gropius's 'little figure' offered by GF. Requests information on excavations at Leuctra by Lord Haddo and other Englishmen. 3 pp.
- (25) G. Anderson to GF. Free Church House, Helensburgh, 27 September 1839.
Letter introducing Mr. Agnew. Appreciation of GF's work. 3 pp.

Folder B. 1840-1849

- (26) Ch. Texier to GF. Paris, 5 April 1843.
Arrival of marbles from Magnesia prevents T from meeting GF. 1 p.

- (27) Marochetti to GF. 21 April 1843.
Desire to meet GF and Mrs. F. Sends tickets for an exhibition of paintings and sculpture (in French). 2 pp.
- (28) Marochetti to GF. Vaux, Seine-et-Oise, 22 April 1843.
Pleasure of their visit (in French). 2 pp.
- (29) The Earl of Dundonald (Cochrane) to T. Bannister and the latter's reply (extract, copy only). 25 May 1843.
Lord D recounts his misfortunes. He cannot recollect from whom B received his appointment.
(Extract.)
B replies that his commission as Major was signed by Lord D thus: 'Cochrane'. 2 pp.
- (30) T. Brown to GF. London, 13 September 1843.
Difficulty of obtaining dissertations. 2 pp.
- (31) A. Miaoulis to GF. Piraeus, 19 July 1844.
Sends good wishes to GF in case he does not see him; is unexpectedly sailing this evening for Poros and thence to Toulon. Will execute any commissions for GF if he writes at once to Poros. Regrets leaving Greece at this point and asks GF to send him news (in German, Gothic script). p. 1
- (32) Edwin Chadwick to C. H. Bracebridge (forwarded to GF with a note by B). 5 August 1844.
Suggestions *re* water supply of Athens. 4 pp.
- (33) J. Millingen to GF. Pera, 7 September (?) 1844.
Thanks GF for his *Greece under the Romans*. Present state of Greece; Serbians more sensible. 7 pp.
- (34) Bernard Bauer to GF. Athens, 20 February 1845.
Asks GF to lend him Leake's book on Athens for M. de Bruce (in French). 1 p.
- (35) J. A. C. Buchon to GF. Paris, 16 April 1845.
Re B's publication on Frankish principality of the Morea. Discovery in Brussels of important MS. relating to the Morea (in French). 2 pp.
- (36) J. de Cigalla to GF. Thera, 28 May 1845.
Requests letter of recommendation to GF's relatives at Constantinople, to use when visiting Constantinople and Vlachia (in Greek). 1 p.
- (37) Adolphe Nast to GF. Athens, 4/16 July 1845.
Offer to sell *Bibliotheca Historica* in 22 vols. at reasonable price (in French).
- (38) J. de Cigalla to GF. Santorini, 8/20 July 1845.
Thanks for GF's letter of recommendation (in French). 1 p.
- (39) J. A. C. Buchon to GF. 17 July 1845.
Re B's work on Greece from the thirteenth to fifteenth centuries. Refers to GF's work on Turkish conquest of Morea (in French). 2 pp.

- (40) GF to Sir Edmund Lyons. Athens, 26 July 1845.
Note of expenses of different camps in Greek army (regulars and irregulars); list with details enclosed, letter in duplicate. 3 pp.
- (41) The Revd. Jonas H. King to GF. 18 August 1845.
Information on American Missionary Schools in Greece 1828–37. 2 pp.
- (42) Sir Edmund Lyons to GF. Athens, 19 August 1845.
Queries *re* accounts. 2 pp.
- (43) A. J. Kriezis to GF. Athens, 6/18 May 1846.
Invitation to meet Queen (in French). 1 p.
- (44) ? to GF. 29 July 1847.
Recommending servant to GF (in French). 1 p.
- (45) D. Kalliphronas to GF. 27 September 1847.
Re postponement of meeting of city council (in Greek).
- (46) A. J. Kriezis to GF. 19 July 1848.
Re payment of rent for GF's house (in Greek). 1 p.
- (47) A Schwab to GF. Syra, 28 May 1849.
Gratitude for GF's hospitality in Athens (in French). 1 p.
- (48) James Finlay to GF. Glasgow, 16 October 1849.
To introduce the Revd. John Anderson and Mr. James Stewart. 1 p.
- (49) Col. W. Mure to GF. 20 November 1849.
Introducing Mr. Allan Gilmour who is visiting Athens. 1 p.
- (50) G. Muir to GF. Malta, 24 November 1849.
Acknowledges GF's pamphlet on steam navigation in Mediterranean. 2 pp.

Folder C. 1850–1855

- (51) GF to Editor of *The Times*. Athens, 28 March 1850.
Statement in support of GF's claim to indemnity from the Greek government for land taken possession of in 1836. 4 pp.
- (52) Allan Gilmour to GF. Malta, 29 March 1850.
Returns sketch map of Attica. 1 p.
- (53) L. H. Kerr to GF. In quarantine off Syra, 30 October 1850.
Plans history on Greece since 1825. Anxious for publication of GF's work on Trebizond. Regrets unable to visit Athens this winter. 1 p.
- (54) L. H. Kerr to Mrs. F.
Hopes she will persuade GF to publish work on Trebizond. Enclosed with 53. 1 p.
- (55) J. P. Fallmerayer to GF. Munich, 13 March 1851.
Apologies for delay in reply to GF's letter of 12 August 1850, due to travel, illness, and other hindrances. His pleasant experiences in Athens, Trebizond, and Colchis

now blotted out by unfortunate political condition of Germany and merged into the melancholy remembrances of a lost paradise. Discusses scenes decorating 'the monastic church' and their dissimilarity with the court style of the Comneni at Trebizond. His sketch of the portrait of the imperial founder of the St. Dionysios monastery on Mount Gorgion (Athos). Refers to his other work on Trebizond and regrets lack of interest in this in Germany (in German, Gothic script). 2 pp.

- (56) The Revd. W. Palmer to GF. Mr. Bruno's Lodgings, 4 May 1851.
Returns books. 2 pp.
- (57) E. Masson to GF. Holywood by Belfast, 4 July 1851.
Invitation to stay before returning to Greece. Local news. Is preparing for press his *Horae Hellenicae or Elements of Greek Dialectology, Ancient and Modern*. 2 pp.
- (58) James Thrupp to GF. 2 Park Place, Bath, 28 July 1851.
Introduces T's nephew Frank Thrupp. 4 pp.
- (59) N. Hill to GF. 4 St. Martin's Place, London, 2 September 1851.
Will forward recent *Transactions and Proceedings* of the [Royal] Society [of Literature]. Regrets GF's absence from recent meetings. 1 p.
- (60) N. Hill to GF. London, 3 September 1851.
Has received news of GF's box of books. 1 p.
- (61) N. Hill to GF. London, 8 September 1851.
Re Annual Reports of the Society requested by GF. 1 p.
- (62) Sir Stratford Canning to GF, Athens. Constantinople, 20 January 1852.
Expresses gratitude for gift of GF's *History of Greece*. 1 p.
- (63) Sir Henry Ellis, Principal Librarian, to GF, Athens. British Museum, 19 February 1852.
Acknowledges GF's gift to British Museum of 24 amphora-handles found in Athens. 1 p.
- (64) GF to C. T. Newton. Athens, 4 October 1842.
Details on excavations by Beulé of the École Française at the entrance of the Propylea. Thiersch's excavations at temple of Athena Polias. Thiersch's views on Greek need for oxen from Asia Minor and for agricultural development rather than salaries and uniforms for officials and generals. 4 pp.
- (65) Col. W. Mure to GF. Burlington Hotel, London, 19 April 1853.
Introducing Professor Blackie of University of Edinburgh. 3 pp.
- (66) GF to Sir Thomas Wyse, H.M. Minister Plenipotentiary in Greece. Athens, 16 December 1853.
Sends copy of letter from Noel of Achmetaga in Euboea *re* Greek government complaint against N for violation of quarantine and custom-house regulations. 1 p.
- (67) James Clyde to GF. Ancona, 10 February 1854.
C's experiences in Italy where he was suspect to papal and Austrian authorities by reason of rusty black garments and fiery beard and was taken for either a missionary or a Mazzinist. Returns to Scotland shortly. 4 pp.

- (68) R. Wilkinson to C. L. Merlin. Syra, 28 April 1854.
Extract from letter referring to Consular Agent for the United States, Evangelidis, and his debts. 1 p.
- (69) Extract from Mr. Hill's letter to J. Sculudi. 10/22 August 1854.
Dissatisfaction with present Greek administration; unfortunate attitude of Turkey. 2 pp.
- (70) G. Grote to GF. 12 Saville Row, London, 23 August 1854.
Acknowledges receipt of letter with article to be submitted to Editor of *Edinburgh Review* (with stamped envelope addressed to GF, South Lawn, Southport, Lancs., containing Grote's visiting card). 2 pp.
- (71) G. Grote to GF. East Burnham, Maidenhead, 13 September 1854.
Is about to submit GF's MS. to Editor of *Edinburgh Review*. 2 pp.
- (72) G. Grote to GF. East Burnham, Maidenhead, 17 September 1854.
Reports that Editor of *Edinburgh Review* does not think GF's article is written in attractive style but materials are authentic. He will accept it if GF does not insist on immediate publication. 1 p.
- (73) G. Grote to GF. 12 Saville Row, London, 23 November 1854.
To introduce his friend John Stuart Mill who is to visit Athens. 3 pp.
- (74) Professor J. S. Blackie to GF. 43 Castle St., Edinburgh, 6 March 1855.
Re copies of Clyde's book, with cuttings of letter on 'too bookish character' of modern education by B to *The Times*, 5 April 1858. 1 p.
- (75) C. T. Newton to GF. Mytilene, 3 April 1855.
Acknowledges receipt of new volume of GF's *Byzantine History* and comments on this. N's excavations at Calymnos; discovery of a bronze group; invites Finlay to visit him. 3 pp.
- (76) W. G. Clark to GF. Trinity College, Cambridge, 3 May 1855.
Wishes to know whether a MS. of the Gospels of 480 has been found in Athens. Hopes to visit Greece again. Is publishing book on the Peloponnese. British politics. 4 pp.
- (77) List of coins sent to Felton on 3 September 1855. 1 p.
- (78) Hepworth Dixon to GF. Athenaeum Office, London, 26 September 1855.
Announces impending visit to Athens. 3 pp.
- (79) GF to Professor C. C. Felton, Cambridge, Massachusetts, U.S.A. Athens, 20 November 1855.
Criticism of Lord Carlyle's diary. King Otho's extravagant household expenditure. Progress of GF's *History of Greece*. Weakness of Otho's character and government; Greek loss of ground in east Mediterranean. 7 pp.

Folder D. 1856-1859

- (80) J. S. Blackie to GF. Edinburgh, 17 May 1856.
Discusses recent work on philosophy; criticizes effect of Locke on English thought. Comments on GF's Greek history. 4 pp.
- (81) W. G. Clark to GF. London, 22 December 1856.
Introduces H. O. Coxe, Sub-Librarian of Bodleian, who is making tour in East. 2 pp.
- (82) GF to Sir Thomas Wyse. Athens, 25 February 1857.
Requests similar postal arrangements for printed papers sent from England to Greece as between England and Turkey. 3 pp.
- (83) F. C. Penrose to GF. Office: Cathedral Surveyor's Office, St. Pauls House, 23 Albany Street, N.W. London, 11 May 1857.
To introduce Mr. W. Burges, architect of Memorial Church at Constantinople, who is visiting Athens. Travels of R. Church and P in the Morea. 8 pp.
- (84) Professor J. S. Blackie to GF. 29 May 1857.
Criticism of Grote's *History of Greece*. Comments on ancient Greek history and philosophy. Criticism of previous narrow-minded outlook at Oxford though now slightly less so. Plans to visit Heidelberg. Comment on Bunsen. 4 pp.
- (85) Baron A. von Prokesch-Osten to GF. 29 May 1857.
Appreciation of GF's *History of Greece*. Comments on modern developments (in French). 2 pp.
- (86) GF to J. P. Schilizzi, Liverpool. Athens, 23 July 1857.
Has sent parcel of his old clothes for Liverpool firm to copy and asks S to arrange this. 3 pp.
- (87) Baron A. von Prokesch-Osten to GF. 17 August 1857.
Agrees with GF's views on authenticity of the Holy Sepulchre. Praises GF's publications on Roman coins and on Greece under the Ottomans and Venetians (in French; with visiting card). 3 pp.
- (88) GF to Alexander S. Finlay, M.P., Castle Toward, Argyllshire. Athens, 19 November 1857.
'Carbon' copy of a letter to his cousin A.S.F. entitled 'On the principle of the permanent domination of Great Britain in the Indian empire'. 7 pp.
- (89) Incomplete draft of no. 88. 8 pp.
- (90) Jessie Finlay Cobbe to GF. Newbridge House, Malahide, Co. Dublin, 24 November 1857.
Introduces her cousin Miss [F. P.] Cobbe who intends to visit Athens. 2 pp.
- (91) GF to Alexander Finlay. Athens, 21 January 1858.
GF's further opinions on the rule of the law in India. A 'carbon' copy (unfinished) replying to GF's of 6 January giving GF's further views on administration of

justice in India. Powers not based on law will result in civil rebellion, as in the case of the American colonies. 3 pp.

- (92) Bayard Taylor to GF. Athens, 21 January 1858.
Returns GF's papers with thanks for loan. 1 p.
- (93) Frances Power Cobbe to GF. Newbridge House, Malahide, Co. Dublin, 8 November 1858.
Gratitude for kindnesses received in Athens. Spent summer in Florence with 'the nice literary people there', Brownings, Trollopes, etc. 2 pp.
- (94) Frances Power Cobbe to GF. Red Lodge House, Bristol, 7 April 1859.
Personal news. Discussion of parliamentary reform. 4 pp.
- (95) Professor John S. Blackie to GF. 43 Castle St., Edinburgh, 28 April [1859].
University reform; Whig and Tory policies and Reform Bills. B's publication last year [1858] *On Beauty*; superficial attitude of present generation towards learning and 'John Bull naturally holds all philosophy in abhorrence'. European politics. 6 pp.
- (96) J. G. von Hahn to GF. Syros, 12 June 1859.
Thanks him for letter from Constantinople (in German, Gothic script). 3 pp.
- (97) C. Eynard Eynard to GF. Beaulieu, 6 August 1859.
Invitation to visit him and arrangements to meet him (in French). 1 p.
- (98) J. Clyde to GF. Ayr, 26 August 1859.
To introduce Mr. Malcolm C. Taylor who is visiting Athens. C has become Foreign Master in Dollar Institution. 2 pp.
- (99) Sir Patrick Colquhoun to GF. Corfu, 26 December 1859.
Arranges to support GF's membership of Athenaeum. Criticism of Ionian assembly and Dandolo, 'a more barefaced and thorough blackguard does not exist; he knows no Greek and no grammar, translates literally from the Italian . . .'. 3 pp.
- (100) GF to Achille Postolakas. Athens, 27 December 1859.
'Carbon' copy of letter asking for genuine medallions shown here in place of a false one sent him. 2 pp.

Folder E. 1860-1865

- (101) Abijah Keith to GF. Monpelier, U.S.A., 15 April ? 1860.
Re Byron's sword, purchased by his father-in-law, Col. J. P. Miller, now in his possession; asks GF if he knows of existence of second sword. 2 pp.
- (102) C. T. Newton to GF. Rome, 6 May 1860.
Incomplete state of index of *Corpus* of Byzantine authors; can find no reference to Halicarnassus Museum or Cnidus. Can GF supply information on Caria in Byzantine authors? 3 pp.

- (103) W. W. Lloyd to GF. 77 Snow Hill, London, E.C., 16 May 1860.
Met GF last autumn in Lucerne. Informs him of two restorations made by him in the eastern pediment of the Parthenon (figure of Night or Selene, charioteer of horses) and in the east pediment (statute of Nike). Reference to Cockerell's work on temples of Aegina and Phigaleia, with appendix by L on system of proportion used in their design. 4 pp.
- (104) 24 September 1860.
Baron von Prokesch-Osten's daughter's wedding (printed). 1 p.
- (105) W. G. Clark to GF. Trinity College, Cambridge, 11 November 1860.
Introduces the Revd. H. A. Munro who is making a tour of Greece. 2 pp.
- (106) H. A. Munro to GF. Constantinople, 23 April 1861.
Description of M's itinerary from Athens to Constantinople through Greek mainland. Stays with Noel in Euboea and Colquhoun in Corfu. Visit to Troy and criticism of Leake's views. Impression of Constantinople. 4 pp.
- (107) Sir Richard Church to GF. 20 (? 29) November 1861.
C declines further discussion of list of heroes of Greek Revolution proposed by GF. 4 pp.
- (108) Lord Dufferin to GF. Blenheim Palace, Woodstock, 4 December 1861.
Expresses thanks for promised picture and for receipt of GF's *History of the Greek Revolution*. 2 pp.
- (109) GF to (? Foreign Office). Athens, 8 December 1861.
On behalf of Mrs. Leeves, GF points out mis-statement in Foreign Office List concerning the late Revd. Henry D. Leeves, first chaplain of British Legation in Greece. 2 pp.
- (110) Strack to GF. 19 May 1862.
'Mr. S. has the honour to communicate to Mr. George Finlay the successful delivery of his friend Lady Athens by a little temple in the neighbourhood of the theatre of Dionysos this morning the 19th May.' 1 p.
- (111) C. Wescher to GF. Avenue de la Bourdonnais, 75, Paris, 31 August 1863.
Regrets failure to return Buondelmonte and second volume of Hamilton due to unexpected departure from Athens. Will bring them with him in October (in French). 3 pp.
- (112) C. T. Newton to GF. British Museum, 2 September 1863.
Regrets cannot furnish Hopf with medieval inscriptions of Mytilene. Sir Frederic Madden knows of no copy of capitulation of towns in Morea. Possibilities of selling model of Parthenon in England. Proposal to bring fragments of the Lion of Chersonese to Athens to inaugurate reign of George I. 6 pp.
- (113) J. MacGregor to GF. 11 November 1863.
Encloses note on volume of GF's *History* received from James Russell who cites Sir Francis Palgrave's warm praise with a query as to whether 'what we call the

- feudal system' had its first origin in the Greek Empire. GF ought to be in England to deal with printing of remaining volumes. Comments on political state of Danube countries. 4 pp.
- (114) C. T. Newton to GF. Hôtel des Étrangers, Athens, 19 December 1863.
Thanks GF for his kindness and returns books lent (with a copy of lamps and a bronze plate with inscription). 1 p.
- (115) Miss Winifred M. Wyse (niece of Sir Thomas Wyse) to GF. Bray, Co. Wicklow, 15 June 1864.
Account of her Peloponnesian travels now in the press. Messages to Miss Grocott. Can GF send her name of German scholar who opened theatre of Dionysos in 1862? GF's kindness to her in Athens. State of Greece. 4 pp.
- (116) C. T. Newton to GF. British Museum, 22 July 1864.
Re possible publication of Hahn's memoir on Troy in *Transactions of the Royal Society of Literature*. Discussion about payment of N's subscription to the Greek *Ἑλπίς*. Is glad to hear of Hahn's discoveries at Bournabashi but does not believe this to be Troy. 4 pp.
- (117) GF to G. Deville, Membre de l'École Française à Athènes. Athens, 30 August 1864.
'Carbon' copy requesting D to forward GF's letter *re* book lent to J. Armingaud. 4 pp.
- (118) GF to J. Armingaud, Membre de l'École Française d'Athènes [sent to 17, rue Cassette, Paris, by G. Deville]. Athens, 30 August 1864.
Requests return of his copy of Pt. I of Thomas and Tafel which A failed to send back before he left Greece 'otherwise I shall feel it a duty to take every measure in my power for obtaining justice. My arms and name are pasted in the volume'. 2 pp.
- (119) J. Armingaud to GF. Paris, . . . 1864.
The book has now been returned. Delay due to his illness in Greece when volume packed in error in his baggage. Apologizes. 3 pp.
- (120) E. A. Freeman to GF. 25 September 1864.
Regrets any offence he may have caused by publishing GF's letter in *Daily News*. Comments on new Greek constitution. Is reviewing Palgrave. Queries on English in Byzantine imperial guard. 6 pp.
- (121) C. T. Newton to GF. British Museum, London, 25 November 1864.
Decision of Royal Society of Literature to publish von Hahn's paper in its *Transactions*. Thanks GF for political news. 2 pp.
- (122) GF to Cooke. Athens, 22 December 1864.
Orders for continuation of *Illustrated London News*, *Athenaeum*, *Saturday Review*, and *Punch*, and subscription to Athenaeum Club. *The Times* and four weekly paper from England with one from France are now sufficient (incomplete). 2 pp.

- (123) Sir Patrick Colquhoun to GF. 3 Stratford Place, Cavendish Sq., W., 4 January 1865.
C complains that he has been unjustly accused by dishonest late regent Poffandi of having caused damage to residence and grounds at St. Pantaleone. Description of renovations and improvements made by C. 12 pp.
- (124) Sir Patrick Colquhoun to GF. 3 Stratford Pl., Cavendish Sq., W., 5 January 1865.
Requests that Erskine shall present a formal complaint against Poffandi. 3 pp.
- (125) J. G. von Hahn to GF. Syra, 10 January 1865.
Discussion *re* Pergamos and Gergis. Comment on Calvert's work on Gergis (in German). 4 pp.
- (126) J. G. von Hahn to GF. Syra, 17 January 1865.
Discussion *re* Pasigraphic system from Bachmayer to Baron Testa; numerical cipher system (in German). 4 pp.
- (127) J. G. von Hahn to GF. Syra, 29 January 1865.
H is finishing chorographic part of his Albanian journey. Discussion of Skanderbeg's poetry and legend; topography of via Egnatia; criticism of Leake (in German). 4 pp.
- (128) L. Agassiz to GF. Cambridge, Mass., 20 February 1865.
Requests GF to send him copies or extracts from his correspondence with the late C. C. Felton, as he proposes to write memoir of F (his brother-in-law). 2 pp.
- (129) C. T. Newton to GF. British Museum, 5 March 1865.
To introduce General Fox who is revisiting the Levant. 1 p.
- (130) The Revd. J. H. Hill to GF. 17 April 1865.
Thanks GF for his two notes which he will place with his collection of 'Good Things' in his private drawer. 2 pp.
- (131) J. G. von Hahn to GF. Syra, 18 August 1865.
H's work; his Albanian journey now finished (in German). 3 pp.
- (132) J. Leicester Warren to GF. 32A Brook St., London, W., 1 November 1865.
Discussion on coins of Achaean League. 4 pp.
See also nos. 133, 134, 135, 138, 141, 144, and C. 17(1).
- (133) J. Leicester Warren to GF. 32A Upper Brook St., London, W. 1, 28 November 1865.
Discussion on coins of Achaean League. 3 pp.
- (134) J. Leicester Warren to GF. 32A Upper Brook St., London, W., 5 December 1865.
Discussion on coins of Achaean League. 2 pp.
- (135) GF to C. T. Newton. 7 December 1865.
Discovery of Attic amphora on the road to Sounion with inscription and figure of Athena Pronoia. Detailed description, sending a sketch. Political affairs in

Greece; failure to put law into execution; need for communal institutions and expenditure of revenue on objects of public utility. 12 pp.

Folder F. 1866-1874

- (136) J. Leicester Warren to GF. Tabley, Knutsford, 12 January 1866.
Discussion on coins of Achaean League. 4 pp.
- (137) GF to Mowbray Morris. Athens, 18 January 1866.
Arrangement for payment for GF's letters inserted in *The Times*. Comment on violation of Greek constitution and administrative incapacity. 4 pp.
- (138) GF to J. Stuart Mill. Athens, 1 February 1866.
Effect of Otho's dethronement. Position of agricultural classes. Constitution of 1864 (copy incomplete). 3 pp.
- (139) A. Choisy to GF. Paris, 8 February 1866.
Sends a brief note on Acropolis. Gratitude for GF's help during his first visit to Athens (in French). 3 pp.
- (140) GF to C. Veselovsky, Perpetual Secretary of the Imperial Academy of Sciences of St. Petersburg. Athens, 29 January/10 February 1866.
Expresses appreciation of his election as Corresponding Member of the historical section of the Imperial Academy of Sciences of St. Petersburg and praises the Academy's work for Byzantine history (copy with a French translation). 1 p.
- (141) J. G. von Hahn to GF. Syra, 18 April 1866.
To introduce 26-year-old Baron Seebach, Professor of Geology at Tübingen ('eine Perle unserer Jugend') (in German). 3 pp.
- (142) J. Leicester Warren to GF. 32A Brook St., Grosvenor Sq., London, W., 16 May 1866.
Critical comments on the editors of *Numismatic Chronicle*; GF's 'Thoughts on the Coinage of the Achaean League'; Freeman and the Chair [of Modern History] at Oxford. 3 pp.
- (143) GF to Noel. Athens, 24 May 1866.
Asks him if possible to purchase in London two gold coins (Caracalla and Constantine the Great), and Byzantine silver coins. 2 pp.
- (144) GF to Mowbray Morris. 31 May 1866.
Arrangements for payments due to GF. Leonidas Bulgares imprisoned by Turks; Greek brigandage; governmental anarchy in Greece. 3 pp.
- (145) J. Leicester Warren to GF. 32A Brook St., London, W., 18 June [1866].
Dispatch of offprints to GF's article on coinage of the Achaean League. Freeman and Chair at Oxford. 'Poor Lord Stratford's failure in turning poet in his extreme old age.' 4 pp.
- (146) J. G. von Hahn to GF. Syra, 15 July 1866.
Appreciation of Max Müller's book on philology which reads 'wie ein Roman' (in German). 4 pp.

- (147) Extract from Miss Blackler to Miss Cathcart. Florence, 17 July 1866.
Request to obtain GF's autograph for Mrs. Alexander of Boston now living in Florence who is wildly envious of what B has. 'His photograph nearly drives her mad although I have assured her it does not look like him.' 1 p.
- (148) J. Leicester Warren to GF. Knutsford, Cheshire, 8 September 1866.
Apologizes for delay in writing caused by de Salis's absence in 'the desert of the Scilly Islands'. Reluctance of de Salis to commit himself to paper. Freeman fails to get the Oxford Chair. Unsatisfactory political state of England due to Tories being 'so pig-headed about reform'. 3 pp.
- (149) GF to Freeman. Athens, 27 September 1866.
Asks F to get Count de Gobineau's letter stating his views on cuneiform writing published in *Macmillan's Magazine*. This was originally sent to *Fraser's Magazine* but did not appear, possibly through the influence of Col. Rawlinson whose views differ from those of G. 2 pp.
- (150) J. G. von Hahn to GF. Syra, 21 October 1866.
Letter to introduce Herr C. Blondel member of the École Française in Athens who is returning from Bosphorus. H struggles against his growing interest in philosophy (in German). 3 pp.
- (151) J. Leicester Warren to GF. 32A Brook St., London, W., 14 April 1867.
Discusses GF's numismatic paper with de Salis who is sending GF a series of notes when the Blacas and Ramsay collections are arranged. Freeman in Normandy; vol. i of his *Norman Conquest* well received. In the *Pall Mall Gazette* Stratford praises GF's letters from Athens. 4 pp.
- (152) J. E. Hilary Skinner to GF. Mylopotamo, Crete, 19 August 1868.
Lands during blockade; description of Sphakia; strength of insurrection; some hospital relief given. 4 pp.
- (153) W. Vischer to GF. Basle, 6 October 1868.
Hopes to meet GF next year in Switzerland. 2 pp.
- (154) E. Renan to GF. Paris, 29 April 1869.
Regrets delay in publishing Brue's work submitted by GF. Editor of the *Journal* of the Société Asiatique hesitates. Is sending GF his work on St. Paul; his appreciation of assistance given by GF's library in Athens (in French). 3 pp.
- (155) C. M. Cuhine (?) to GF. Corfu, 10 June 1869.
Thanks for GF's pamphlet on prehistoric archaeology. Frank Noel's case. Greek policy towards Ionian Islands. Hopes that GF will visit him on his way through Corfu. 4 pp.
- (156) A. Dumont to GF. rue Jacob 50, Paris, 15 June 1869.
Re possibility of publishing B. Brue's journal on the campaign of 1715 in Morea. GF's article on Stone Age in the *Revue archéologique* (in French). 2 pp.

- (157) C. T. Newton to GF. British Museum, 6 July 1869.
Asks whether *Ephemeris Archæologike* came out from 1859 to 1862 and was continued from 1863; would like a complete set, also any other publications of the Archaeological Society. Reference to a seventeenth-century MS. containing description of Chios and the Giustiniani in possession of the Bishop of St. Davids. 3 pp.
- (158) A. Dumont to GF. rue Jacob 50, Paris, 6 August 1869.
Further discussion of problems connected with printing Brue (*see* no. 156). 4 pp.
- (159) A. Dumont to GF. rue Jacob 50, Paris, 20 September [1868].
Has written a short preface to Brue and asks GF to correct it. GF's article on Stone Age will appear in the October *Revue archéologique*. 2 pp.
- (160) A. Dumont to GF. rue Jacob 50, Paris, 29 September [1869].
Details of Brue volume. 2 pp.
- (161) Admiral Spratt to GF. Athenæum, 23 October 1869.
Praises GF's correspondence in *The Times*. Refers to his own book on Crete; asks GF to review it in *The Times*. 4 pp.
- (162) A. Dumont to GF. rue Jacob 50, Paris, 29 October [1869].
Asks for information on provenance of Brue MS. 2 pp.
- (163) A. Dumont to GF. rue Jacob 39, Paris, 30 December 1869.
Publication of Brue; number of copies. 3 pp.
- (164) A. Dumont to GF. rue Jacob 58, Paris, 27 January [1870].
Copies of Brue dispatched to GF. Greetings to Mrs. F. 2 pp.
- (165) Ernest Thorin to GF. 7 rue de Médicis, Paris, 31 January 1870.
Re dispatch of copies of Brue (in French). 2 pp.
- (166) GF to A. Dumont. 2 February 1870.
Telegram *re* dispatch of copies [of Brue]. 1 p.
- (167) Ernest Thorin to GF. 7 rue de Médicis, Paris, 8 March 1870.
Re dispatch of copies of Brue (in French). 2 pp.
- (168) A. Dumont to GF. rue Jacob 58, Paris, 21 March 1870.
Dispatch of copies of Brue to GF. Appreciation of GF's work on the funerary inscriptions collected by Koumanoudes (in French). 2 pp.
- (169) Edward H. Noel to GF. Hampstead, 15 June 1870.
Re Mr. Erskine's attitude and the unfair charges brought against Frank Noel in connection with George Arvanitakis incident and brigands' murder of their prisoners. Attempt to establish truth. 4 pp.
- (170) T. de Heldreich to GF. Candia, 31 July 1870.
Comments on the state of Crete (in French). 4 pp.

- (171) Edward H. Noel to GF. Hampstead, 1 August 1870.
Defence of Frank Noel against Mr. Erskine's charges *re* the Arvanitakis affair.
Regrets GF's ill-health. 4 pp.
- (172) C. K. Tuckermann to GF. Athens, 8 December 1870.
Agricultural problems of Greece; need for roads; a surfeit of selfish foreign
counsellors; the Great Idea. 4 pp.
- (173) Ferdinand Keller to GF. Antiquarische Gesellschaft, Zürich, 26 March 1871.
Troubles provoked by Franco-German antagonisms in Zürich. Regrets GF's ill-
health, a warm welcome awaits him should he visit Zürich to avoid summer heat
in Athens. GF's collection and work on the Stone Age. Benndorf's work on vases
and stelae (in German). 6 pp.
- (174) Albert Dumont to GF. rue Jacob 50, Paris, 20 May [1871].
Apologies for failure to take leave of GF in Athens on account of his illness. His
7 months' travel in Thrace and Constantinople. Inquires where copies of GF's
article on coins of Achaean League can be obtained (in French). 3 pp.
- (175) C. K. Tuckermann to GF. Athens, 12 June 1871.
Reference to notes written by GF. 3 pp.
- (176) Miss Winifred M. Wyse to GF. Ballinlough Castle, C. T. Delvin, Co. Westmeath,
31 August 1871.
Local news. The Prince in Ireland. Alarm at Prusso-Austrian alliance. Greece
and the 'Grande Idée'. 4 pp.
- (177) Lady (Georgina) Sebright to GF. British Consulate, Corfu, 8 April 1872.
Sends her book to GF. Comments on the superiority of Serbian economy and
order to that of Greek. 3 pp.
- (178) Lady (Georgina) Sebright to GF. Corfu, March, 1873.
Appreciation of GF's wisdom derived from long experience in the East. GF's
letters much valued. Glad that he is 'fairly well . . . talking and thinking with as
clear a head as ever'. Life in the Sebright household. Mining at Sunion. Orthodox
Church of Bulgaria, geographical limits of Bulgarian population, and Greek
policy toward Bulgaria. Praise of present Nomarch of Corfu, Dimitri Kazako, and
Director of Police, Zangarola. Inadequacy of Sir Charles's salary. 8 pp.
- (179) The Revd. G. W. Cox to GF. The Knoll, Farnborough, Hants, 3 February 1874.
Possibility of Greek translation of C's *Tales of Ancient Greece*. His *History of Greece*
about to be published. Will gladly send copies to GF and Professor C. Paparregopoulos. 3 pp.
- (180) Amy M. Pennethorne to GF. 76 Charlesworth Street West, S.W., 24 June 1874.
GF's niece thanks him for her wedding present; personal news. 3 pp.

Folder G. Not dated

- (181) Jacques Argyropoulo to Mrs. F. 10 February n.y.
Regrets unable to visit GF (in French). 1 p.

- (182) Benthyllos to GF. n.d.
Knows that GF has refused ambassadors but desires to borrow 'the demes' for 2 days only (in French). 1 p.
- (183) J. S. Blackie to GF. 43 Castle St., Edinburgh, 23 February n.y.
To introduce W. G. Clark of Trinity College, Cambridge, who is visiting Athens. 2 pp.
- (184) Professor J. S. Blackie to GF. 43 Castle St., Edinburgh, 5 March n.y.
To introduce Mr. Cunningham who comes to visit 'your holy places'. 1 p.
- (185) Miss Blackler to GF. n.d.
Thanks GF for sending *Saturday Review* with article on modern poetry. She values his 'delightful note' with his autograph more than anything she has seen in Athens. 2 pp.
- (186) C. Blouet to GF. Athens, 27 November n.y.
Thanks for loan of pamphlet (in French). 2 pp.
- (187) Canon C. M. Church to GF. n.d.
Asks to borrow Wordsworth's *Athens and Attica*. 1 p.
- (188) Canon C. M. Church to GF. n.d.
Thanks for GF's pamphlet and Wordsworth. Regrets that GF was out when he called; is visiting Aegina tomorrow. 2 pp.
- (189) R. C. [Church] to GF. n.d.
Thanks GF for loan of articles. 1 p.
- (190) W. G. Clark to GF. Trinity College, Cambridge, 28 February n.y.
Discusses distribution of GF's book in England. Possibility of publishing Sgoutas' inscriptions; qualifications of Koumanoudes. Personal news. 4 pp.
- (191) W. G. Clark to GF. Athens, 3 July n.y. [1856]
Accepts invitation to visit GF. Hopes his lumbago abates. 1 p.
- (192) W. G. Clark to GF. Therapia, 3 August n.y. [1856]
Expresses gratitude for many kindnesses. Account of his journey to Constantinople. 3 pp.
- (193) W. G. Clark to GF. Constantinople, 7 August n.y. [1856]
Hopes to visit Athens; his plans for travel in Aegean. 3 pp.
- (194) W. G. Clark to GF. 10 April n.y. [1861].
Introducing A. H. Clough who is to tour Greece. Regrets GF's indisposition. Thanks him for kindness to H. A. J. Munro. 3 pp. [cf. 105].
- (195) Frances Power Cobbe to GF. 12 November n.y. [1859].
Family news. Literary and historical taste in England. 4 pp.

- (196) Frances Power Cobbe to GF. Genoa, 18 April n.y. [? 1859].
To introduce Baron Schmidt Hals appointed Prussian Chargé d’Affaires in Athens. Refers to GF’s kindness to her and her article ‘A Day in Athens’. Family news. 4 pp.
- (197) Commandant en Chef, Station Navale de Levant et Corps expéditionnaire de Grèce to GF. n.d.
Invitation to be present at Piraeus embarkation regatta (in French). 1 p.
- (198) Albert Dumont, Membre de l’École Française d’Athènes, to GF. Athens, n.d.
Sends an antique weight and a little axe which Noel has given him for GF (with two visiting cards) (in French). 1 p.
- (199) D. Dundas to GF. n.d.
Note arranging excursion to Pentelikon with GF. 2 pp.
- (200) D. Dundas to GF. n.d.
Thanks GF for presents of coins and arrowheads. 1 p.
- (201) W. G. Cornwallis Eliot to GF. 18 August n.y. [1860]
Encloses papers to be sent to Mr. Noel. 1 p.
- (202) M. Ellis to GF. n.d.
Returns books borrowed. 2 pp.
- (203) T. S. Fay to GF. n.d.
Regrets his own indisposition; hopes that GF will visit him. 2 pp.
- (204) GF to Durand. n.d.
Asks for renewal of subscription to *Revue des deux mondes*; orders Mas Latrie on Cyprus, vol. i, pt. 2. (On reverse side is an extract from a memorandum(?) of GF’s criticizing Koletttes’ policy.) 1 p.
- (205) GF to Ionides. n.d.
Desirability of improving postal facilities between England and Greece (incomplete). 3 pp. With an extract from letter of GF deploring breaking of foot of Victory in Acropolis by French marine officers in 1860 and 1861. Discrimination against Elgin unjust. 1 p.
- (206) GF to Librarian of Oxford Debating Society on order of Mr. Newton of B.M. n.d. [in or after 1862?].
Asking for payment (if the Union is solvent) of subscription to the newspaper *Elpis* which he took out on its behalf at request of Mr. Newton. Money to be sent to GF c/o T. Cooke, Rusholme Hall, near Manchester. 1 p.
- (207) GF to Baron Rouen, Ministre Plénipotentiaire de France en Grèce. n.d. [?1852].
GF thanks R for his good offices in matter of book lent several years ago to M. le Marquis de Boisguilbert. Thinking this was lost B had sent GF the cost of a replacement, and GF therefore returns present copy (2 copies of draft in French). 2 pp.

- (208) P. W. Forchhammer to GF. n.d.
To introduce Professor Olshausen who is travelling in east Mediterranean. Request for pamphlets. Greetings to Mrs. F and GF's daughter (in German). 3 pp.
- (209) Cyril E. Graham to GF. 7 April n.y.
Announces his departure for Syria to explore topography of the northern mountains and Canaanite antiquities. 4 pp.
- (210) Cyril E. Graham to GF. Athens, 29 December n.y.
Regrets could not pay farewell visit. Hopes to send GF his geographical papers but regrets slow communications between Athens and Egypt. 2 pp.
- (211) D. Kalliphronas to GF. n.d.
Invitation to dinner and to see illuminations in the Botanic Garden (in Greek). 1 p.
- (212) G. Muir Mackenzie to GF. Gary Cottage, Perth, Scotland, 24 October n.y.
Appreciation of GF's objective point of view in Greek-Turkish dispute. Criticism of support of Turkey against the Christians. Praises Serbian qualities and achievements. 4 pp.
- (213) N. A. Miaoulis to GF. n.d.
Asks GF to tell Perrons that the *Μεθώνη* has been ordered to bring him to Origino(?); he is asked to inform the captain if he does not wish to go (in German, Gothic script). 1 p.
- (214) George Middleton to GF. Hôtel d'Angleterre. n.d.
Asks GF to visit his friend who is ill (Mr. David, Hôtel d'Angleterre, pencilled in GF's hand). 1 p.
- (215) Alice Noel to GF. n.d.
Frank Noel and the Greek brigand affair. 4 pp.
- (216) L. R. Packard to GF. 24 December n.y.
Asks GF to lend him Ernst Curtius's book on Piraeus. 1 p.
- (217) Walter Pater to GF. n.d.
Regrets GF's toothache. Accepts dinner invitation. 1 p.
- (218) A. A. Paton to GF. Mesolonghi, 4 June n.y.
Remarks on political state of Greece. 4 pp.
- (219) Sophie Duchesse de Plaisance to GF. n.d.
Thanks for gift of GF's essay on state of Greece. Hopes to meet GF (in French). 1 p.
- (220) Baron A. von Prokesch-Osten to GF. n.d.
Proposes to visit grotto of Archidamus [Vari Cave] and desires to borrow C. Wordsworth's work and W. M. Leake's work on Attic demes. 1 p.
- (221) Raoul Rochette to GF. 27 May n.y.
Asks GF to deliver letter and pamphlet to Prokesch; requests drawing of Aristocles stele by architect Hansen (in French). 3 pp.

- (222) Baron Rouen (Ministre Plénipotentiaire de France en Grèce) to GF. [? 1 September 1852.]
Returns book with GF's name found in Legation (in French). 1 p.
- (223) N. Senior to GF. Athens. n.d.
Suggests meeting for a walk. 1 p.
- (224) N. Senior to GF. n.d.
Leaves Athens. Books lent left with Sir Thomas [Wyse]. 1 p.
- (225) N. Senior to GF. Paris, 19 April n.y.
To introduce French consul passing through Athens *en route* for Monastir. 1 p.
- (226) N. Senior to GF. n.d.
To introduce his relations Miss Hampden and her two brothers visiting Athens. 1 p.
- (227) J. H. Skene to GF. n.d.
Asks GF to lend him books on vases and museum catalogues. 1 p.
- (228) J. H. Skene to GF. Oxford, 14 November n.y.
Requests GF's assistance for the Revd. H. Coxe on his archaeological mission. 2 pp. (Cf. no. 81.)
- (229) J. L. Stoddart to GF. Athens, 18 April n.y.
Requests delivery of dispatch of Col. Rose to bearer or through Health Office (with visiting card). 1 p.
- (230) J. S. Stuart-Glennie to GF. n.d.
Proposes to visit Marathon but will be back by 5 p.m. 1 p.
- (231) Sir Charles Trevelyan to GF. Hôtel des Étrangers, n.d. [? 1871 or 1872].
Regrets postponement of visit (with a cutting from *The Times*, 14 November 1871, of letter on 'Indian Mussulmans' by C. E. Trevelyan). 2 pp.
- (232) Sir Charles Trevelyan to GF. n.d.
Announces time of visit to GF. 1 p.
- (233) David Urquhart to GF. 14 Ledbury Terrace, Bayswater, n.d. [? 1851 or later].
Critical of GF's views on medieval Byzantium and Bulgaria. Urges him to rouse himself to think for himself. 4 pp.
- (234) D. Urquhart to GF. Pera, 6 January n.y.
To introduce Mr. Regaldi. 1 p.
- (235) M. A. Wyly to Mrs. F. n.d.
Returns book lent (Dodwell). 1 p.
- (236) Sir Thomas Wyse to GF. n.d.
Thanks for present received. Invites GF, Mrs. F, and Miss Grocott to dinner. 2 pp.
- (237) G. Knowles to GF. n.d.
Accepts invitation to meet GF after bathing in Piraeus. 1 p.

B. 7 [Q. 9. 31]

27 × 37 cm. Letters loose in three manilla folders; unless otherwise stated these are from GF to W. M. Leake. *See also* GF's copy of J. H. Marsden's *Memoir* of Leake with letters bound in (A. 42.).

- (1) 1–2 April 1829.
Topographical and archaeological notes made while travelling between Mesolonghi and Livadia. 4 pp.
- (2) Nottingham Place, London. Athens, 18 October 1833.
Details of Gropius's archaeological work on antiquities of Acropolis and old city. Ross's work in Boeotia. Present policy concerning national land. Other land at present on market. GF's property in Attica. Government distribution of land to 'the Captains'. An extract (in Greek) from the Minister of Finance Mavrocordatos defining national property (in poor condition). 3 pp.
- (3) n.d.
His copy of L's recent work on Morea not yet arrived but has glanced at copy of British Minister at Agro and sends Tzakonian itineraries which seem missing (Argos–Astros–Levidi–Palaeocastro–Paleomonembasia) with sketch map. 8 pp.
- (4) Athens, 20 April 1835.
Ross's archaeological activity. Inscriptions found in and near GF's house. Government building in Athens. Col. Gordon is to draw plan of Athens. The Cephissos and the system of irrigation round Athens. GF's views on battle of Marathon and on temple of Egina. Legend of cavern near Kiapha in Morea. 6 pp.
- (5) Loidoriki, 23 July 1835.
Took part in General Gordon's expedition against klefts of northern Aetolia and sends notes on itinerary—Chalcis to Martini via the coast, with geographical, topographical, and archaeological details. Copies of inscriptions. Incompetence of the Germans. Caustic criticism of Armansperg; all civil affairs in provinces are in confusion. 4 pp.
- (6) Ross to L. Athens, 16/28 October 1835.
Acknowledges receipt of L's inscriptions from northern Greece and Thessaly, looks forward to these areas. Grateful for copy of L's topography of Athens. Sends 60 copies of this inscription to London and he would like books in exchange. His excavations on Acropolis; discovery of temple of Victory and of some of Parthenon sculpture. Report of his excavations published in *Kunstblatt* (1835) and *Morgenblatt*. Discovery of two Herms on Mount Malevo and ruins of temple of Artemis Limnotis. Sends copy of inscription found at Sparta (1834). 4 pp.
- (7) 28 November 1835.
Memorandum (sent by courtesy of Sir Edmund Lyons) on GF's itinerary: Loidoriki to Navpactos and Vrachori to Karpenisi. Reference to monastery of Broussa, to list of mountains, and to inscriptions in mosque at Patradjic and Aghios Nikolaos (with copy of inscriptions). 16 pp.

- (8) Athens, 28 November 1835.
Has sent geographical notes on Aetolia by courtesy of Sir Edmund Lyons. Conjectures whether Vardousi or Ghiona could be identified as Korax. Visit planned to Artotina, Thermos, etc. Gordon winters in Morea and has been succeeded by Pisa. GF cannot visit Acarnania as volunteer as philhellenes are in disrepute and regarded as raving republicans. Armansperg and Frey know nothing of Greek people. Land not cultivated. Essential to establish local government (with sketch map of mountains). 16 pp.
- (9) Athens, 18 July 1836.
Sends a plan of Hieron of Juno [Temple of Hera] near Mycenae made by Robertson, General Gordon's secretary. Armansperg's plans for reorganizing army. His use of frontier klefts as captains; they now shake hands with A, an honour GF never had, though a major, 'which is not my fault as I have twice sent my resignation which the king will not accept'. Increased taxes and discontented peasantry. 2 pp.
- (10) Athens, 26 September 1836.
Will attempt to visit Diacria and send itinerary to Oropos and description of plain of Messogeia. Site of Amphiareion and inscription found by GF at Karala. GF seldom visits property at Liossia; unfair taxation on oak-trees and oppression of purchasers of Turkish estates. Folly of failing to use what is in Greece. GF a conservative in Greece. Antiquities suffer same fate as politics. Ross's resignation because he was refused permission to communicate inscriptions before they were published in Athens. No information available on Pittakis's inscriptions; his integrity questioned. GF intends to write history of modern Greece. 4 pp.
- (11) Athens, 16 December 1836.
Itineraries in Attica with topographical and archaeological details: plain of Messogeia to Marathon–Liossia–Oropos, and from Kalamos to Liossia–Decelia–Athens. Possible site of temple of Artemis; Amphiareion; inscriptions; Byzantine and post-Byzantine churches; on the ancient demes (Halimus, Aghios Cosmas, etc.). Notes temple on the hill called Pani above Trachones. 16 pp.
- (12) Ross to L. Athens, 20 December 1836.
Ross criticizes L's siting of Pythium temple near Oenoe between Eleusis and Marathon; his views on inscription at Kharvati and possibility of a temple of Athena in neighbourhood (written as an appendix to no. 10). 2 pp.
- (13) Athens, 23 April 1837.
Thanks for offering to read or publish GF's communication through the Royal Society of Literature. Corrigenda to his notes on topography and inscriptions. Further itineraries in Attica. Tumulus on his property near Aphidna. Hopes to form society like that of Institute at Rome. Appends copies of inscriptions found in Messogeia. 12 pp.
- (14) Athens, 18 October 1837.
(Note added 'Read before the Royal Society 14 December 1838'.)

Archaeological and topographical details of GF's tour in Cyclades. Critical comments on increasing Austrian influence on Greek policy. List of islands visited in Cyclades with population and taxes paid. 14 pp.

- (15) Athens, 31 July 1839.
Criticism of Otho; constitutional party persecuted by faked attacks on their property; GF has suffered. Ross sends copies of his publication. Forchhammer is here but has 'a fit of Bavarianism'. Scandalous episode when three of Otho's ministers were said to have signed a certificate in 1835 declaring King incapable of governing. This smoothed over but Otho will have to go. GF's historical work moves slowly. 3 pp.
- (16) Athens, 30 September 1839.
Criticism of difficult postal communications. Encloses French map of most of Attica (incomplete by reason of German 'shabbiness'). Suggests English architect Pennethorne may give L levelling and elevation of all buildings on Acropolis. King's fall imminent. Gropius's views on this. Scandalous attitude of Bavarians to building of University by subscription. Generosity of Greeks in Egypt. Otho refuses to subscribe, also his father. Count Saporta sends 14 drachmae which is returned with note saying that it would not cover expenses of inscribing his name and titles on the marble tablet of donors. Deliberate damage to GF's acorn-crop (valonia). 4 pp.
- (17) Athens, 19 March 1841.
Recall of Mavrocordatos as Foreign Secretary. Unfortunate return of Tricoupi to London. Otho's machinations do not deceive Sir Edmund Lyons (unfinished). 2 pp.
- (18) Athens, 5 April 1841.
Draws L's attention to Cretan cause; details of Cretan problem. Tricoupi's apparent volte-face; essential changes avoided. Need for *Greek* and not a European constitution with representative assembly. 'The Greeks may be rogues but they are not fools, the Germans in Greece have been both.' 4 pp.
- (19) Athens, 8 June 1841.
Appreciation of L's support for Cretans. Present situation in Crete. English intervention essential. 4 pp.
- (20) Athens, 22 July 1841.
Gratitude for L's efforts on behalf of Cretan cause. Support in Greece but avarice of Hydriot ship owners. Lord Ponsonby's absurd attitude (influenced by Urquhart). Mavrocordatos on the road to ruin. 4 pp.
- (21) Athens, 31 July 1841.
Failure of Cretan insurrection. Criticism of pro-Turk conduct of 'Ponsonby Pasha'. English and French ships assist Cretans to emigrate. Deterioration in Greek political situation; rapacity of Bavarian officials. Civil war or formation of national assembly imminent. 4 pp.

- (22) Athens, 27 August 1841.
Reasons for failure of Cretan insurrection. Criticism of Mavrocordatos as minister; prevalent anarchy; court and constitutionalists. Story of Mavrocordatos's resignation. French influence in new ministry. 4 pp.
- (23) n.d. [1844].
The national assembly. Otho's policy since revolution. GF ridicules Otho, Germans, and Austrians for accepting Fallmerayer's theory ('this balderdash'). Otho's reception of deputies; his only remark 'Has it rained in your provinces?'. 4 pp.
- (24) Athens, 20 October [1847].
This is a first draft of 25 and has been wrongly dated '1844'. It mentions L's *Thoughts on the Degradation of Science in England*, 1847, and his *Peloponnesiaca*, 1846. 3 pp.
- (25) 20 October 1847.
Arrival of Middleton; his observations on inscriptions of Mavrodhilissi and site of Amphiareion; difficulty of visiting this because of bandits in the area 'where I am a landed proprietor'. British policy in Greece even worse since 1843. Defects of constitution of Greece, especially representative chamber and senate. Palmerston's unfortunate policy. Progress of university library; England has done little. Establishment of the French Archaeological School at Athens. Regrets L's *Peloponnesiaca* has not yet reached him, probably owing to his dispute with the British Consul Green. Is working on Basil II Bulgaroctonus. Penrose's discoveries. Need for scholars to have personal knowledge of Greece; Grote's neglect in this respect. 4 pp.
- (26) Athens, 19 June 1848.
Bandits near Liossia prevent GF's visit to Mavrodhilissi to copy inscriptions for L. Sends copy of vase-handles; comments on arrowheads found in Cyclades. Approval of Stratford Canning's visit and criticism of Lyons. Failure of British policy in Greece. 4 pp.
- (27) Athens, 6 August 1848.
Gratitude for L's *Peloponnesiaca*. Criticism of Consul Green's conduct in connection with bank. Is sending L Sanscrit, translated into Greek. Criticism of Palmerston. Stratford Canning's break with Lyons during his visit to Athens. 4 pp.
- (28) Athens, 27 February 1849.
Agrees with L on site of Amphiareion. Activity of bandits in Attica. Recall of Lyons and his reactionary and unpopular diplomacy. Comments on Greek political situation and unfortunate state of English consulates in Greece. Criticism of Grote's *History*; his failure to visit Greece. Wishes to dedicate his *History of Greece under the Romans* to L. Asks for information on value of Byzantine money. 4 pp.
- (29) Athens, 28 January 1850.
Wyse's moderation in Don Pacifico and Finlay affairs mistaken by Otho for Palmerston's timidity. Otho refuses to yield and relies on Thouvenel. Terrible

snow. Storm and great loss of sheep partly caused by want of cattle sheds and roads. King, government, Bavarians, and Three Powers have disgracefully neglected agriculture which is in a much worse state than in Turkey, though Athens is as civilized as any small European town in Italy or Germany, university respectable, and court balls brilliant though rather disorderly. 4 pp.

- (30) Athens, 8 March 1850.
Claims to islands off Peloponnese, Sapienza, Cervi, etc., and comments of Palmerston. Greek court hostile to England. Spanish Chargé d'affaires Las Navas and Don Pacifico. GF's own claim. Acknowledges L's *Notes on Syracuse*. 4 pp.
- (31) Athens, 28 March 1850.
Thanks L for his letters to English newspapers and on affair of islands [see (30)]. *The Times* rather severe towards GF and he has sent it a statement of his position; copy enclosed (B. 6, no. 51, 28 March 1850). Hopes for satisfactory settlement of his claim. Criticism of Palmerston's bombastic handling of Pacifico and GF affair. If desired can purchase casts of western frieze of Parthenon for a museum. 4 pp.
- (32) Athens, 28 April 1850.
Greek government's settlement of indemnity for GF and Don Pacifico. Absurdity of English claims to Sapienza and Cervi. Palmerston's geography as shaky as his statesmanship. Appreciation of L's notes on Syracuse. GF's collection of Greek and Byzantine coins. 4 pp.
- (33) Athens, 18 May 1850.
Acknowledges L's pamphlet on islands. Comparison of Wyse and Lyons. Renunciation to Bavarian succession to be discussed. Favourable moment for England to intervene. Has finished his work on the Greek nation under Byzantine, Frankish, and Trebizuntine rule. Is going to visit Trebizond and Nicaea and probably Reveniko. 3 pp.
- (34) Constantinople, 15 June 1850.
Is in process of visiting Thessalonica, Nicaea, Trebizond, and Constantinople. Will arrange to send casts of western frieze of Parthenon to England. Recent conversation with Stratford Canning on Greek political affairs; folly of Lyons's policy in Greece. Sir S. C.'s views reasonable. GF's attempts to give true account of Greek affairs in his Blackwood articles. L's pamphlet on islands translated and published in Athens. GF's satisfaction at treatment of his indemnity claim in both Greek and English presses. 4 pp.
- (35) Athens, 28 July 1850.
Visit to Trebizond fruitful for both topography and the Chronicle of Panaretos. Further details of arrangements to send casts of western frieze of Parthenon to England (in bad condition, part missing). 4 pp.
- (36) Athens, 8 October 1850.
Regrets that casts of western frieze of Parthenon have now been purchased by Danish government. Criticism of Palmerston's policy *re* islands. Suggests ceding certain islands to Greek government. Corfu, Malta, and Gibraltar ought to send

deputies to Imperial parliament. Last four volumes of Grote *en route* to him. Regrets errors in earlier volumes due to lack of personal knowledge of terrain. Plans for a volume on Greece 1204–1566 with Trebizond; would supplement Gibbon. Assassination of Korphyotakis; nomination of Mavrocordatos, Metaxas, and Tricoupis as ambassadors to Paris, Constantinople, and London respectively. Criticism of Tricoupis as ‘greedy miserable time server’. 3 pp.

- (37) Athens, 18 December 1850.
A 10-drachma piece of old Athenian type is for sale. Is sending a cast to L as British Museum might wish to purchase. Desire to dedicate his history of period from 1204 to 1566 to L and suggests form of wording. Information on population of Greece and Ionian islands; marked lack of public works, roads, or any attempt to foster agriculture and commerce; heavy taxation. Comments on topography of Battle of Pharsala; criticism of views of Merivale. Grote’s history has ‘a very scholastic air but I like his Athenian politics better than those of any of his predecessors. I am afraid however that Cleon was no better than Colletti (*sic*)’. Comments on Turkish political situation. 4 pp.
- (38) Athens, 28 February 1851.
Has not so far found rare and unpublished types of coins for sale, but is on alert and has enlisted aid of von Prokesch-Osten who has an excellent collection of Athenian coins. Details of GF’s coins and manubria. Praises L’s *Travels in Northern Greece* as ‘the geographical monument of our century’. Is authorized to purchase decadrachm for 1,000 fr. if genuine. Disgraceful state of English consular department. Has obtained complete copy of archaeological journal of Athens. 4 pp.
- (39) Athens, 28 March 1851.
Sends copies of inscriptions collated by GF and Mr. Chrysides. Damage done by government to current trade and silk production. Students attack American missionary Mr. King after his service and sermon in Greek. Bigots had used discussions in the Senate on Kaïris to excite the passions of the theologians. 3 pp.
- (40) Athens, 27 April 1851.
Reference to Ross’s paper on temple of Theseus, and to Pittakis’s siting of the Metroon. Pittakis’s discovery of inscriptions concerning Bouleuterion. P’s reluctance to allow copies to be made before he has published them. 4 pp.
- (41) Athens, 8 May 1851.
Letter enclosed for *Athenaeum* containing all that GF has been able to gather about Pittakis’s recent find of inscriptions. Impossible to get any leading Greek paper to publish a translation of L’s *Greece*. Psyllas who is an honest politician may print it as a separate pamphlet (end missing; mutilated). 1 p.
- (42) Athens, 17 December 1851.
GF’s experiences in Florence and Rome. L’s memoir on Pharsala presented to Mr. Wyse, Mr. Lyons, and garrison library at Malta. Comments on Minerva Medica of the Justiniani collection in Vatican. Is copying his Byzantine history from 716 to 1204 and then to 1453; will need at least 2 volumes if ‘Franks are to be given

a correct idea of Byzantine Society and Government'. Is having it printed at own expense. 4 pp.

- (43) L to GF. Queen Anne St., London, 2 January 1852.
Sends maps missing from GF's copy of L's paper on Pharsala. Comments on GF's experiences in the medal room at Florence; considers the missing *grandis massa* was never there 'for Reiske is no great authority'. The *coup d'état* in Paris. 4 pp.
- (44) L to GF. Queen Anne St., London, 3 July [1852].
Is returning GF's Thiersch. Criticism of T's views on the Tsakonians ('very ingenious but very German in its prolixity and ultra criticism'). Regrets GF is having to print his history at his own expense. 3 pp.

B. 8

27 × 35 cm. Green envelope folder.

Envelope containing:

- (a) Meteorological notes and cuttings.
- (b) Two portraits of GF.
- (c) Visiting cards of Etienne Dragoumis; Mr. N. Senior; Lady Sebright, Baroness d'Everton; Rigas Palamides; Léon Heuzey (Membre de l'École Française d'Athènes); and 2 photographs of GF.

B. 9

GF's own library is at present split: certain works have been placed in the main library of the British School at Athens and the rest are housed (together with a number of modern works) in the students' common room or in various locked cupboards scattered throughout the building. Items in this section can be identified only by the title of the book and the shelf-mark and as far as possible they are arranged here chronologically. 'GF' after the present shelf-mark indicates that the book has not been transferred to the main library. This is an interim report: the collection is so widely dispersed and neither this nor the School Library has yet been professionally catalogued so that it is possible that some letters in books may have been overlooked.

L. 227 (GF)

Lord Byron to Editor of Galignani's *Messenger*. Venice, 27 April 1812.

Denies that he is author of 'The Vampire'; facsimile stuck on p. xxxiii of H. L. Bulwer (ed.), *Complete Works of Lord Byron*, Paris, 1835.

P. 6. 24 (GF)

GF to L. F. Stanhope. Argos, 31 May 1824 and Tripolitza, June 1824.

Two of GF's letters, including his reminiscences of Lord Byron, are printed in Leicester F. Stanhope, *Greece in 1823 and 1824 . . .*, London, 1825, pp. 510–29.

P. 6. 13 (GF)

Julius Millingen to GF. Mesolonghi, 16 October 1824.

M's own illness. Complaints about Bruno's accusations and discussion of Byron's last illness (stuck on front flyleaf of J. Millingen, *Memoirs of the Affairs of Greece . . .*, London, 1831; this book contains a number of pencilled additions by GF and some reference to himself).

K. 130 (GF)

John Anderson to GF. Helensburgh, 22 April 1837.

Congratulates GF on his history; asks for news of Greece; sends work of H. Miller (loose in front of J. A., *Scenes and Stories from the History of the Church of Scotland . . .*, Edinburgh, 1849).

A. 165 (GF)

W. R. Wilde to GF. 199 Great Brunswick St., Dublin, 13 June 1839.

Varieties of murex found in Elis. Geological discussion of fossils of animals found by GF in Marathon. State of Greece (loose, in bad condition, at end of W. R. Wilde, *Narrative of a Voyage . . .*, vol. 1, Dublin, 1840).

A. 165 (GF)

W. R. Wilde to GF. 199 Great Brunswick St., Dublin, 22 March 1840.

To introduce Mr. and Mrs. Harvey Pine who are visiting Athens; they bring GF a copy of W's *Narrative . . .*, 2 vols., Dublin, 1840. Requests information on present condition of Greece and Otho, also casts of ancient Greek heads taken out of tumuli or tombs (loose at end of book + loose newspaper cuttings on Sir William Wilde).

K. 203

Christopher Wordsworth to GF. Harvard, 17 August 1840.

Thanks for gift of GF's work on topography of Oropia and Diacria (stuck on front flyleaf of C. W., *Athens and Attica*, London, 1836).

O. 234 (GF)

The Revd. H. D. Leeves to Helen Finlay. 25 December 1838.

Sends *The Picture Bible for the Young*, London, 1834, as Christmas present to Helena (*sic*) Finlay (letter loose in book).

R. 9. 2 (GF)

The Revd. John H. Hill to GF. Athens, 8/20 January 1840.

Thanks for GF's present; praises his research (stuck on front flyleaf of *Trans. Roy. Soc. Lit. of the United Kingdom*, vol. 3, London, 1839, containing several papers by GF).

R. 9. 2 (GF)

? to GF. Athens, 20 January 1840.

Thanks for GF's paper *On the Battle of Marathon* (stuck on front flyleaf of *Trans. Roy. Soc.* etc. *see above* R. 9. 2).

R. 9. 2 (GF)

? to GF. Athens, 19 October 1841.

Thanks for receipt of pamphlet; appreciation of GF's work on Greece (stuck on front flyleaf of *Trans. Roy. Soc.* etc. *see above* R. 9. 2).

B. 24 (Attic above)

P. Le Bas to GF. 26 October 1842.

Is sending his book *Monuments d'Antiquité figurée . . . de Morée*, Paris, 1837 to GF and to Col. Leake (in French; letter attached to front flyleaf).

L. 94 (GF)

Aubrey de Vere to GF [24 August 1843].

Sends GF copy of his book *The Waldenses . . .*, Oxford, 1842 (letter attached to front flyleaf of his book).

C. 115 (periodical room)

The Revd. H. D. Leeves to GF.

Sends new Greek translation of the New Testament by N. Bambas, assisted by C. Nicolaides and L (stuck on front of '*Ἡ Καινὴ Διαθήκη* . . .', Athens, 1844).

O. 77

Sir Charles Fellows to GF. London, July 1844.

To introduce the Revd. G. S. Cantley who is visiting Greece (letter attached to front flyleaf of C. F., *Travels and Researches in Asia Minor . . .*, London, 1852).

P. 1. 17 (GF)

L. Ross to GF. 17 December 1844.

Asks to borrow vol. 1 of Spon's book on Athens (stuck on front flyleaf of J. Spon and G. Wheler, *Voyage d'Italie, de Dalmatie, de Grèce . . .*, vol. 1, Amsterdam, 1679).

L. 156 (GF)

T. Hayes to GF. *Liverpool Courier* Office, 3 April 1845.

Acknowledges justice of GF's accusation of plagiarism against H. W. Dewhurst but begs him to let matter drop (letter stuck on front flyleaf of Young, *Criticism on the Elegy . . . of Gray*, 2nd edn., Edinburgh, 1810. Newspaper cuttings of Dewhurst's lecture at end of book).

O. f.

John Robert Steuart to GF. Naples, 9 March 1846.

Presents GF with his book on ancient monuments and recommends the bearer Tomaso Paxos to him (stuck on front flyleaf of J. R. S., *Description of Some Ancient Monuments . . . in Lydia and Phrygia*, London, 1842).

G. 18 (GF)

P. Griffith to GF. Athens, 6 November 1846.

Request for loan of book on sport (loose in *The Sportsman's Directory*, London, 1838).

A. 138 (GF)

David Finlay to GF. H.M. Ship *Rodney*, Piraeus, 12 April 1847.

Hopes to meet GF (stuck on front flyleaf of Alexander Finlay, *Letters on a Journey to Bombay . . . in 1834-5*, printed privately, 1837).

J.h. 171 (stack)

Bohn Stuart Blackie to GF. University, Edinburgh, 17 January 1848.

Discusses Greek and British policy. Personal news; his work on Homer; the university

of Edinburgh (stuck on front flyleaf of J. S. B., *Homer and the Iliad*, vol. 1, Edinburgh, 1866).

S. 8. 6 (GF)

L. Lacroix to GF. 21 April 1848.

Discusses loan of 'mémoires' (bound at front of L. Lacroix, *Recherches sur la religion des Romains* . . ., Paris, 1846).

I. 102

J. A. C. Buchon to GF. Paris, 17 August 1849.

On Greek political situation and B's desire for a constitutional and independent Greece (in French, stuck on front flyleaf of J. A. C. B., *Chroniques étrangères* . . ., Paris, 1840).

W. 61

GF to the Revd. Josiah Forshall, British Museum. Athens, 16 December 1850.

Suggests purchase of rare Athenian coin by B.M.; sends a cast (stuck on front flyleaf of W. M. Leake, *Numismatica Hellenica* . . ., London, 1856).

W. 61

Edward Hawkins to GF. British Museum, London, 15 January 1851.

B.M. would like the Athenian decadrachm but thinks price excessive (stuck on front flyleaf of W. M. Leake, *Numismatica Hellenica* . . ., London, 1856).

R. 9. 3 (GF)

N. Hill to GF. Royal Society of Literature, London, 1 March 1852.

Has sent specified numbers of Society's Proceedings, with 2 maps and papers in Transactions (stuck on front flyleaf of H. F. Clinton, *Fasti Hellenici* . . ., vol. 2, Oxford, 1834).

J. 23 (GF)

(1) E. A. Sophocles to GF. 19 March 1852.

To introduce Professor C. C. Felton (in Greek, loose at back of G. Bancroft, *History of the United States* . . ., vol. 1, Boston, 1854).

J. 23 (GF)

(2) G.A.—(?) to GF. New Jersey, 28 March 1853.

To introduce Professor C. C. Felton of Cambridge, Massachusetts, intending to visit antiquities of Greece (letter loose at end of G. Bancroft, *History of the United States* . . .).

G. 545 (GF)

J. G. von Hahn to GF. Syra, 26 January 1853; Syra, 9 February 1854.

Two letters from H (in German, Gothic script, stuck on front flyleaf of H's *Albanesische Studien*, Vienna, 1853).

XV. 232

A. Papadopoulos-Vretos to GF. Athens, 13/25 June 1853.

Sends GF his articles on Gibbon and on Greeks in the Black Sea (in French, attached to front flyleaf of A. P.-V., *Mémoires biographiques-historiques sur* . . . *Jean Capodistrias*, vol. 1, Paris, 1837).

B. 141 (stack)

John Stuart Blackie to GF. 27 June 1853.

To introduce James Clyde (stuck on front flyleaf of J. S. B., *The Pronunciation of Greek* . . ., Edinburgh, 1852).

E. 109 (GF)

C. H. Bracebridge to GF. 6 September 1853.

To introduce Mr. Reeve, Clerk to the Privy Council (stuck on back flyleaf of J. A. Cramer, *A Geographical and Historical Description of Ancient Greece*, vol. 1, Oxford, 1828).

P. 6. 13 (GF)

Julius Millingen to GF. Constantinople, 19 September 1853.

To introduce the Revd. U. Blackiston who is visiting Athens. Request for purchase of Greek vases for M (stuck at back of J. Millingen, *Memoirs of the Affairs of Greece* . . ., London, 1831).

J. 23 (GF)

C. C. Felton to GF. 3 November 1853.

Thanks GF for his invitation to dine (loose at back of G. Bancroft, *History of the U.S.* . . ., Boston, 1854).

Y. 1. 14 (GF)

Henry Bayle to his niece Bessie (Masson). 5 Levin Square, Bath, 28 February 1859.

Information on St. Spyridon and his festival at Corfu (stuck on p. 14 of Richard Monckton Milnes, *Memorials of a Tour . . . in Greece*, London, 1834, illustrations added 1860).

G. 158 (GF)

A. R. Rangabes to Sir Thomas Wyse. Athens, 1/13 April 1859.

Sends W statistical tables of criminals published by Ministry of Justice in 1853 (loose in front of A. R. R., *Απομνημονεύματα*, vol. 1, Athens, 1894).

B.s. 64

Dom Ellis Colnagh to GF. Athens, 27 April 1860.

Thanks for volume of Strabo sent by GF (stuck on front flyleaf of Strabo, *Γεωγραφία*, vol. 1, Paris, 1815).

Q. 7. 12 (GF)

J. S. Mill to GF. Blackheath Park, Kent, 15 September 1861.

Thanks GF for information; will come with tent via Ancona and Corfu arriving Athens in March. Hopes to resume 'those interesting conversations' with GF. Leaves for Avignon on 23 September (stuck on front flyleaf of J. S. M., *On Liberty*, London, 1859).

II. 399

A. Ellissen to GF. Göttingen, 15 September 1861.

On publishing problems in connection with E's German translation of GF, *Griechenland unter den Römern*, Leipzig, 1861 (in German, attached to front flyleaf).

XV. 445

Herman Merivale to GF. India Office, Westminster, 12 November 1861.

Sends GF copy of J. P. Bellaire, *Précis des opérations générales de la division française du Levant* . . ., Paris, 1805, *re* defence of Ionian Isles and Ali Pasha (letter attached to front flyleaf of book).

H. 667

C. Boetticher to GF. Tempelhofer-Ufer 37, Berlin, 1 July 1862.

Sends GF his *Der Baumkultus der Hellenen*, Berlin, 1856; mention of B's discoveries on Acropolis. Thanks GF for hospitality during his stay at Athens (loose in front of B's book).

K. 200 (GF)

Sir William R. Wilde to GF. 1 Merrion Square, Dublin, 1 March 1863.

Thanks GF for statistical information on Greece; is sending book requested by GF; personal news (stuck on back flyleaf of printed papers on *Population, Statistics, Taxation in G. Britain and Ireland*, with loose newspaper cuttings and notes by GF).

A. 6. 3 (periodicals room)

F. Keller to GF. Zürich, January 1864.

Re recent discoveries of palaeolithic bones, fossils, and paintings in Switzerland (in French; stuck on front flyleaf of *Anzeiger für Schweizerische Altertumskunde*, 5, 1872).

W. 1. 1 (GF)

C. C. Rafn, Secretary of the Royal Society of Northern Antiquaries to GF. Copenhagen, 14 May 1864.

On activity of Society; request for a communication from GF (stuck in front of collection of archaeological pamphlets, *see* British School at Athens catalogue under *Prehistory*, vol. 1).

XV. 205

Baron A. von Prokesch-Osten to GF. Büyükdere, 2 September 1864.

Deplores fatal destiny of Greece so ill served by the protecting Powers. Understands GF's longing for 'the mountains of Argyllshire and the grey hills of Arran'. Praises GF's pioneer work for Greek history particularly 'les espaces presque inconnues de l'époque byzantine' (in French, attached to front flyleaf of A. von P.-O., *Geschichte des Abfalls der Griechen* . . ., vol. 1, Vienna, 1867).

A. 4. 15 (periodicals room)

Eric Farquhar to GF. 20 April 1865.

Would like to delay visit to Rusopoulos's collection of vases (stuck on front flyleaf of J. Y. Ackerman, *A Descriptive Catalogue . . . of Roman Coins*, vol. 2, London, 1834).

J. 10 (GF)

G. Constantine (United States Vice-Consul) to GF. Athens, 11 August 1865.

Offers a copy of *Diplomatic Correspondence of the U.S. from the Year 1864* (stuck on front flyleaf of *Papers Relating to Foreign Affairs* . . ., pt. 1, Washington, 1865).

Y. 1. 14 (GF)

GF (?) to Philip Gell, Hopton, Wirksworth, Derbyshire. 10 November 1865.

Personal news (extract) (stuck on p. 124 of R. M. Milnes, *Memorials of a Tour . . . in Greece*, London, 1834, illustrations added 1860).

D. 341 (GF)

G. Deville to GF. Athens, 30 May 1866.

Has sent GF copy of his book on the Tzaconian dialect (in French, stuck on front flyleaf of *Return: Ionian Islands*, 11 March 1853, Blue Book 226).

B.h. 171 (stack)

John Stuart Blackie to GF. Edinburgh, 14 June 1866.

Thanks GF for his paper on Achaian coins. Discusses his own work on Homer; wishes to dedicate it to GF as 'the most scholarly Scot' he knows; has abandoned his interest in Greek politics (unfinished; stuck on p. (i) of J. S. B., *Homer and the Iliad*, vol. 1, Edinburgh, 1866).

E. 332 (GF)

Hahn (Austrian Consul for western Greece). Open letter. Syra, 21 April 1867.

On the system of lighthouses in the Cyclades (printed in French; loose at back of *Greek Papers: Finance and Statistics*, vol. ii, 1858–68).

XVI. 76

G. G. Pappadopoulos to GF. Athens, 1 October 1867.

Comments on de Cigalla's list of literary publications after 1860 (in French; stuck on back flyleaf of J. de Cigalla, *Σχεδιάσμα κατόπτρου τῆς νεοελληνικῆς φιλολογίας*, Hermoupolis, 1846).

N. 354

G. C. Bolanachi to GF. Geneva, 12 February 1869.

(1) Sends him a copy of the first part of his *Précis de l'histoire de Crète . . .*, Paris, 1869 (in French).

(2) Thanks GF for brochure; sends second part of his book on Crete. (In French, both bound into the volume.)

A. 182 (GF)

Constantinos Loucas to GF.

Re rent owed (in Greek, stuck on front flyleaf of R. Walpole, *Travels . . .*, London, 1820).

L. 188 (GF)

The Revd. A. Napier to Fanny Potterill. Holkham Vicarage, Wells, Norfolk, 8 June 1871.

Requests her good offices in asking GF for information on Lord Byron's last days in Greece with view to publishing translation and new edition of Karl Elze's life of Byron (loose in J. Kennedy, *Conversations on Religion with Lord Byron . . .*, London, 1830).

L. 188 (GF)

Fanny Potterill to GF. 26 Bedford Gardens, Kensington, 12 June 1871.

Asks if GF will help A. Napier whose letter is enclosed (loose in J. Kennedy, *Conversations on Religion with Lord Byron . . .*, London, 1830).

U. 1. 29 (GF)

Sir John Lubbock to GF. 15 Lombard St., London, 28 November 1871.

Thanks for prehistoric specimens; sends his paper on 'Relationship'; asks GF for communication for Anthropological Institute (stuck on front flyleaf of J. L., *Prehistoric Times* . . ., London, 1865).

W. 131 (stack)

Professor T. L. Donaldson to GF. 21 Upper Bedford Place, Russell Square, London, March 1872.

To introduce the geologist Professor Ansted, who is visiting Athens (stuck on front flyleaf of T. L. D., *Architectura numismatica* . . ., London, 1859).

D. 152. 1

R. G. Watson to GF. Athens, 12 February 1872.

Has made the acquaintance of many who took part in the Greek Revolution and asks for loan of GF's *History of the Greek Revolution* (loose at front of C. T. Newton, *Travels and Discoveries in the Levant*, vol. 1, London, 1865).

D. 152. 1

R. G. Watson to GF. On the Atlantic, 17 April 1872.

Asks GF to review his Handbook on Greece; is *en route* for Japan (loose at front of C. T. Newton, *Travels and Discoveries in the Levant*, vol. 1, London, 1865).

U. 1. 26 (GF)

John Evans to GF. Nash Mills, Hemel Hempstead, 20 April 1872.

Thanks for receipt of obsidian flints found in Corinth and Salagova; comparison with Mexico and Egypt (stuck on front flyleaf of J. Evans, *The Ancient Stone Implements* . . ., London, 1872).

E. 204

Stephanos A. Koumanoudes to GF. Athens, 8 June 1872.

Asks for GF's comments on K's sepulchral inscriptions (in French, stuck on front flyleaf of Ἀττικῆς Ἐπιγραφὰι Ἐπιτύμβιοι, Athens, 1871).

H. 430 (GF)

S. P. Oliver to GF. Hôtel d'Angleterre, 1 November 1872, 5 November 1872.

On possibility of purchasing collection of bronze and stone implements from Mesolonghi. GF's advice sought (two letters stuck on front flyleaf of S. P. Oliver, *Madagascar* . . ., London, n.d.).

H. 430 (GF)

H. Carter to GF. 28 September 1872.

To introduce archaeologist Captain Oliver (stuck on front flyleaf of S. P. Oliver, *Madagascar* . . .).

J. 23 (GF)

Robert Keep to GF. Berlin, October 1872.

To introduce George Bancroft, U.S. ambassador in Berlin, visiting Athens (stuck in front of G. Bancroft, *History of the United States* . . ., vol. 1, Boston, 1854).

J. 23 (GF)

G. Bancroft to GF. Athens, 23 November 1872.

Returns a book lent by GF (stuck on front flyleaf of G. B., *History of the United States* . . ., vol. 1, Boston, 1854).

R. 9. 5 (GF)

Achille Postolacca to GF. Athens, 12/24 December 1872.

Thanks for GF's review of his work (in French, stuck on front flyleaf of A. P., *Κατάλογος τῶν ἀρχαίων νομισμάτων* . . ., vol. 1, Athens, 1872, with note by GF of various journals in which the review appeared).

B. 238

W. Stuart to GF. Athens, 20 March 1873.

Thanks for gift of GF's book on *Conquest of the Morea in 1715* (attached to front flyleaf of F. R. Chesney, *Expedition for the Survey of the Rivers Euphrates and Tigris* . . ., vol. 1, London, 1850).

D. 94 (GF)

George W. Cox to GF. The Knoll, Farnborough, Hants, 4 December 1873.

Friend of E. A. Freeman; sends GF his *Tales of Ancient Greece*, London, 1872, and asks if any prospect of translating it into Greek. Would like to settle in Greece (stuck on front flyleaf of C's book) [cf. above, p. 89, B. 6(179)].

P. 4. 3 (GF)

Sir George Ferguson Bowen to GF. n.d.

Thanks GF for his book; offers to be his cicerone in Corfu; sends copy of his recently published pamphlet (stuck on front flyleaf of G. F. Bowen, *Mount Athos, Thessaly, and Epirus* . . ., London, 1852. This has pencilled comments by GF).

XV. 37

C. Nikolaides Philadelphus to GF. n.d. [1843?].

Asks to borrow GF's copy of *Ἑλληνομνημῶν*, 1843 (in French, attached to front flyleaf of this book).

S. 6. 1 (GF)

W. S. Blunt to GF. n.d.

Apologizes for mislaying book lent him by GF (stuck on front flyleaf of J. H. C. Schubert, *Pausaniae Descriptio Graeciae*, vol. 1, 1853, with note by Blunt 'In payment of a bad debt').

R. 3. 7 (GF)

J. A. C. Buchon to GF. 16 June, n.y.

Re purchase of memoirs of James Horner (in French; stuck on front flyleaf of J. A. C. B., *Nouvelles recherches historiques sur . . . la principauté française de Morée*, Paris, 1843).

Q. 2. 27 (GF)

? to GF. n.d.

The Book Club and dispatch of reviews (at back of P. Le Bas, *Précis d'histoire du Moyen Âge* . . ., Paris, 1839).

N. 202 (GF)

n.d.

Note by GF on C. Troya, *Della condizione de' Romani vinti da' Longobardi* . . ., Naples, 1841 (loose in T's book).

N. 105 (GF)

n.d.

Notes by GF on Napoleon III, *Histoire de Jules César*, Paris, 1865 (loose in book).

M. 196 (GF)

Miss Constance MacGregor to Mr. W. Cooke. 27 May n.y.

Personal details and references to 'The Exhibition' (stuck on front flyleaf of *Official Catalogue of the Great Exhibition* . . ., London, 1851, together with newspaper cuttings (loose) on Paris Exhibition of 1855).

D. 112

W. Mure to GF. n.d.

Re visit to Prokesch and Gordon (attached to front flyleaf of W. Mure, *Journal of a Tour in Greece* . . ., vol. 1, London, 1842).

D. 112

W. Mure to GF. n.d.

Apologies for altering date of meeting with GF (attached to front flyleaf of W. Mure, *Journal of a Tour in Greece* . . ., vol. 1, London, 1842).

B. 238

R. G. Watson to GF. n.d.

Thanks for loan of book (attached to front flyleaf of F. R. Chesney, *Expedition* . . ., vol. 1, London, 1850).

A. 166 (GF)

G. Gropius to Mrs. F. n.d.

Invitation to her, with GF and Miss Groot [? Grocott], to meet at Mme Prokesch's house that evening (in French, stuck on front flyleaf of W. R. Wilde, *Narrative of a Voyage* . . ., vol. 2, Dublin, 1840).

N. 9

L. Ross to GF. 13 December n.y.

Regrets illness prevents acceptance of invitation, and requests loan of Spon and Guillet (in French, stuck on front flyleaf of L. R., *Reisen auf den griechischen Inseln* . . ., vol. 1, Stuttgart, 1840).

B.p. 108. 2

Mrs. and Miss C. Lenormant to GF. n.d.

Visiting cards with compliments of the deceased author's family (stuck on front flyleaf of C. L., *Commentaire sur le Cratyle de Platon*, Athens, 1861).

F. 76

James Skene to GF. n.d.

Two letters

(1) Asks for loan of Arundell, *Asia Minor*.

(2) Returns this.

(Loose in front of A. Forbiger, *Handbuch der alten Geographie*, vol. 1, Leipzig, 1842.)

H. 667

C. Boetticher to GF, Athens. Berlin, 1 July 1862.

Thanks GF for hospitality; his archaeological work; he is not *persona grata* to the Athenians.

G. Werthern to GF. n.d.

Invitation to meet German archaeologists (in French; both letters loose in front of C. Boetticher, *Der Baumkultus der Hellenen*, Berlin, 1856).

G. 508

R. Church to GF. n.d.

Asks if he may delay return of book on Dacia lent by GF (stuck on front flyleaf of J. A. Vaillant, *La Romanie* . . ., Paris 1844 + loose newspaper cuttings).

O. 7

Millingen's itinerary from Smyrna to Kiutaya, with newspaper cutting 'Turkey in Asia' from our own correspondent [on Erzerum] (loose in front of H. Kiepert, *Memoir über die Construction der Karte von Kleinasien* . . ., Berlin, 1854).

E. 109 (GF)

James Clyde to GF. n.d.

Thanks for receipt of newspapers (stuck on back flyleaf of J. A. Cramer, *A Geographical and Historical Description of Ancient Greece*, vol. 1, Oxford, 1828).

A. 19 (GF)

Rudolph Rohrer to GF. n.d.

Visiting card with note asking for payment of bill (in German, stuck on front flyleaf of *Aristotelis Categoriae* . . ., Leipzig, 1832).

W. 45

Paul Lambros to GF ? n.d.

Memoir on Byzantine gold coins of Philippi (stuck on back flyleaf of M. Pinder and J. Friedländer, *Die Münzen Justinians*, Berlin, 1843).

XV. 667

Antonios Miaoulis to GF. n.d.

Concerning dispatch of a letter (in German, stuck on front flyleaf of P. K., '*Ἡ νήσος τῶν Σπερσῶν*' [1850]; bound in with A. Miaoulis, '*Υπόμνημα περὶ τῆς νήσου Ὑδρας*', Munich, 1834).

E. 198 (GF)

Wood to GF. Hôtel de la Grande Bretagne, Athens, n.d.

Desires to visit GF's collection of antiquities (stuck on front flyleaf of S. Birch, *History of Ancient Pottery*, vol. i, London, 1858).

XV. 279

Nicolaos Dragoumis to GF. n.d.

Comments on GF's views on payment of deputies; discusses Greek Chambers and position of the king (in French, stuck on back flyleaf of N. D., *Ἱστορικαὶ Αναμνήσεις*, 2nd edn., vol. 1, Athens, 1879).

E. 452 (GF)

A. M. Apostolides to GF. 28 June, n.y.

Sends GF copies of article on the killing of Greek patriots (in French, stuck on front flyleaf of *Ἐφημερὶς τῆς κυβερνήσεως τοῦ Βασιλείου τῆς Ἑλλάδος*, *Regierungs-Blatt des Koenigreichs Griechenland*, January 1835).

D. 57 (GF)

Handwritten itineraries by GF bound in William Gell, *The Itinerary of Greece . . .*, London, 1819, pp. 317 ff.

E. 89 (GF)

L. Ross to GF. n.d.

Requests loan of E. L. Bulwer on Athens and the Athenians (stuck on front flyleaf of E. L. B., *Athens and its Rise and Fall . . .*, London, 1837).

H. 218

J. MacGregor to GF. 22 September n.y.

Lord Brougham would like GF to visit him. Personal news (stuck on front flyleaf of Brougham, *Political Philosophy*, London, 1843, with cuttings from *The Times*, 3 April 1869, on Campbell's life of Brougham).

W. 161

Ernest Beulé to GF. n.d.

Discusses GF's collection of drachmae and problem of weight of copper coins; requests casts of Greek coins (in French, stuck on front flyleaf of E. B., *Les Monnaies d'Athènes*, Paris, 1858).

N. 214 (GF)

G. Wagner to GF. n.d.

Invitation to dine with Queen of Prussia (stuck on front flyleaf of J. von Müller, *Sämmtliche Werke*, Pt. 21, Tübingen, 1816).

C. 1 [S. 9. 3(b)]

25 × 36 cm. Buff manilla folder, 2 loose foolscap sheets in GF's hand (with later notes locating Antiquities in British School at Athens: the last check of these Antiquities appears to have been made on 13 March 1948). Some items have since been incorporated into the School collection, and can be traced by working through the card-index to the Museum, in which they are noted as being 'From Finlay's collection'.

List of Antiquities (2 foolscap sheets).

C. 2 [R. 9. 37]

20 × 26 cm. Quarto manilla envelope, paginated by GF pp. 1–30; pp. 6^{bis}–16, bound-up quires of handwritten lists with some newspaper cuttings pasted up, with 1 side loose listing GF's donations (taken from C. 6).

Catalogue of Implements of Stone found in Greece in the possession of GF. [Presented by R. C. Bosanquet, April 1930.]

The notes of GF on inside covering sheet give details of his donations to Archaeological Society of Athens; Society of Antiquaries, Zürich; Mr. Westropp; Albert Dumont; Sir John Lubbock Bart.; Edward J. Stevens Esq., Blackmore Museum, Salisbury; John Evans Esq., British Museum (sent to Mr. Frank Christy's Collection); and adds 'Detailed Account of Donations to May 1874 in General Catalogue of Coins, p. 211' [= C. 14 (R. 9.33)].

See also C. 6 for lists of donations.

C. 3 [R. 9. 12]

30 × 25 cm. Green envelope folder containing printed pamphlets and offprints.

- (a) 12 × 18 cm. Pamphlet
British Museum, *Guide to the Christy Collection of Prehistoric Antiquities and Ethnography Temporarily Placed at 103 Victoria Street, Westminster*. Printed by order of The Trustees of the British Museum, 1868, pp. 1–24.
- (b) 16 × 24 cm. Pamphlet
Day, Robert Jun., 'Description of a bronze figure, said to have been found at Clonmacnoise'. [From the *Journal of the Historical and Archaeological Association of Ireland*, no. 5, January 1869, pp. 1–24 + 1 illustr.]
- (c) 16 × 24 cm. Pamphlet
Day, Robert Jun., 'On some ancient personal ornaments of glass found in Ireland'. [From the *Journal of the Historical and Archaeological Association of Ireland*, no. 6, April 1869, pp. 1–4 + 1 coloured plate.]
- (d) 14 × 22 cm. Offprint
Dumont, A., 'Collection préhistorique de M. Finlay à Athènes'. Extrait des *Matériaux pour servir à l'histoire primitive et naturelle de l'homme*, Toulouse, Mai 1872, pp. 1–10 + 2 plates.

Handwritten note on outside to say that GF received 22 copies on 11 June 1873 + names of persons to whom 11 of these were sent.

- (e) 20 × 25 cm. Offprint
Hirschfeld, G., 'Athena und Marsyas, ein attisches Vasenbild in Museum zu Berlin', *Zweiunddreissigstes Programm zum Winckelmannsfest der Archäologischen Gesellschaft zu Berlin*, Berlin, 1872, pp. 1-16+2 plates.
- (f) 16 × 24 cm. Offprint
Imhoof-Blumer, Fr., 'Die Flügelgestalten der Athena und Nike auf Münzen', Vienna, 1871, pp. 1-52+1 plate. [Reprinted from C. W. Huber's *Numismatische Zeitschrift*, iii, 1871.]
- (g) 22 × 27 cm. Offprint
Lüders, O., 'Eros im Brautgemach'. [From *Archäologische Zeitung*, Neue Folge, Bd. vi, 1873, pp. 1-4+1 plate.]
- (h) 15 × 23 cm. Offprint
Nicolucci, M., 'L'âge de la pierre dans les provinces napolitaines'. [Extrait des comptes rendus du *Congrès international d'anthropologie et d'archéologie préhistoriques*, Bologna, 1871, pp. 1-32.]
- (i) 12 × 20 cm. Pamphlet
[GF], 'On certain disputed positions in the topography of Athens'. Read at the Royal Society of Literature on the 14th and 28th of May, 1835, pp. 1-43. 'This Paper has been printed uniformly with the "Additional Notes" of "the Topography of Athens", with a view to its being bound up with that work.'
- (j) 12 × 18 cm. Pamphlet
Sutherland, G., *Outlines of Scottish Archaeology*, Edinburgh, Edmonston and Douglas, 1870, pp. iv+63+illustrations in text.
- (k) 15 × 23 cm. Printed extract
'Les forteresses de la Sicyonie et le temple d'Esculape à Titané. (Extrait d'un journal).' [This is pp. 21-30 taken from *Monumens de la Sicyonie et de Titané* and is signed 'Athènes, février, 1840. L. R.']
- (l) 15 × 24 cm. Periodical
 - (1) 'Matériaux pour l'histoire primitive et naturelle de l'homme', *Revue mensuelle illustrée*, Toulouse, 2nd ser., vol. 6, fasc. 1, 1875, pp. 1-48.
 - (2) Fasc. 2, 1875, pp. 49-96 (uncut).
- (m) 17 × 26 cm. Periodical
Anzeiger für Schweizerische Altertumskunde, Zürich, vol. 5 (1872), pp. 303-98; vol. 6 (1873), pp. 399-486; vol. 7 (1874) [no. 1 only], pp. 487-506.

C. 4 [Q. 9. 32]

25 × 35 cm. Green cloth case (broken), green leather spine, gilt lettering on front and on spine 'Schlieman's [*sic*] Discoveries at Troy'.

Excavations at Troy, photographs, plans, newspaper cuttings (much rubbed).

C. 5 [Q. 9. 33]

28 × 37 cm. Green envelope folder containing letters (loose) and a paper folder labelled 'Translation of Dr von Hahn's Researches at the Troad and correspondence'.
(Letters 1–15 in German from von Hahn to GF; 1–12 are in Gothic script.)

- (1) Baron J. G. von Hahn to GF. Syra, 8 May 1859.
Discusses his railway project. 4 pp.
- (2) Syra, 16 June 1861.
His book on his journey from Belgrade to Thessalonica; discussion of title and Academy's procrastination. Asks GF to review it in *Athenaeum*. 6 pp.
- (3) Syra, 12 January 1862.
Congratulates GF on his latest historical work. Is going to send him news of his discovery on the genesis of the Ionian column. 4 pp.
- (4) Syra, 8 June 1862.
Is leaving Syra to visit Zante and Cephalonia; asks GF to write to him in Jena. 3 pp.
- (5) Syra, 14 April 1863.
Thanks GF for his letter and shares his views on the miserable condition of Greece. Compares the condition of the Albanians, Serbs, and Bulgarians, 'half barbarians'. Divisions determined by religion rather than nationality. Nature of Turkish rule and strength of Roman and Byzantine traditions. Importance of Constantinople as a cultural centre. Reasons for maintaining the *status quo* in Turkey. Proposed journey to the rivers Drin and Vardar. 8 pp.
- (6) Syra, 23 May 1863.
Thanks GF for group of Greek historians, though light is bad. Conditions in Syra. Progress of his work; proposed Albanian journey. 4 pp.
- (7) Syra, 2 August 1863.
Progress of his Albanian journey, now swollen to an expedition of 6 men. Hopes that his collection of fairy stories is now through the press. 3 pp.
- (8) Syra, 28 February 1864.
Warm thanks for loan of Leake's Asia Minor. Is again working on topography of the Troad and Homer. 3 pp.
- (9) Syra, 1 March 1864.
Is returning Leake; agrees with his views on the Troad. Is still working on the topography 4 pp.
- (10) Syra, 6 March 1864.
Thanks GF for Mure and Mauduit; discusses various relevant works needed. Problem of Bunarbaschi. Will gladly exchange views with Mr Nikolaides. 3 pp.

- (11) Syra, 26 July 1864.
Thanks GF for the trouble which he has taken over translating his work on the Troad; suggests various corrections of detail. He will leave choice of journal to GF, but thinks the London archaeological journal the only suitable one. He has to return regretfully to the land of the Drin and Vardar. 3 pp.
- (12) Syra, 12 August 1864.
Returns Mauduit; would like to keep Mure longer. Hopes to meet von Prokesch-Osten in the Troad. 2 pp.
- (13) Syra, 28 August 1864.
Returns Mure. Has been occupied with his Albanian journey. Discusses relation between *Iliad* and *Odyssey*. Thanks GF for his help in publishing his work. Finds the format for the plan too small. A notice in the *Athenaeum* would be useful; and in *The Times*. The explosive European atmosphere. 6 pp.
- (14) Syra, 31 August 1864.
Thanks GF for his translation; problems of publication. 3 pp.
- (15) Syra, 4 October 1864.
Is occupied with his Albanian work; difficulty of finding any adequate maps. Discusses Mendere-Skamander problem. Problems of publication. 8 pp.
- (16) Herbert to GF. Athens, 14 November 1864.
Regrets having missed GF when he called. Is being posted to Stockholm, but will visit GF for last time. Hahn wishes to borrow Ellissen's 'Eroberung von Morea' (in French). 2 pp.
- (17) Herbert to GF. n.d. [1864].
Communication and manuscript from von Hahn has not yet arrived (in French). 2 pp.
- (18) Bunarbaschi, 16 May 1864. English translation of von Hahn's account of his researches at Pergamus and in the Troad, paginated 1-23+5 blanks.
- (19) Id. Syra, 1 June 1864, paginated 1-34+1-6, English translation.
- (20) Extract from von Hahn's *Ausgrabung auf Pergamos*, unpaginated (in German). 2 pp.
- (21) On the Troad, unpaginated (in German). 3 pp.

C. 6 [Q. 9. 34]

20×25 cm. Black cloth, 'Swiss Antiquities' on spine in gilt, handwritten notes, printed pamphlets and cuttings pasted in, with 9 loose letters and papers, paginated pp. 1-147, bound.

Contents listed by GF as follows:

Contents of this Volume		
How Indians make Stone Arrowheads from Mr Maltby	page	1
Stone Instruments and relics in Mr Finlay's possession	„	3
Dighton Sculptured rock Massachusetts	„	11
Prehistoric Times by Sir John Lubbock (Athenaeum)	„	13
Denmark in the early Iron age by Conrad Engelhardt (The Times)	„	15
The Lake Dwellings of Switzerland by Ferdinand Keller (The Times)	„	18
Letter from Mr Sharman (The Times)	„	20
Prehistoric Canada	„	21
Die Pfahlbau Alterthümer in Moosseedorf im Canton Bern von Alb Jahn und Joh Uhlmann Bern 1857	„	23
Die Keltische Alterthümer der Schweiz von Alb Jahn with plate. Bern 1860	pages 1 to 24 1 to 16	
Extracted from the Swiss Newspaper Der Bund		
Die Schweizerischen Pfahlbauten der ältesten Zeit von H. Runge		
Discoveries in the Swiss lakes Saturday Review by Mr Freeman		17
Works of Art by primeval man in Europe, Evening Mail		19
Ethnological Society and Anthropological Society		21
Treasure Trove by Godfrey Faussett The Times		23
Do by John Evans		24
Discovery of a manufactory of Stone implements 1864		26
Letter G. Finlay to Athenaeum on Stone implements 1867		27
The Great French Exhibition The Times Oct 11, 17. 1867		31-37
The Primitive inhabitants of Scandinavia by Sven Nilsen		38
Falconer's Paleontological Memoirs. The Times April 16. 1868	page	43
Opening of a tumulus on the Yorkshire wolds Oct 2. 1867		45
	to page	53
Mammoths preserved in ice		54
Lake dwelling in Loch Arisaig		55
Ethnological research and criticism		57
Roman remains at Malton		61
The Wroxeter Excavations		63
The Mammoth Cave of Kentucky		65
Antique treasure trove and Stone implements near York		73
The Treasure trove of Hildesheim		75
Letter to the Editor of The Athenaeum June 5. 1869 with Παρατηρήσεις		77
Observations on this letter in The Athenaeum		78
Archeology in England		81
M.S. Observations on Prehistoric Archaeology in Switzerland and Greece by George Finlay LL.D. Athens 1869 M.S. printed		} 83

C. 6	117
Wood cuts of specimens in GF's collection	122
M.S. Observations by Mr von Heldreich on draft of Observations	124
<hr/>	
Collection of Swiss antiquities presented by G. Finlay to the Archaeological Society of Athens	125
Stone implements found in Greece presented by G. Finlay to the Archaeological Society of Athens	127
List of Objects sent by Dr Uhlmann to the Archaeological Society and Dr F. Keller's memoirs	129
Swiss Antiquities of the Stone period in the collection of George Finlay	133
Instruments of Bone and Horn	137
From Palestine	139
Discoveries at Santorin (Thera)	141
Greek Collection of Mr Finlay. Observations on material of implements	142
List of the members of the Archaeological Society of Ireland with the publications 1845	144
 Letters and printed note on canton of Solothurn.	
(1) T. von Heldreich to GF. 25 March 1869. Sends 22 'pieces' (stone objects) to GF for the sum of 150 dr. (in French, loose). 3 pp.	
(2) GF to Editor of <i>Athenaeum</i> , London. Athens, 10 July 1867. Account of stone celts found in Greece by GF with sketches (inserted in <i>Athenaeum</i> , 3 August 1867, pp. 147 ff. bound in, pp. 27-30). 4 pp.	
(3) T. von Heldreich to GF. 30 September 1870. <i>Re</i> supplementary payment for stone objects (in French, loose, inserted at p. 57). 2 pp.	
(4) GF to Editor of <i>Athenaeum</i> , 20 Wellington St., Strand, London, W.C. Athens, 5 June 1869. <i>Re</i> similarity of Stone Age implements found in Greece and Switzerland (published in <i>Athenaeum</i> , 25 June 1869, bound in, pp. 77-8). 2 pp.	
(5) Albert Dumont to GF. Athens, n.d. (inserted with material of 1869). <i>Re</i> discovery of lake dwellings in Macedonia (in French, stuck in at p. 82). 2 pp.	
(6) M. Scinas, Chief Librarian of National Library, Athens, Curator of the Numismatic Museum, to GF. 26 May/7 June 1869. Acknowledges gift of GF's observations on prehistoric archaeology in Switzerland and Greece (in Greek; loose, at p. 87). 1 p.	
(7) C. K. Tuckermann to GF. Athens, 4 June 1869. Acknowledges gift of archaeological pamphlet; hopes to visit GF's collection of antiquities. Comments on England's friendship for Greece; absorption of Turkey by Russia, and integrity of Greece (loose, at p. 87). 4 pp.	

- (8) C. K. Tuckermann to GF. Athens, n.d. (inserted with 1869 material).
Requests copies of GF's pamphlet on archaeological remains in Switzerland and Greece to send to the Historical Society and to friends. Note on a passage in Stanhope's *Greece* on the total Greek population 1823-4 (loose, at p. 87). 2 pp.
- (9) Baron de Bonstetten to GF. Eichenbühl, près Thoun (Suisse), 21 July n.y.
Asks for information on Greek bronze objects found in tombs (in French, loose; at end). 4 pp.
- (10) GF to C. Lyall, Foreign Secretary to the Geological Society, London. Athens, 25 February 1837.
Sends Geological Society of London duplicates of fossil bones discovered by GF at Pikermi in Attica (loose at end). 3 pp.
- (11) Sir Edmund Lyons to GF. Athens, 24 February, 1837.
Re transport of box with duplicates of fossil bones to England (loose at end). 3 pp.
- (12) Printed note on canton of Solothurn (loose at end).

C. 7 [Q. 9. 35]

28×21 cm. Faded royal blue cloth, gilt letters 'Prehistoric Archaeology' on front cover, bound.

- (1) Letter 26 February 1870 from GF's cousin Alec S. Finlay from Glenormiston with acknowledgement (in Greek) from Melbourne Public Library of GF's pamphlet: 'Paratereseis epi tes en Helvetia kai Helladi Prohistorikes Archiologias kupo [*sic*] Georgiou Finlau en Athenais—1869—.'
- (2) Printed pamphlet, A. Dumont, 'Collection préhistorique de M. Finlay à Athènes', Extrait de *Matériaux pour servir à l'histoire primitive et naturelle de l'homme*, Mai, 1872, Toulouse, pp. 1-10.
- (3) Pamphlet in Greek referred to in (1), pp. 1-22.
- (4) Printed list unpaginated [pp. 1-9] entitled 'Objects found in Greece in the collection of GF', *Αντικείμενα εύρεθέντα ἐν Ἑλλάδι ἐν τῇ συλλογῇ τοῦ κυρίου Γεωργίου Φινλαῖ*.

C. 8 [Q. 9. 36]

23×29 cm. Black cloth, gilt lettering on spine: 'Prehistoric Archaeology 1', printed pamphlets bound in with cuttings pp. 1-68+loose quire.

- 1. Loose press cuttings, handwritten lists, and notes and letters (1) and (2) from T. von Heldreich to GF dated 17 November 1871 on the collection and drawings of stone implements of J. Guido von Gonzenbach of Smyrna (in French, loose, inserted at p. 4). Each 1 p.

2. Nine printed pamphlets on archaeological subjects.
3. Cuttings, pasted up by GF.
4. Letters (3)–(7) pasted up:
 - (3) F. Keller to GF. Antiquarische Gesellschaft, Zürich, n.d. (inserted with 1869 material).
High level of Swiss lakes caused by rains prevents research on pile dwelling. Political and religious problems of Switzerland. Unfortunate condition of Greece (in German; pasted in at p. 20). 6 pp.
 - (4) F. Keller to GF. Antiquarische Gesellschaft, Zürich, 19 June 1869.
Thanks for copies of GF's pamphlet. Progress of own work (in German; pasted in at p. 20). 4 pp.
 - (5) F. Keller to GF. Antiquarische Gesellschaft, Zürich, 13 August 1869.
Re sale of suspicious Greek coins and vases by a Greek dealer in Switzerland. Meeting with Clark. Recent publications (in German; pasted in at p. 20). 4 pp.
 - (6) F. Imhoof-Blumer to GF. 18 September 1868.
Re dispatch of antique jewellery purchased by GF (in French; pasted in at p. 22). 2 pp.
 - (7) C. Bursian to GF. n.d.
To introduce the archaeologist Dr. H. Heydemann who plans to visit Athens (in German, pasted in at p. 22). 1 p.
5. Loose cuttings and notes.
Indexed by GF as follows:

CONTENTS OF THIS VOLUME

Outlines of about 30 specimens of stone implements in the collection of Mr. J. Guido von Gonzenbach of Smyrna. In November 1871 the collection consisted of 118 pieces . . .	4
Earliest use of the word <i>Ἀστροπελέκι</i> by Anna Comnena . . .	6
On the worked flints of Pressigny le Grand, by John Evans Esq.	1–8
On some discoveries of stone implements in Lough Neagh „	1–12
Alt-helvetische Waffen und Geräthschaften beschrieben von Dr. F. Keller	15–25
Ausgrabungen auf dem Uetliberg von Ferdinand Keller	1–13
Mittheilungen der Antiquarischen Gesellschaft in Zürich (Mosaikbild von Orbe)	1–7
Mittheilungen La Bataille de Granson par Frédéric Du Bois	31–51
<i>Παρατηρήσεις ἐπὶ τῆς ἐν Ἑλβετία καὶ Ἑλλάδι προϊστορικῆς Ἀρχαιολογίας ὑπὸ Γεωργίου Φίνλαιῦ</i>	1–22
Objects found in Greece in the collection of George Finlay	four pages + plates
On the analogous forms of Implements among early and primitive races by Hodder M. Westropp Esq. F.A.S.L.	228–293
Bronze Etruscan Celts natural size from Mr. Westropp's collection	3
On the Myrrhine Vases of the Ancients by Hodder M. Westropp Esq.	4–7

Plate of relics from Swiss lake dwellings	8-16
Letters from Dr. F. Keller with drawings of circular marks on stones	18
Extracts—Stone age in Egypt	24
Lubbock's Prehistoric Times	28
King, Precious stones and antique gems	32
Hardness of stones	40
Review of Darwin On the descent of Man from The Times	44
Extracts from Newspapers	52
Bronze sword with ivory handle in the collection of Robert Day Jun.	57
Stone implements in Cuba	58
Border tumuli and Antiquities in Argyleshire	59-60
The British Association August 7, 1872	61
Fergusson's Rude Stone Monuments	66, 68

C. 9 [R. 8. 35]

26 × 36 cm. Green manilla folder, handwritten, 1 sheet quarto + small octavo, pp. 3-8.

'Archaeological discoveries at Athens, 16 April 1862.' To Editor of *Athenaeum*, 17 April 1862.

C. 10 [R. 9. 7]

20 × 25 cm. Mottle board, spine and corners black calf, gilt lettering on spine 'CATALOGUE', bound, unpaginated, handwritten.

- (1) Lists of engraved gems and date and place of purchase [pp. 1-2].
- (2) Inscriptions [pp. 3-27].
- (3) At end of book lists [pp. 1-4]
 - (i) watches
 - (ii) old silver plate 1829
 - (iii) household furniture, plate, etc. purchased 1832
 - (iv) April 1842, fossil bones, antiquities, and newspapers.

C. 11 [R. 9. 8]

19 × 23 cm. Mottle board, bound, brown calf spine and corners. 'Miscellany M.S.' gilt lettering on spine, paginated by GF, pp. 1-203 + pp. 2-67 (= Cameniates which begins on p. 203), bound.

Contents listed by GF on flyleaf:

On the Chronology of the Medes by Major General Gordon	page 1
Two visits to Anapaea above Thermopylae by Major General Gordon [see printed pamphlet E. 55 (R. 9. 5.)]	15
On the topography of Oropia and Diacria	29
On the battle of Marathon by GF	63
On pieces of obsidian (usually called Persian arrowhead) found in the tumulus at Marathon	125
Memoir read in the Society of National History of Athens on presenting a collection of fossil bones found in Attica 1/13 December 1836	129
Memorandum relating to the column of Minerva Polias and the caryatid 1840	133
Letter to Dr. Emil Braun [1840 Arch. Inst. Rome] on scarabaeus and choragic inscription	135
Letter from Dr Braun on 4 gems in GF's collection	
Parts of Greece in which Albanian is the vernacular tongue	141
A historical account of the Canal which connected the Nile and the Red Sea in ancient times	161
Authorities proving that the small statue of Venus in Mr Finlay's collection is a copy of the Venus of Praxiteles	200
Translation from the Greek. John Cameniates one of the clergy and Kou-boukleisios (or chaplain of the imperial palace). Narrative of the taking of Thessalonica by the Saracens [continued as pp. 2-67]	203

C. 12 [R. 9. 10]

19×21 cm. Grey board, black leather spine, 'COLLECTIO' on spine, 'COLLECTANEA GRAECA' on front cover, unpaginated, bound.

Greek inscriptions. A few loose sheets and cuttings. See also E. 30 (6), p. 162.

C. 13 [R. 9. 36]

18×28 cm. Green envelope folder containing 2 notebooks, small octavo, unbound, handwritten.

(1) Observations on the relation between the As and the obolos under the Roman Empire in Greece, Extracts and authorities, pp. 1-33.

(2) Notes on coins (unpaginated).

C. 14 [S. 9. 3(b)]

35×27 cm. Yellow manilla folder containing handwritten, unbound foolscap sheets, unpaginated.

Letter, undated, from Photiades+9 foolscap sheets containing jottings and lists of coins, i.e. Byzantium, Trebizond, Armenia, kings of Sicily, Bibliography, Coins of England.

(1) J. Photiades to GF. Athens, n.d.

Re possibility of purchasing GF's collection of coins (loose; in French). 1 p.

C. 15 [R. 9. 33]

36×23 cm. Brown mottle, leather spine and corners, bound, handwritten, paginated pp. 1-258+2 sheets inserted and unpaginated.

GF's entry on front flysheet:

'Catalogue of Greek, Roman, Byzantine, Medieval and English coins with some Byzantine Seals and a few Modern Medals, in the possession of George Finlay. Athens, 1864.'

Some loose sheets. A number of detailed notes including Byzantine series+some red ink notes [? sold or donated, e.g. to British Museum]+a few notes on Antiquities (pp. 225-58+4 sides inserted).

Loose sheets with notes on objects purchased by GF.

C. 16 [Q. 9. 28]

14×21 cm. Royal blue cloth, printed, with GF's notes and letters to J. Leicester Warren, gilt lettering on spine: 'Achaean League. Warren. Finlay. Vischer', bound.

Four printed pamphlets indexed by GF as follows:

(1) J. Leicester Warren, 'The copper coinage of the Achaean League' [Numismatic Society, London, 1864], pp. 1-19, interleaved with GF's observations+3 letters in French to him pasted in.

1. Baron A. von Prokesch-Osten to GF. Constantinople, 2 May 1866.

Regrets ill-health has prevented visit to Athens. Comments on failure of European powers to give to Greece a genuine constitution. Congratulates GF on his numismatic work; comments on coinage of Achaean League (in French). 3 pp. (Bound in 'Copper Coinage' at p. 24.)

2. Baron A. von Prokesch-Osten to GF. Constantinople, 2 November 1866.

Comments on coinage of Achaean League. Europe has deprived Greece of

fruits of her struggle. Notes GF's continuation of his *Greek Revolution*. (Bound in 'Copper Coinage' at p. 25.)

3. Baron A. von Prokesch-Osten to GF. Constantinople, 15 February 1869. Comments on his collection of Achaean coins (in French). 1 p. (Bound in 'Copper Coinage' at p. 26.)

- (2) G. Finlay, 'Thoughts about the coinage of the Achaean League' [Numismatic Society, London, 1866], pages 1–15 interleaved.
- (3) J. Friedländer, 'Ueber das Gewicht der Silbermünzen Philipps II von Makedonien', pp. 165–73.
- (4) W. Vischer, 'Ueber E. A. Freeman's History of Federal Government', pp. 1–48 [offprint from *Neues Schweizerisches Museum*, 1864].

C. 17 [Q. 9. 2]

22 × 32 cm. Dark-green cloth, printed and handwritten, 'Finlay—Roman Money' on spine, bound.

Contents listed by GF as follows:

Notice of ten Byzantine copper coins presented to British Museum	1
Letter of thanks from British Museum 1854	5
Appendix to <i>Greece under the Romans</i> [printed]	
(I) On the blindness of Belisarius	
(II) On Roman and Byzantine money	6
(III) On the site of the Holy Sepulchre	27
Observations on the coinage of the Achaean league	48
Letter to the Hon. J. Leicester Warren on coins of <i>ΑΙΕΩΝ</i> [see letter (1) below]	62
Achaian copper coins. University of Athens [sent to Mr Warren]	61
List of coins presented to Professor Felton, Harvard University, Cambridge, Massachussets, 1858	63
Letter to Professor Comnos of Athens on an unpublished coin ascribed to Athens in his collection [see letter (2) below]	68
Observations on the relative value of the As and obolos in Greece under the Roman emperors	78

There are also loose sheets (mostly on numismatics) and drafts of letters.

- (1) GF to J. Leicester Warren, 32A Brook St., London, W. Athens, 28 December 1868. Copy of letter on Achaean coins (unfinished; bound in at p. 63). 5 pp.
- (2) GF to Professor S. Comnos, Athens. Athens, 27 September 1862. On an unpublished coin ascribed to Athens in C's collection. GF's dating; comments on Roman and Athenian coins. (Rough drafts of letters on same subject including two to Professor Felton, incomplete, loose at end: 14 pp.; 7 pp.; 7 pp.)

D. 1 [Q. 9. 18]

25 × 20 cm. Brown mottle, brown calf spine, leather corners; handwritten, unpaginated, 'Tacitus' pasted on spine, bound with a few loose cuttings.

'The Life of Julius Agricola by C. Cornelius Tacitus, Translated.' Written in copper-plate hand with some pencil corrections, and a few random notes on Balkans, Austria, and Prussia in GF's hand.

D. 2 [Q. 9. 1]

28 × 21 cm. Black cloth, bound, paginated, gilt lettering on spine: Greece under the Romans.

G. Finlay, *History of Greece under Foreign Domination*, in five volumes, vol. i, *Greece under the Romans*, 2nd edn. (Blackwood, London, 1857), pp. i-xxxiv, 1-580.

Page proofs corrected by GF mounted on blue sheets and his addenda and corrigenda mostly bound up with the page proofs; some loose sheets and cuttings.

See also C. 17 [Q. 9. 2] for printed appendices to second edition (Belisarius, Money, Holy Sepulchre).

D. 3 [Q. 9. 3]

28 × 21 cm. Black cloth, bound, gilt lettering on spine: 'History of the Byzantine Empire, vol. I A.D. 816-1057'.

G. Finlay, *History of the Byzantine Empire from DCCXVI to MLVII*; 2nd edn. (London and Edinburgh, 1856), pp. i-xii, 1-542.

Page proofs corrected by GF and mounted on blue sheets with his addenda and corrigenda; there are also a few loose sheets with GF's historical notes.

D. 4 [Q. 9. 4]

28 × 21 cm. Black cloth, bound, gilt lettering on spine: 'History of the Byzantine Empire, vol. II, A.D. 1057-1453'.

G. Finlay, *History of the Byzantine and Greek Empires from DCCXVI to MCCCCLIII*, in two volumes, vol. ii (Blackwood, Edinburgh and London, 1854).

Interleaved as D. 3 with addenda and corrigenda; a few loose sheets with GF's historical notes.

D. 5 [Q. 9. 5]

21 × 16 cm. Brown mottle with calf spine, pp. 1–221 + index sheets A–W, handwritten, bound, ‘Varieties’ pasted on spine, paginated.

Indexed alphabetically by GF.

Various notes mostly on Greece or the Byzantines. Heading on p. 197 ‘Works illustrating the period of my first volume’ is left blank.

D. 6 [Q. 9. 6]

28 × 21 cm. Dark-green cloth, gilt lettering on spine: ‘Medieval Greece and Trebizond. G. Finlay’, bound.

G. Finlay, *History of Greece from its Conquest by the Crusaders to its Conquest by the Turks and of the Empire of Trebizond 1204–1461* (Edinburgh and London, 1851), pp. i–xiv, 1–519.

Interleaved with addenda and corrigenda. A few loose sheets with notes.

D. 7 [Q. 9. 20]

14 × 21 cm. Dark-blue cloth, black calf spine (broken), printed.

Three printed works of GF bound together with a few corrigenda in text in his hand.

- (1) ‘Observations on the characteristic features of Byzantine history’ [from the *Transactions of the Royal Society of Literature*, iv, n.s.], pp. 1–64, date at end: Athens, 27 March 1851.
- (2) *The Last Pages of the History of the Last Greek Republic*, Malta. Printed at the British Press. Read on the evening commencing the session 1852–3 at Literary and Scientific Institute of Malta, pp. 1–17, preface dated 1 January 1853.
- (3) ‘Observations on the causes of the rapid conquests of the Ottoman Turks in Europe’ [from the *Transactions of the Royal Society of Literature*, v, n.s.], pp. 1–21, n.d.

D. 8 [Q. 9. 21]

14 × 21 cm. Dark-green cloth, printed.

Duplicate of item (1) in D. 7 with ink corrigenda and addenda in GF’s hand, pp. 1–64.

D. 9 [Q. 9. 12]

20 × 15 cm. Blue mottle boards, brown calf spine, 'Byzantine History M.S.' in gilt on spine, handwritten, bound, paginated pp. 1–130.

Translations from Byzantine authors, with some comments by GF. Contents listed by GF at beginning of book as follows:

Memorial of the Athenians (by Michael Akominatos) to the emperor Alexius III (from Tafel's <i>Thessalonica</i>)	page 1
Extract relating to Athens [from Tafel, op. cit., p. 459]	6
Leo Diaconus. Extracts from his history which relate to the Bulgarian and Russian wars during the reigns of Nicephorus II, John I and Basil II	7
Fragments relating to the conquest of the Tauric Chersonnesus by the Russians from the notes of Hases's ed. of Leo Diaconus (p. 254, ed. Paris)	65
Fragments of a discourse by Theodoulos Magister concerning the incursions of the Catalans and Turks (<i>Anecdota Graeca</i> , ed. Boissonade, ii, p. 219)	73
Discourse on behalf of Chandrenos addressed to the emperor Andronicus II	82
Extracts from the Book of Accounts or Tax register called, of Augustus Caesar	103
Extracts from the New Book of Accounts or Tax register of the emperor Alexius I (Montfaucon, <i>Analecta Graeca</i> , p. 369)	106
Note explanatory of the two last articles and particularly of the tax register of Alexius I (Zonaras, ii, p. 298, ed. Paris)	112
The Charter under the golden seal or Golden Bull of the emperor Alexius I granting the island of Patmos to the monk Christodoulos, and relating to the privileges conceded to the monastery of St. John to be founded in the said island	
translated from the original given by Dr Ross in his <i>Reisen auf den grie- chischen Inseln</i> , II. Band [pp. 179–85]	115

D. 10 [Q. 9. 13]

23 × 15 cm. Brown mottle, dark-brown calf spine, 'Byzantine History' pasted on spine, handwritten, paginated by GF pp. 1–73 (the rest is blank), bound.

Translations from Byzantine authors. Listed by GF as follows:

Extracts from Nicetas relating to the taking of Constantinople by the Crusaders	
Reign of Alexius III, Book 3, section 9	1
Second reign of Isaac II and his son Alexius IV	9
Reign of Alexius V Murzuphlos	22
Events after the taking of Constantinople during the reign of Baldwin (in Greece)	32 46
Names of officers at the Byzantine Court	61
Fragment concerning the foundation of Monemvasia and the establishment of the Sclavonians in the Peloponnesus (transl. from Tafel, <i>Symbolarum criticarum geo- graphiam Byzantinam spectantes partes duæ</i> , Pars I, p. 58)	65

Memorial of George Gemistos Plethon to the Emperor Manuel II concerning the state of the Peloponnesus [this item is unfinished] 71

See also C. 11 [R. 9. 8], item 13, translation of Cameniates on the taking of Thessalonica by the Saracens, and E. 40 [R. 8. 28], p. 94, extracts from Cedrenus.

D. 11 [Q. 9. 14]

21 × 28 cm. Black cloth with black calf spine worn off, handwritten, paginated by GF pp. 1–158, the rest blank, bound.

Translations

- (1) The annals of George Phrantzes protovestarius [= pp. 1–137, pp. 138–45 are blank].
- (2) An Account of the Last taking of Thessalonica by John Anagnostes briefly composed at the request of a noble friend [pp. 146–58].

The rest of the book is blank and unpaginated.

D. 12 [Q. 9. 15]

18 × 23 cm. Green envelope folder containing quires of paper (17 × 22 cm.) sewn but unbound, handwritten, unpaginated, editions used not cited by GF.

Translations in MSS. by GF.

- (1) (Memorial) Address of Plethon to the Emperor Manuel concerning the affairs of the Peloponnesus.
Translated, February 1852.
- (2) Letter of George Amiroutzes to Bessarion. It appears to have been written about the end of 1461, the year in which Trebizond was taken.
Translated, March 1852.
- (3) A Dialogue of the Dead. Sojourn of Mazaris in Hades or questions of some of the dead concerning members of the imperial society.
Translated March 1852.
- (4) [Some notes by GF] State of Society, of religion, law, science and literature, art [also on the Slavonians, loose sheets paginated pp. 1–6].

D. 13 [R. 8. 34]

23 × 34 cm. Red mottle boards, green suède spine much worn, indexed alphabetically and each letter of the alphabet paginated separately, handwritten, printed lettering stuck on spine: 'Topography. History. Literature', bound.

Topographical and Historical Notes: many on the islands especially Cyclades giving references (mostly to medieval period).

Information listed alphabetically with further subject headings at end: Geographical works; Topography and Walls of Constantinople; Characters; Books; Turkey; Literary.

D. 14 [S. 9. 6]

28 × 37 cm. Yellow manilla folder.

A few random notes, mostly bibliographical, on Greek, Roman, and Byzantine Greece.

D. 15 [Q. 8. 19]

Manuscript notes. Miscellaneous, mostly on Byzantine Greece.

[*Sic* entry in Shelf list. Not found in 1963 and still missing in 1972.]

D. 16 [Q. 9. 22]

14 × 20 cm. Black cloth, black calf spine, printed.

- (1) G. Finlay, *On the Site of the Holy Sepulchre with a Plan of Jerusalem* (London, Smith Elder and Co., 1847), pp. 1–48 (with GF's ink corrigenda).
- (2) A. Schaffter, *Die ächte Lage des heiligen Grabes . . .* (Bern, 1849), pp. i–x, 1–93.
- (3) Letters stuck in at back:
 1. John Evans to GF. Malta, 15 March n.y.
To introduce Mr. Dickson who intends to visit Athens. Appreciation of GF's historical work. 2 p.
 2. N. Dragoumis to GF. n.d.
Appreciation of GF's work on site of Holy Sepulchre. 2 pp.
- (4) Loose cutting, review of T. Lewin, *Jerusalem*, in *The Critic*, 28 December 1861.
- (5) Two plans of Jerusalem (loose).

D. 17 [S. 9. 6 and 7 and R. 8. 17]

36 × 26 cm. Brown manilla folder, unbound notes and papers.

- (1) 22 × 17 cm. Handwritten, notebook, pp. 1–48, the rest unpaginated [S. 9. 6].
Byzantine notes by GF
'Byzantine Greece: a historical view of the condition of the Greek nation under the government of the Byzantine emperors A.D. 717–1453'; some loose jottings.

- (2) Large quarto, 'carbon' copy, pp. 1-6 [S. 9. 7]. 'Appendix I. Note on the blindness of Belisarius.'
- (3) Large quarto, 'carbon' copy in GF's hand, pp. 96-134+4 unpaginated sheets. [R. 8. 17].
'The history of conquests of the Saracens.' Six lectures delivered before the Edinburgh Philosophical Institution by Edward A. Freeman.
- (4) Large quarto, 'carbon' copy in GF's hand, unpaginated. 'Observations on the ancient history of the Turkish nation and on the earliest political institutions of the Ottoman empire.'

E. 1 [S. 9. 1 (a)]

28×44 cm. Brown mottle, cloth spine and corners, paginated pp. 1-89, mostly newspaper cuttings pasted up, with 2 reviews of GF's work (*Fraser's Magazine*, vol. 30, Oct. 1844, and *The Scotsman*, 25 June 1850) and 2 letters (L. Sgouta, 18 April 1863 and C. C. Felton, n.d.) loose, not in his Index, bound.

Listed by GF on p. iii thus:

Reviews of and Observations on the writings of George Finlay.

Portraits of George Finlay aged 43 and 60.

Greece under the Romans published in 1843, 2nd ed. 1857

Blackwood's Magazine Oct 1844 by Thomas De Quincey, author of the confessions of an english opium eater	page 2
The North American Review Jan 1846 by Professor C. C. Felton LL.D.	3
Notice of President C. C. Felton by Herman J. Warner of Boston 1862	4

Medieval Greece and Trebizond published in 1851

The Spectator July 26 1851	5
Britannia Aug. 16 and 23 1851	7
Athenaeum Aug. 23 1851	9
Edinburgh Advertiser Aug. 29 1851	11
Guardian Nov. 19 1851 and in Morning Chronicle	13
Allgemeine Zeitung 1851 by Dr Fallmerayer	13

History of the Byzantine empire, 1. vol. 1st ed. 1852 2nd ed. 1856, II. vol. 1854

The Standard May 28 1853	15
Globe " " "	15
Scotsman June 25 1853	16
Leader Sept. 9 1854	16

C 9251

K

The Rambler New series No. IX September 1854	page 17
The North British Review No. XLIV Feb. 1855 by E. A. Freeman	75

Greece under Othoman and Venetian domination 1856

The Athenaeum May 24, 1856	18
Press May 31, 1856	18
The Leader May 31, 1856	19
Guardian June 18, 1856	19
The Saturday Review June 28, 1856	20
Critic July 1 and 15, 1856	21
Spectator July 19, 1856	22

The History of the Greek Revolution 2 vol. 1861

The Athenaeum Decr 14, 1861	23
Glasgow Citizen „ 21 „	24
Press „ „ „	25
Daily News Decr 26, 1861	27
Spectator „ 28 „	29
Critic Dec 28, 1861	31
Guardian Feb 5, 1862	35
Examiner Jan 4, 1862	33
Bells Weekly Messenger Jan 25, 1862	37
Albion (Liverpool) „ 23, „	37
Kölnische Zeitung February 25, 1862	39
The Saturday Review March 1 „	40
The Edinburgh Evening Courant March 1, 1862	45
The Anglo Hellenic Witness Jany 1862 by Edward Masson	47
The Christian Examiner Boston Massachussets May 1862	
Art VII. The Greeks by Herman J. Warner Esq.	49
The London Quarterly Review No. XXXIX April 1863	
Art VI. Greece and the Greeks	51
The Edinburgh Review No. 240, Vol. CXVI April 1863	
Art X. p. 590. The Greek Revolution	53
The Christian Remembrancer Vol. XLVIII No. CXXV July 1864. Art. VIII.	
Finlay's Greek Revolution	55
‘Η Παρελληνική Σημεία, 8 Ιουνίου 1865	
Finlay's history of the Greek Revolution	57
The National Review Jany 1864 Mediaeval and Modern Greece	59

On the site of the Holy Sepulchre Pamphlet 1847

The Classical Museum No. XVII, October 1847. Notices of recent publications	65
---	----

E. 1	131
Extract from <i>Revue des deux mondes</i> 1 Juillet 1865	page 65
Extract from <i>Neue Fragmente aus dem Orient</i> von Dr J. P. Fallmerayer	67
Remarks on the topography of Oropia and Diacria with a map. Pamphlet. Athens 1838	
<hr/>	
Bulletino dell' Instituto di Corrispondenza Archeologica No. VIb Giugno 1839. Opuscolo di Finlay. G. Abeken	69
<hr/>	
North British Review No. XLII August 1854 Art V. Greece under the Macedonian period	73
North British Review No. XLIV February 1855 Art II. The Byzantine empire—Finlay	75
NB. These two articles were written by Edward A. Freeman, M.A. late Fellow of Trinity College, Oxford, author of History of Federal Government from the foundation of the Achaian League to the disruption of the United States. Volume 1. London and Cambridge 1863.	
<hr/>	
Fraser's Magazine No. CCCC1 May 1863 A day at Athens by Miss Frances Power Cobbe	77

E. 2 [Q. 9. 7]

28 × 21 cm. Black cloth, bound, lettering on spine 'Greek Revolution 1.', handwritten, paginated pp. 1–219.

GF's MS. draft of his *History of the Greek Revolution*.

E. 3 [Q. 9. 8]

28 × 21 cm. Black cloth, bound, lettering on spine 'Greek Revolution 1821–1843', handwritten, paginated in part only, 406–700 (= part of a 'carbon' copy book of transfer paper).

GF's MS. draft of his *History of the Greek Revolution*.

E. 4 [Q. 9. 9]

28 × 21 cm. Black cloth, bound, lettering on spine 'History of the Greek Revolution Book X 4–5', handwritten, paginated i–ix, 1–424, followed by transfer paper paginated 551–65, 924–36.

GF's MS. draft of his *History of the Greek Revolution*, with a letter loose at p. 129, in French.

- (1) Myhrberg to Col. Th. Gordon.
Affairs of Piraeus; defeat of Church.

[Note by GF on letter: '27 April/9 May 1827. Account of the battle of Cape Colias by a Philhellene who escaped. I think it was written by Myhrberg and addressed to Gordon but cannot recollect how it came into my possession. See Gordon, *History*, ii. 471'.] 4 pp.

E. 5 [Q. 9. 10]

28 × 21 cm. Black cloth, handwritten, bound, gilt lettering on spine 'History of the Greek Revolution. Supplementary chapter 1844–1864', paginated by GF, I–II, 1–209.

A supplementary chapter to GF's *History of the Greek Revolution*, with Appendix.

'Constitution of Greece 1864', pp. 191–209 + loose press cuttings from *Allgemeine Zeitung*, 14 August and 26 August 1855.

Dated (p. 190) Athens, May 1866.

Letter:

- (1) W. Stuart to GF. 17 March 1872.
Re loan of GF's 'Supplementary Chapter' [1844–64]; and the other two volumes of the *History of the Greek Revolution* (stuck on front flyleaf, 2 pp.).

E. 6 [from Q. 9. 33 and S. 9. 3(b)]

26 × 35 cm. Green manilla folder, paginated, large quarto, handwritten, unbound.

- (1) Athens 27 May 1854 Memorandum ('carbon' copy, pp. 1–8).
- (2) 'Carbon' copy entitled 'Brigandage in Greece', pp. 1–4.
- (3) 'Memorandum and Supplementary Chapter on the Government of Otto and Revolution of 1862', 9 loose sheets + pp. 1, 3, 4.

E. 7 [S. 9. 7]

24 × 37 cm. Brown manilla folder, quarto, unbound, handwritten.

- (a) 'Historical Sketches of the Albanians, the Modern Greeks and the Greek Revolution by An Observer.' 'Carbon' copy, paginated by GF i–xx.
This appears to be a plan (chapter and section headings) for a work on the Greek Revolution though it is not identical with any of the printed volumes. It also contains (pp. xv–xx) a Preface which does not appear in the printed volumes of 1861.
- (b) 'Observations on the reform of the Greek Ministry of the Marine. Athens 6 February 1855' (pp. 1–14, with notes on pp. 15–17).

- (c) 'Observations on the condition of Greece in 1854', 'carbon' copy (pp. 1-31).
 (d) The 'top' copy of (c) but with the author's corrections and amendments (pp. 1-31).

E. 8 [Q. 9. 11]

18 × 23 cm. Brown mottle with brown calf spine, gilt lettering on spine 'Chronology of Greek Revolution', handwritten, paginated by GF, bound, with loose sheets and letter. Contents listed by GF:

'Chronology of the Greek Revolution in which the dates are inserted as far as possible from the best authorities following the authority of persons present when such testimony is obtainable', pp. 1-241.

Bibliography of the Greek Revolution, pp. 242-53 + a loose sheet p. 230, inserted between p. 241 and p. 242.

Some loose papers and notes + 1 newspaper *AYTH*, 13 June 1862.

- (1) Letter of GF to Alick [Finlay]. n.d., inserted at October 1862.
 Rough draft of letter on revolts in Greece (unfinished, loose, inserted at p. 225).

E. 9 [P. 8. 11]

28 × 43 cm. Blue mottle board, faded cloth spine, gilt lettering on spine 'Greek Documents from 1821', bound, unpaginated. This contains documents, notes, and letters all loose. GF never pasted up any of these and they have been placed in a separate green manilla folder 26 × 37 cm.

- (1) Nikolaos Laspas, Secretary (grammatikos). Ioannina, 29 April 1821.
 Circular to Greek captains *re* Sultan's order (firman) punishing Greek population for revolutionary activities (in Greek). 2 pp.
- (2) Patriarch Gregory of Constantinople. 1821.
 Excommunicates Michael Soutso and Alexander Ipsilantis and condemns Greek revolution; appreciation of Turkish privileges to Greek population (in Greek). 6 pp.
- (3) E. Trelawny to GF. The Cavern of Ulysses, Mount Parnassus, 29 May 1824.
 T's arrival at Parnassus with supplies for Odysseus. Criticism of Mavrocordatos and his activities at Mesolonghi. Mention of Fenton, Byron, Gordon, Millingen. 4 pp.
- (4) S. G. Howe to GF. 6/18 December 1824.
 Discusses mutual plans. Comments on Capodistrias's policy. 3 pp.
- (5) E. Trelawny to GF. n.d.
 To arrange to meet GF. 1 p.

- (6) E. Trelawny to GF. Argos, 1824.
Comments on arrival of Colocotronis and Mavrocordatos. Invites GF to visit Fenton on Parnassus. 2 pp.
- (7) Col. Fabvier to Capt. F. A. Hastings. Ambelakia, 23 October 1826.
Regrets inability to supply H with men and money (in French). 1 p.
- (8) Col. Heideck to F. A. Hastings [1826].
Heideck's project for defence of Athens; need to cut off Turkish supplies from Euboea; Greek control of sea essential (in French). 1 p.
- (9) J. C. Hobhouse to F. A. Hastings. London, 12 December 1826.
Promises support. False accusations against members of Greek committee by ex-deputies Orlando and Luriotis. Dispatch of assistance to Greece. Cochrane's plans. 4 pp.
- (10) Capt. T. Sackville Crosbie. *Enterprise*, Plymouth Sound, 22 April 1827.
Reports on state of his ship *Enterprise*. 3 pp.
- (11) T. Gordon to Capt. F. A. Hastings (of the *Karteria*). Cairness, 18 November 1827.
Appreciation of Hastings's military qualities and activities. Satisfaction at Battle of Navarino. G regrets having left Greece. 3 pp.
- (12) Col. T. Gordon to Capt. F. A. Hastings. n.d.
Memorandum on Phaleron expedition. 2 pp.
- (13) n.d.
Notes (or extracts from a letter) on activities of Odysseus. 1 p.
- (14) n.d.
Notes on treacherous activities of Odysseus. 1 p.
- (15) Mytica, 30 September 1828 and 4 October 1828.
Reports on entrance of Gulf of Preveza. 2 pp.
- (16) Odessa, 25/27 October 1828.
'Extracts.' A report on blockade of Varna and position of Russian army. 3 pp.
- (17) S. G. Howe to GF. Egina, 4 December 1828.
Topographical and archaeological information on Tomb of Agamemnon at Mycenae and other Mycenaean ruins in Argolis. Political events at Poros; Capodistrias's unfair policy. Comments on Cochrane's retention of Hastings's property. 2 pp.
- (18) S. G. Howe to GF. Egina, 5 January 1829.
Offers GF hospitality in Egina until his house there is free; suggestions for improving port of Egina. 3 pp.
- (19) J. Hane to GF, Egina. Vaffé, 15/27 March 1829.
Anarchy in Crete and situation of Candia; his acceptance of the Presidency of the Cretan symboulion [in place of Rheineck, who was recalled by the Greek government]. 2 pp.

- (20) J. Cartwright to GF. H.M. *Rifleman*, off Tenedos, 14 June 1829.
Invitation to visit him in Constantinople. Comments on Capodistrias's role in Greek affairs. 4 pp.
- (21) K. Kyroureas (?). 14 June 1829.
Description of Turkish attack on Greeks at Anephoriti (?) (in Greek). 2 pp.
- (22) (Sent to GF) June 1829.
Instructions given by electors of Corinth to their deputies, said to have been written by Capodistrias (in Greek). 2 pp.
- (23) June 1829.
Note by Fridericus Bialloblotzky on German colonists in Greece (in Latin). 1 p.
- (24) G. Lee to GF. Argos, 12 August 1829.
c/o J. Cartwright, H.B.M.'s Consul-General, Constantinople.
Details of Greek Assembly and Senate; Capodistrias's salary; new Greek coinage. Personal news of philhellenes. GF's house during his absence. 3 pp.
- (25) S. G. Howe to GF, Egina. Isthmos, 10/22 November 1829.
Discusses Greek political situation and Capodistrias. Difficulties of the 'colony'. 4 pp.
- (26) S. G. Howe to GF. Isthmos of Corinth, 25 November 1829.
Offers GF superintendency and administration of 'colony' and property at Corinth; optimism *re* future revenues of estate. [In March 1829 Capodistrias had granted Howe land at the Hexamilion near Corinth, in order to found a settlement for refugee Greeks.] 3 pp.
- (27) S. G. Howe to GF, Athens. Isthmos, 14 December 1829.
Account of plundering activities of pallicaria in Roumeli. H's measures to protect colony's estate from irregular troops. 3 pp.
- (28) S. G. Howe to GF, Egina. Nauplion, 20 December 1829.
Re affairs of colony; needs priest and schoolmaster; present disorders; public criticism of Capodistrias. 3 pp.
- (29) S. G. Howe to GF, Egina. Isthmos, 15 January 1830.
Near disaster off Salamis. Activity of pallicaria. 2 pp.
- (30) 9 April 1830.
Views of senator Tatzi Manginas on Greek national policy (in Greek). 3 pp.
- (31) Nauplion, 10/22 April 1830.
Reply of Greek Senate to Capodistrias's communication *re* protocol of 3 February 1830 (in Greek). 8 pp.
- (32) Clonaris to Col. T. Gordon. Argos, 28 April/4 May 1831.
Political situation in Greece; activities of Maniates; restriction on liberty of press; position of islands; Mavrocordatos at Hydra; Zaïmes's submission to Capodistrias (in French). 4 pp.

- (33) 10 May 1830.
Congratulatory to Prince Leopold from Chiots at Syra (in Greek). 2 pp.
- (34) B. Chales, A. Manoussayiannes, and G. Tsouderos to Capt. Perronel, 14 May 1830.
Answer of Cretan chiefs to Perronel expressing their faith in Cretan cause and decision to fight for liberty (in Greek). 3 pp.
- (35) S. G. Howe to GF, Liverpool. Boston, 13 June 1831.
Requests information on Greece and 'colony'. Rejoices in Capodistrias's fall. He is now editor of new daily paper in Philadelphia; political situation in the U.S.A. 4 pp.
- (36) Athens, 14 May 1854.
Statement of king of Greece confirming Greek neutrality towards Turkey. Sir Thomas Wyse's reply (in French). 1 p.
- (37) G. Gropius's memorandum on new monetary system for Greece (in French). 3 pp.
- (38) n.d.
Approximate calculation of Greek revenues (in French). 3 pp.
- (39) GF's jottings on various offences committed against Greece, 'Greece, July 1831'.

E. 10 [R. 8. 29]

20×25 cm. Yellow-brown mottle board, bound, calf spine, 'Middleton and Napier' pasted on spine, paginated, handwritten with printed newspaper-cuttings pasted up but not bound in.

GF's note on front flyleaf.

'These letters were given me by Mr. George Brown of London, a friend of Lord Cochrane, in 1826.

The memorandum of a plan of campaign in the Peloponnesus was written for me by Colonel Charles Napier, C.B. in the quarantine at Ancona the same year.'

Two letters from R. D. Middleton, Master of the *Maria*:

- (1) Account of the Egyptian Expedition against the Morea to 26 September 1824, written from Bodrum, 26 September 1824, to Joseph Lachlan, pp. 1-60.
- (2) Egyptian Expedition till 25 November 1824, written from Marmarice 25 November 1824 to Joseph Lachlan, pp. 1-14.
- (3) 'On Monembasia as the base of military operations Colonel Napier.' Memorandum, pp. 1-6 + map of Peloponnesus and position of troops, pp. 7-8. [Printed in GF, *History of the Greek Revolution*, vol. II, pp. 390-2, London, 1861.]
- (4) Cutting of printed review of *Life . . . of General Sir Charles James Napier* by W. Napier, from *The Times* 8 April and 10 April 1857.

E. 11 [S. 9. 5(a)]

49×29 cm. Faded blue cardboard, very worn leather spine, at one end of spine 'Extracts from Newspapers relating to Greece', at other end 'Extracts from Newspapers', bound with some loose material.

Miscellaneous press cuttings (English, French, German, Greek) dating from 1807 to 1863, the majority ranging from 1826 to 1863, some pasted up, others loose, in poor state of preservation being badly rubbed at outer edges. Some additions in GF's hand and some loose handwritten sheets on case of Mr. King.

E. 12 [P. 8. 17]

13×20 cm. Paper covers, bound, printed, mostly uncut.

List of Treaties etc., vol. iv (in English and French), n.d., on Greek Affairs 4 April 1826–30 April 1833 (*see* Index under Bavaria, Great Britain, and Greece).

E. 13 [R. 8. 15]

20×25 cm. Grey mottle board, red leather spine and corners, 'Miscellaneous' pasted on spine, bound, handwritten, paginated by GF, pp. 1–132 (+about 60 pp. blank).

Various Greek Memoranda 1822–43.

Contents listed by GF as follows:

Three letters addressed to the Athena a Greek newspaper published at Nauplia in 1833	1–16
Memoir read in the Society of Natural History at Athens giving an account of my discovery of a deposit of fossil bones at Pikermi 13 Dec ^r 1836	17
Memorandum 22 Dec ^r 1836	19
Memorial presented to the King of Greece 15 March 1836	22
Reflections on reading Aristotle's Politics	31
On the condition and prospects of Greece. I think this was never printed in this form. paged separately 1 to 69	34
Petition to H.M. the King of Greece on the subject of the tenths as the land tax	70
Memorandum of an article written for the Athena 6/18 Sept. 1838	73
Draft of Petition for a Bank circulated among the landed proprietors of Attica and Euboea 7 July 1837	74
Extract of a letter which appeared in the Morning Chronicle Nov 1839	80
Memorandum on the state of Education in Greece	86
Note on the modern Greek language by Rev ^d H. D. Leves	94
Anecdote illustrating the condition of the Greeks in Turkey	97
Translation of Hattisheriff read on the appointment of Grand Vizier 12 Nov 1822	99

Translation of writing placed on the corpse of Kurkor Duzoghlu	16 Oct 1829	101
Paper circulated through Greece by Lord Strangford on his return from the Congress of Verona in 1823		102
Letter of Lord Strangford to the Patriarch on Ionian church		104
Answer of Patriarch 23 Feb ^y 1823		108
Patriarchal and Synodical Epistle for the consecration of Archbishops and Bishops in the Septinsular Ionian States Feb ^y 1823		109
Act of the Greek people offering to place themselves under the protection of Great Britain		118
Correspondence relating to the appointment of the Rev ^d H. D. Leeves as Chaplain to the British Legation in Greece 1843		122-7
Translation of a letter by the Duchess of Plaisance relating to her donations of money to the Mavromichales family and Mr Tricoupes		128
Revenue and Expenditure—Greece and England		132

E. 14 [S. 9. 10]

24 × 37 cm. Brown manilla folder, loose cuttings, handwritten notes and letters.

- (a) Cuttings from *The Times* and *Globe* and other papers.
- (b) Printed pamphlet (*General Catalogue of Animals in the Museum of the Natural History Society*, Athens, 1840, in Greek).
- (c) Handwritten jottings and some letters, notes on various itineraries.
- (d) Loose papers and 4 letters taken from GF's books, notably his copy of T. Gordon, *History of the Greek Revolution* (2 vols., London, 1832).
 - (1) G. Gropius (?). n.d.
Asks to borrow Leake's book on Morea (in French). 1 p.
 - (2) Schnitzlein (officer in Bavarian Artillery) to Col. T. Gordon (in camp at Metochi). Ambelakia, 28 January 1827.
Details of S's visit by sea to Piraeus and Phaleron (in French). 3 pp.
 - (3) Sir Richard Church to GF. n.d.
Criticism of Gordon's observations on C (GF's comments appended: 'Gordon's observations appear to me to have been called for on the part of one who pretended to write history. He certainly owed Sir Richard Church no particular tenderness and could not be expected to suppress truth in order to please him.') 1 p.
 - (4) Edwin Hill Mandley. Athens, 14 January n.y.
Would like to keep GF's *History* and Hellenic pamphlet longer. 2 pp.

E. 15 [Q. 9. 29]

13×21 cm. Brown mottle board, brown calf spine, gilt lettering on spine 'Hellenic Kingdom', bound, printed, with cuttings and letters.

George Finlay, *The Hellenic Kingdom and the Greek Nation* (London, 1836), pp. i-vi+1-115.

Cuttings from *Morning Chronicle* and other papers on state of Greece pasted up at back, 1839-40.

Extract from 9 April 1828 *The Times* announcing the death of John Finlay in 1828 (pasted inside front cover).

At end loose: (a) two letters:

- (1) A. Contostavlos to GF. Egina, 10 April 1836.
Appreciation of GF's pamphlet on Hellenic Kingdom. Criticism of Regency; German failure to understand Greek traditions. 2 pp.
- (2) T. Ayrton to GF. 17 April 1842.
Appreciation of GF's pamphlet on Greece; comments on Greek affairs and organization of Greece. 4 pp.
- (b) printed extract (pp. 530-47) entitled 'Art. V. The Hellenic Kingdom and the Greek Nation. By John [*sic*] Finlay Esq. of Lyosha, Honorary Major in the Service of his Majesty the King of Greece'. London, Murray, 1836 ['Honorary . . . Greece' has been pasted over on this copy of the pamphlet].

E. 16 [Q. 8. 27]

16×20 cm. Brown mottle board, black calf spine, gilt lettering on spine 'Finlay Sur la banque', bound, printed with letters and cuttings.

G. Finlay, *Essai sur les principes de Banque appliqués à l'état actuel de la Grèce* (Athens, 1836), pp. 1-28. Date at end: 'Athènes, le 8 Janvier 1836'.

Letters and cuttings on this subject, pasted in at back of book.

- (1) The Admiral Count D. to Gropius. Smyrna, 2/24 February 1836.
Extract of a letter of Count D. approving GF's observations on the setting up of a Bank in Greece (in French; stuck on back of E. 6). 1 p.
- (2) A. Contostavlos to GF. Egina, 28/29 February 1836.
Appreciation of pamphlet *re* principles of banking with reference to Greece; criticism of German economists' ignorance of Greek affairs (stuck in back of E. 16). 2 pp.
- (3) N. K. (?) to GF. Syra, 27 January 1836.
Appreciation of GF's pamphlet on banking; requests its translation into Greek (in French; stuck in back of E. 16).

E. 17 [R. 8. 16]

18 × 21 cm. Dark-blue mottle board, dark-green leather spine 'Greece 1843' pasted on spine, paginated, pp. 1–183, mostly printed cuttings pasted up.

Greek politics 1843–9 (printed newspaper cuttings) pasted up with a few loose cuttings and some disjointed comments on various historical topics at one end of book.

E. 18 [R. 8. 36]

25 × 33 cm. Green envelope folder, printed.

Official Greek Government Statistics for 1844 and 1845, mostly revenue returns and expenditure (large quarto and foolscap).

E. 19 [R. 9. 35]

19 × 29 cm. Green envelope folder, handwritten, unbound.

Drafts of letters on the state of Greece 1841:

- (1) GF to Robinson, Patras. Athens, 26 July 1841.
Relations between King Otho and Mavrocordatos; the position of Melas; criticism of dictatorial policy of Otho (loose). 4 pp.
- (2) GF to Sir Edmund Lyons. 1841.
Views *re* Tricoupis's nomination as Greek Minister in England; comments on Lyons's attitude. 8 pp.
- (3) GF to the Editor of *Spectator*. 27 August 1841.
Appeals for support for civil liberty in Greece; comments on English support of Otho; king's dictatorial conduct; Greek political and administrative anarchy. Measures proposed by GF (unfinished copy of letter). 6 pp.
- (4) GF to Goss. n.d.
Pernicious foreign influence fails to foster genuine interests of Greece, particularly local communal development. Effect of Cretan insurrection. Provincial hatred of Bavarian Government. Otho and Mavrocordatos. Cretan position and need for support. GF's house at Liossia (copy of letter). 18 pp.

E. 20 [from S. 9. 3(b) and S. 9. 8(b)]

28 × 35 cm. Red manilla folder.

- (1) 'G. Finlay, Letter to the Athenians 1844' printed (in Greek), Athens, 1844, with MS. translation in English.

- (2) MS. copy of 'Palmerston's Despatch to Sir Edmund Lyons on the state of Greece in November 1847 with some observations from the Spectator'.

E. 21 [S. 9. 3(a)]

21 × 35 cm. Brown mottle board, leather spine with 'Greece 1850' in gilt on spine, bound, now paginated pp. 1-75 (the rest blank).

Greek Affairs 1850.

- (1) Press cuttings pasted up relating to GF's claims and the Don Pacifico affair.
- (2) Two sides handwritten (pp. 1-2), headed 'Copy, The R^t Hble Thomas Wyse to M^r Thouvenel' [on board H.B.M. ship *Queen*, Salamis Bay. 31 January 1850]. The Greek government's continued failure to indemnify British and Ionian subjects; Greek occupation of islets of Cervi and Sapienza (bound in front, 2 pp.).

E. 22 [S. 9. 1 (b)]

23 × 34 cm. Brown manilla folder, loose press cuttings.

Politics

Press cuttings (French, English, and Greek) on various topics, some relative to affairs in Greece and Turkey (mostly in the 1850s).

E. 23 [R. 8. 18]

21 × 26 cm. Faded navy cloth boards, on spine 'Papers on Greece M.S.' handwritten, items paginated separately, with some newspaper cuttings pasted up, bound.

Greek Affairs 1856-63.

Except for item 8 these are 'carbon' copies of GF's own articles with place of publication. These are listed by GF as follows:

- (1) Memoir addressed by M. Rhangabé minister of Foreign Affairs to the Greek ministers at the European courts describing the progress of improvement in Greece under King Otto's government dated 28 July (10 Aug^t) 1856. pp. 1-29
Printed in *Le Moniteur Grec* of 21 Dec^r 1857.
- (2) Article from the *Times* 26 Nov^r 1856.
- (3) Advertisements from the *Times* of 24 Oct^r 1856.
- (4) Letter addressed by M. Soteropoulos to M^r Haslewood president of the committee of greek Bondholders in the tenths and national lands. pp. 1-11
18 (30th) September 1862

- (5) Memoir on the municipal institutions and on the causes of the rude condition of agriculture in Greece. Printed in Daily News 6 Jan^y 1863 pp. 1-25
- (6) Articles indicating the basis of the national institutions of the Greeks which in some form or other ought to be inserted in the constitution pp. 26-8
- (7) Copies of three articles inserted in Saturday Review
 - The Revolution in Greece 8 Nov^r 1862 p. 567
 - Affairs of Greece 15 Nov^r 1862 p. 597
 - Civil war in Greece 25 July 1863 p. 114
- (8) Examination of some constitutional questions which have arisen in Greece pp. 1-25
 - [Subdivided thus in the article:
 - I. Does the constitution of 1844 exist at present as the constitution of Greece, or has it been abolished by the revolution of 1862?
 - II. Who are the King's ministers?
 - III. What articles of the constitution require change?
 - IV. Must the constitutional King of Greece reign and not govern? August 1863]
- (9) The Fall of King Otto. pp. 1-47
 - Inserted in Blackwoods Magazine for Nov^r 1863.
- (10) The prospects of George I, King of the Greeks pp. 1-45

E. 24 [R. 8. 19]

21 × 25 cm. Brown mottle boards, light paper spine, bound, lettering on spine 'Letters on Greek Affairs 1864' [in fact 1857-64, though mostly 1864], handwritten with some printed material, now paginated continuously pp. 1-498 [GF sometimes paginated items separately].

Letters, Memorandums, and Memoirs on the Affairs of Greece. These are listed by GF as follows, but his list is only a summary and does not give details of all the letters or extracts from letters.

Letters Memorandums & Memoirs on the Affairs of Greece

- Letter to John Finlay Esq. dated 17 Feb^y 1857 [p. 1]
- Extracts from Letters concerning the Revolution that expelled King Otho from Greece on the 22 October 1862. [p. 9]
- Memorandum. Ministerial Crisis 1 Jan^y 1864 [p. 33]
- Memorandum. Second unsuccessful attempt of Count Sponneck to form a ministry 16 Feb^y 1864 [p. 51]
- Memorandum. Modification of Bulgares' ministry 3 March [p. 59]
- Letter to Alexander Finlay Esq M.P. 8 Jan^y 1864 [p. 63]
- Observations relating to the introduction of some stipulations in favour of municipal institutions into the constitution. [p. 87]

Observations on the establishment of a Senate.	[p. 101]
Papers relating to the University communicated by Mr Phrearites, Prytanes of the University.	[p. 113]
List of the Newspapers published in Greece. 1864	[p. 127]
Observations on the reestablishment of a Senate in Greece communicated The Hon E. M. Erskine British Minister at the Court of Athens	
14 Sep ^r 1864	[p. 131]
Additional Note 17 Sep ^r 1864	[p. 151]
Two Letters on the State of Greece inserted in the Daily News dated	
4 Aug ^t & 11 Aug ^t 1864	[p. 155]
Correspondence with 'The Times' [14 letters]	[pp. 173-369]
On delay in framing the Constitution 18 Aug ^t .	
On the leading article in 'The Times' of the 12 Aug ^t and the letter of Plasteras to the King 1 Sep ^r	
inserted 10 Sep ^r 1864	
Translation of Plasteras' letter	
Tenth letter to The Times	
On the abolition of the Senate 22 Sep ^r inserted in The Times	
30 Sep ^r 1864	
Two letters to Mowbray Morris Esq ^r . 22 Sep ^r & 6 Oct ^r	
The attempt to assassinate Koumoundouros. 13 Oct ^r	
inserted in The Times 22 Oct ^r 1864	
Letter on the establishment of a Council of State in Greece addressed to Baron Herbert Austrian Secretary of Legation dated 15 Oct ^r 1864	
Commemoration at the University, Administration of Dr Phrearites.	
Royal Message to the National Assembly 18 Oct ^r 1864	[p. 371]
inserted in The Times	31 Oct ^r 1864
Adoption of the Council of State	22 Oct ^r
inserted in The Times	2 Nover 1864
The Royal Message & the Revision of the Constitution 27 Oct ^r	
Times 5 Nov ^r	
Translation of the King's First Message dated 6 (18) Oct ^r .	
Reply proposed by Mr Deligeorges. Greek & french	[p. 379]
Translation of the Second Royal Message dated 31 Oct ^r (12 Nov ^r) 1864	[p. 385]
Letter on the Second Royal Message & project to vote the supplies of	
1865 17 Nov ^r	
Times 28 Nov ^r 1864	[p. 437]
Royal Oath. Dissolution of National Assembly Budget of 1865	
1 Dec ^r	
Times 10 Dec ^r	[p. 453]
Attack on Baron von Schmidthals the Prussian Chargé d'Affaires	
15 Dec ^r	
Times 26 Dec ^r 1864.	[p. 469]

Memorandum concerning an attempt of Count Sponneck to form a new
ministry

Athens 9 Dec^r 1864

[p. 477]

Finance memoranda.

[p. 488]

Some loose letters and sheets, + 1 ticket for the Diplomatic Gallery during the National Convention, and a slip of paper with the autograph of Sir Henry Elliot.

Letters to *The Times* with some not inserted (see GF's note, p. 271).

- (1) GF to Editor of *The Times*. Athens, 1 January 1864.
Encloses an account of ministerial crisis (loose at p. 33). 1 p.
- (2) C. M. Cuhine to GF. 19 August n.y.
Re the administration of Miss Topitza's property and Count Sponneck (loose at p. 33). 1 p.
- (3) C. M. Cuhine to GF. Athens, 6 August 1864.
Thanks for information on ministerial crisis; it will show the Ionian Assembly what awaits it as a substitute for 'British tyranny' (loose at p. 33). 2 pp.
- (4) N. Eber to GF. 33 St. James Square, London, 16 April 1864.
Asks GF to write weekly letter to *The Times* on Greek affairs (loose at p. 173). 3 pp.
- (5) GF to Mowbray Morris, Printing House Square, London, E.C. Athens, 29 April 1864.
Agrees to send *The Times* weekly letters on Greek affairs (loose at p. 173). 2 pp.
- (6) GF to General Eber, 33 St. James Square, London. Athens, 29 April 1864.
Re acceptance of offer to become correspondent of *The Times*. Brief account of Greek political situation (loose at p. 173). 2 pp.
- (7) Mowbray Morris to GF. Printing House Square, London, E.C., 25 May 1864.
Acknowledges GF's letters; fears readers will be few as attention now focused on America and nearer home on the continent (loose at p. 207). 1 p.
- (8) GF to Mowbray Morris. Athens, 2 June 1864.
Sends further letter on uncertain state of Greece (incomplete copy, loose at p. 207). 1 p.
- (9) P. Herbert to GF. 20 October 1864.
Thanks for GF's instructive communication (in French, loose at p. 327). 1 p.

E. 25 [R. 8. 20]

21 × 25 cm. Brown mottle boards, light paper spine, bound, lettering on spine 'Letters on Greek Affairs 1865', handwritten, paginated by GF, pp. 1-246 + pp. 1-4.

Greek Affairs (mainly 1865)

Letters, notes, and memoranda, listed by GF as follows:

Contents of this Volume

Letter to 'The Times' on Municipal affairs of Greece and state of the government 5 Jan ^y 1865	page 1
inserted 16 Jan ^y 1865	
Private letter to Mowbray Morris Esq ^r 5 Jan ^y 1865	6
Note to Hon E. M. Erskine minister in Greece 5 Jan ^y 1865	8
exaction by Leonidas Bulgares at Liosia	
Account of an incident at the reception of the diplomatic body by the King of the Hellenes on Greek New Years day	10
Proceedings of the irregular police under Leonidas Bulgares	13
The facts were sent to The Times in a letter dated 19 th Jan ^y 1865	
inserted 27 Jan ^y	
Conference of Prince Julius of Glucksburg and its results	17
Private to Mowbray Morris Esq.	18
Letter to 'The Times' 3 Feb ^y 1865 inserted 14 Feb ^y	19
On the reply of the Minister of the Interior to the letter of the 5 th Jan ^y	23
inserted 16 th	
Private letter to Mr M. Morris with letter of Ministry of Interior. Copy of french text	26
Memorandum of an interview with Count Sponneck	34
Letter to 'The Times'—Anarchy in the Administration and danger of a revolution. 9 March 1865	38
Modification of the Ministry 15 March 1865	46
„ Koumoundouros replaces Kanares as president of the Council	
Letter to 'The Times'. Alarm at Athens—modification of the ministry—irregular troops at Aghios Asomatos—proclamation fixing date of elections &c. — — —	47
Letter to Mr Freeman 16 March 1865	57
Admonition from Mr Morris and reply 15 March & 30th	66
Another modification of the ministry—Koumoundouros President of the Council	73
To The Times. Museum of Antiquities	
1st 6th April inserted 15 April 1865	75
The Times Decreased revenue & encreased expenditure. 27 April	
2nd inserted 8 May 1865	86
Article for the Saturday Review	
What has been done in Greece since 1862	
4 May 1865 inserted in The Saturday Review 20 May 1865	91
To The Times 18 May 1865 not inserted	99
Revival of brigandage—State of political society—Royal power —Functionary class People	
Account of a diplomatic incident at Athens 14 May 1865	108
To The Times 1 st June inserted 10 June	111

3rd	General election list of killed & wounded	
	To The Times 15 June	
	King opened chamber—disorder	page 115
	inserted 27 June	
	The Times 6 July	121
	Financial Statement, Drainage of lake Copais	
	Railway from Vonitza to Volo	
	Private letter to M. Morris	127
4th Series	The Times 27 July inserted 5 Aug ^t	128
	Popularity of the King since return from Corfu. Position of Koumoundouros since union of Bulgarists & Othonists. Petition of Bondholders.	
	The Times 7 Sep ^r	135
	Financial Statement. Stone period.	
	Excavation at Homeric sites	
	Private to M. Morris Esq ^r	139
	Brigandage—Lake Copais—finance.	
	The Times 19 Oct ^r . inserted 27 Oct ^r	144
	Koumoundouros' measures of retrenchment	
	Ministry of 6 th Oct ^r —Postage	
	The Times 26 Oct ^r —inserted 3 Nov ^r	150
	Murder of Pappa-Spêro of Marathon—Fall of Koumoundouros' ministry—Bulgares invited	
	The Times 2 Nov ^r inserted 10 Nov	156
	Formation of Deligeorges' ministry	
	The Times 16 Nov ^r inserted 28 Nov	163
	Formation of Bulgares' ministry—increase of brigandage	
	Private letter to Mr M.M.	
	The Times 23 Nov ^r inserted 1 Dec ^r	168
	Ministerial changes reviewed since 27 Oct ^r	
	The Times 30 Nov ^r inserted 8 Dec ^r	175
	Reinstatement of Deligeorges. Political principles of Koumoundouros and Deligeorges—affair of Malavasi.	
	The Times 14 Dec ^r	180
	Ministry of B. Roupfos. Sir T. Wyse's opinion of the Greek govt.	
	Ransom of L ^d J.H. &c. inserted 25 Dec ^r	
	Private letter to Mr. M.M.	
	Copy of letter from Mr Crowe to Mr Merlin.	187
	Account of the capture of Lord J. Hervey	
	Hon. Henry Strutt and Mr Coore.	
	The Times 21 Dec ^r inserted Dec ^r 30	191
	Capture of Lord John Hervey & party.	
	inserted 30 Dec ^r	
	Private letter to Mr M. Morris correcting error in Count Sponneck's place at banquet. To remit £20 to T.C. and balance to me	199

E. 25	147
The Times 29 Dec ^r inserted 9 Jan ^y 1866	page 201
correcting error in letter of 21 cong the National bank & pointing out error in Là Grèce of 28 th .	
Law authorising loan of 15 millions.	
Statement of Accountant general.	
State of Treasury on 31 Oct 1865	
A Defence of the Greek Constitution 3rd Aug ^t inserted in Saturday Review	208
Defects of the Executive government of Greece 31 Aug ^t inserted in Saturday Review	218
Observations on Count Sponneck's performance of his duty as counsellor of the King of the Hellenes 27 May 1865	228
Letter to Earl Russell enclosing above	245
List of Greek ministers to Dec ^r 1865 including a list of Councillors of State.	246
Letter to 'The Times' 5 Jan ^y 1865	
inserted 16 Jan ^y 1865	
On the municipal affairs of Greece and the budget of the demos of Keroneleon (?)	
Private letter to Mowbray Morris Esq.	
Note to Mr Erskine 5 Jan ^y	

E. 26 [R. 8.21]

21 × 26 cm. Grey mottle boards, brown linen spine, lettering on spine 'Letters on Greek Affairs 1866', paginated pp. 1-180, mostly handwritten, bound with some loose sheets and letters.

Greek Affairs 1866.

(1) Letters and memoranda listed by GF as follows:

Contents	
List of Ministers since the revolution of 22 Oct 1862	page 1
List of Council of State abolished Dec ^r 1865	6
Extract of a communication to the Clio of Trieste relative to the correspondent of 'The Times'	9
Illegal resolution of the Chamber relative to granting a personal indemnity of 1500 drachmas each to the members	10
The Times 8 Feb ^y 1866 inserted 21 Feb ^y . my copy miscarried.	
King put an end to extraordinary session.	
Misconduct of deputies. Counsels of Protecting Powers	12
Inserted translated in Clio of Trieste & copied into Ethnophylax 18 Feb ^y	
Mowbray Morris Esq	19
Financial condition of Greece Dec ^r & Oct ^r 1865	21

An account of the new island at Thera	
Mowbray Morris Esq 15 Feb 1866	page 27
The Times 1 March 1866 inserted 9 March	
Municipal elections. Provelengios' past conduct—New loan of 1,500,000 from National bank—Professor Phrearites appointed to organise the University library. Eruption at Santorin	35
Mowbray Morris Esq. Irregularity in transmission of The Times and plan of scene of eruption	41
The Times 22 March 1866 inserted 6 April	
Opposition Cerberus with its three heads.	
Loan refused by the merchants of Syra.	
Administrative reform. Santorin	42
Mowbray Morris Esq	46
The Times 19 April 1866	
Municipal elections—results—consequences—reaction at Athens	47
Mowbray Morris Esq. Silver smelting at Laurium	54
The Times 10 May 1866	
Expedition of Leonidas Bulgares. Promotions—recall of King	55
Mowbray Morris Esq ^r . anecdotes of Kings journey	61
The Times 7 June 1866 inserted 1st. a new series 19 June	
A ministerial crisis—Antoniades minister of public instruction inserted 19 June 1866	62
The Times 21 June 1866	
Change of ministry—Rouphos 4 months in office	69
The <i>Saturday Review</i> . The Greek Question	
Inserted 21 July	73
The Times 9 Aug ^t 1866	
The coalition ministry of Bulgares and their financial measures	90
The Times 16 Aug 1866 <i>inserted 25 Aug^t. second</i>	
The capture of Mr Soteropoulos by Lingos	100
Private to Mr Mowbray Morris	104
Private D ^o on affairs of Crete 6 Sept ^r	
The Times 13 September 1866 inserted 24 th	105
Affairs of Crete. Soteropoulos not yet released <i>inserted 24 Sept</i>	
The Times 27 September 1866 <i>inserted 6 Oct^r. 4th</i>	112
Affairs of Crete, Marquis de Moustier at Athens—Want of enthusiasm	
The Times 11 October 1866 inserted 20th Oct. 5th	118
Mustapha pasha. False news transmitted from Crete both by Mussulmans & Christians—Greek question. Extention on the Continent—Annexation of Crete.	128
The Times 25 October 1866 inserted 3rd Nov ^r . 6th	
Plan of operations of Mustapha pasha in Crete. Inefficient proceedings.	

Mowbray Morris Esq ^r . 31 October 1866	
*inserted 12 Nov ^r . 7th	page 134
*Translation of Soteropoulos' account of his detention by the brigands	135
The Times 8 November 1866 inserted 17 Nov ^r . 8th	140
Mustapha's victory at Vaphes—negotiations with the Sphakiotes. Reported defeat of Mustapha pasha in attempt to carry Askypho Agrapha—University—State of Patras	
The Times 22 November 1866 inserted 4 Dec ^r	144
Insurrection in Crete not at an end—Correspondence with Lord Stanley. Assistance pouring in. Intervention not yet feasible.	
Mowbray Morris Esq—29 November 1866 private	148
The Times 29 November 1866 inserted 8 Dec ^r	148
Koroneos report—Provisions not to be sent to western districts. Mines at Arkadi. Panhellenion lands volunteers at Cape Spada. Three military commands on the Greek frontier. Manos Tzakonas released ransom 1500 Napoleons—Rights of Nationalities.	
Extracts from the Journal of an Ottoman Staff Officer	153
Mr Stillman to Mr Canfield	158
Despatch. Imperial Commissioner—taking of Arkadi 26 Nov ^r	159
Mowbray Morris Esq ^r Private letter 6 Dec ^r	162
Substance of Ottoman despatches	163
The Times 13 Dec ^r 1866 inserted 24 Dec ^r	165
Greeks resolved to attack Turkey—non-intervention—excessive taxation—financial administration of Christides.	
Mowbray Morris Esq ^r	168
To pay T. Cooke Esq Rusholme Hall Manchester £20 & remit balance at the end of year to me	
Despatch of Ali pasha (son of Mustapha pasha) 10 Dec ^r 1866	169
The Times 20 Dec ^r 1866 inserted 28 Dec ^r	171
Defeat of insurgents at Kissamos—Concentration of troops at Alikianou—Captain Pym. H.M.S. 'Assurance' saves 340 women & children & lands them at the Piraeus.	
Despatch of Commissariat Imperial en Crete 17 Dec ^r	177
Despatch of Commissariat Imperial en Crete 30 Dec ^r 1866	179
Advertisement Candian Refugees' Relief Fund. Prospectus & Subscription list.	180

- (2) Copy of printed Greek paper. 2 November 1861.
- (3) Bibliographical notes (in Greek).
- (4) Letters referring to GF's election to Russian Imperial Academy of Sciences of St. Petersburg (from Mowbray Morris 4 February 1866; from GF 29 January/10 February 1866).

E. 27 [R. 8.22]

21 × 26 cm. Grey mottle boards, grey paper spine 'Letters on Greek Affairs 1867', paginated, pp. 1–24, and afterwards each item separately, handwritten, bound, with some loose sheets and letters.

Correspondence with *The Times* on Greek Affairs 1867. Contents inside listed by GF as follows:

Letters to The Times 1867

1. January, 3. *inserted 15 Jan^y Tuesday*
Change of ministry. advance of Mustapha pasha—refugees in Grand Admiral.
only printed copy page 0
 2. January 17. Mowbray Morris Esq^r.
Acknowledging receipt of £43 from Sculudi agent of Coutts. Settlement to end of last year.
„ The Times, Affairs of Crete. see letter book,
2nd inserted 26 Jan^y 1867. only printed copy.
 3. January, 24. *3rd inserted 2 Feb^y 1867* page 1
Return of Greek volunteers & their cruel reception.
Brigandage in Acarnania see Palingenesia & Ethnophylax of 12 January 1867.
Jan^y 31.
Mowbray Morris Esq^r. page 6
No news for a letter to The Times
 - Feb^y 14. The Times *4th inserted 22 feb^y 1867*
Earthquake at Cephalonia—State of insurrection in Crete. page 8
 - March 7. The Times *5th inserted 14 March 1867*
Intervention has commenced in the Affairs of Crete.
'Arkadion'. Self government 16
Mowbray Morris Esq^r 23
 - March 21. The Times *6th inserted 1 April 1867*
General excitement in Greece. Provisional governments of Epirus and Thessaly—Crete—Arkadion—Turkish ships at the Piræus
Strange events 24
Mowbray Morris Esq^r
- 1867
- Letters to The Times
- 11 April 7th inserted 19th April
only printed copy.
 - 25 April private letter to Mowbray Morris Esq^r
inserted May 6
Nothing of sufficient importance as next week promises more important events both in Crete & on the frontier

1867

- 2 May The Times. inserted 11 May
Affairs of Crete. Election of D. Mavrocordatos. Affairs of Thessaly.
Loans of 1867 & 1824.
Mowbray Morris Esq^r
report of Cholera among Mechmet pasha's troops in Crete.
- 16 May The Times. inserted 24 May
Omer pasha's attack on Sphakia repulsed & loss inflicted on the
division of Mechmet pasha. 650 Maniates landed at Sitia.
- 23 May The Times inserted June 1.
My visit to Candia & Canea. Voyage of the Arkadi. failure of Turks
to prevent advance of the Maniates under Demetrakarakos.
- 6 June The Times inserted 20 June
Cretan insurrection. Arkadi blockaded at Cerigotto. Greek memo-
randum—Turkish note. Russian memorandum. British policy in the
Levant. Necessity for a Congress. State of greek government. Brigandage.
„ „ Mowbray Morris Esq^r [loose]
- 20 June The Times inserted 1 July Second Series of 1867
State of Greece concealed—Brigandage at Patras, son of Mr Phokas
carried off. Kitzos has not gone to Crete. Financial administration.
Engagement of the Arkadi with Turkish man of war—rights of
blockade runners & neutrals.
- 4 July. The Times. inserted in part Aug 9th
Military operations in Crete. Ottoman diplomacy—Brigandage in
Greece. Kitzos & Laphasanes killed.
- 11 July. The Times inserted 19 July no copy
Reports from Crete. Arkadi. Olga arrived. Northern frontier. Assas-
sination of the editor of the Omonoia at Zante.
Extract from 'La Turquie' 10 July 1867 concerning Crete alluded to
in letter of 11th July.
- 25 July. The Times inserted 5 Aug^t.
Operations of Omer pasha—entrance into Askyphe. Cretans living
in Greece on charity. Reception of Sultan in England according to the
Greeks. The Russian Memorandum examined.
- 8 August. Mowbray Morris Esq^r.
Receipt of his letter. £25 p^d to T.C. £32.15 through Coutts & f^s.
not quite reasonable in complaining of want of exact news from Crete.
- 8 August. The Times inserted 17 Aug^t
Intervention of France Russia & Italy to carry off women & children
from Sphakia. Reports of Omer's cruelty—20,000 refugees are likely
to be in Greece soon. Ruin or war with Turkey said to be inevitable.

1867

- 22 Aug^t. Mowbray Morris Esq^r. inserted 31 Aug^t
 Asking for The Times of Friday 16 Aug^t. two copies of Thursday were sent. Friday contains Lord Derby's reply to Lord Stratford's motion for papers relating to Cretan insurrection.
- 24 Aug^t. Mowbray Morris Esq^r.
 Arkadi pursued by Turkish cruisers and burned.
- 29 Aug^t. The Times inserted 6 Sept^r.
 Destruction of the Arkadi, number of Cretan refugees in Greece, of volunteers—intervention. Russia might purchase Crete.
- 12 September. The Times inserted Sept^r 20.
 Fuad pasha's mission to the Emperor Alexander II. Exodus of women children & volunteers from Crete continues and husbands and fathers fight more fiercely. State of public mind from disappointed hopes. British policy with regard to attacks on Turkey. State of agriculture from an official document.
- 19 September. To the Editor of the Saturday Review.
 The Cretan insurrection & Greek nationality.
- 10 October 1867. The Times—Opening the Chamber.
 inserted Oct^r 19 Digamma on Mr Elliot's mission.
 Riding opinions of Sir Thomas Maitland [who always agreed with his companions while out riding, whatever line he might subsequently take].
- 31 October The Times—Cretans reject amnesty.
 inserted Nov 13 Position of Turkey with reference to the international law of Europe.
- 14 November The Times. Brigands sent to Crete.
 inserted Nov^r 23 Municipal council of Lamia dissolved for complaining of the brigandage in Phthiotis. Great increase of postage on Newspapers.
- 28 November The Times—arrival of King and Queen at Athens—
 inserted Dec^r 7 State of affairs—pacification of Crete desirable.
- 15 Dec^r The Times—Position of the Ministry & opposition—
 inserted Dec^r 26 Koumoundouros, Bulgares & Deligeorges.
 The History of the Cretan Insurrection. Saturday Review
- 19 Sept^r 1867 The Cretan insurrection & Greek Nationality
 26 Dec^r The Politics, literature, commerce & agriculture of the Greek Kingdom
 Alexander S. Finlay M.P.
- 15 June 1867 Affairs of Turkey & Greece and Russian memorandum of 6/18 May or April?
- Letter (loose, inserted at 12 September 1867): Mowbray Morris to GF.
 6 September 1867.
 A large public interested in the Cretan insurrection. 1 p.

E. 28 [R. 8.23]

21 × 26 cm. Grey mottle, grey paper spine with lettering 'Letters on Greek Affairs 1868', handwritten, paginated pp. i-ix, 1-205 (GF's pagination separates *The Times*, pp. 1-112 and the *Saturday Review*, pp. 1-66), bound.

Greek Affairs 1868.

Letters mostly to *The Times* and *Saturday Review* with some to Mowbray Morris and a number of loose sheets+cuttings and letters.

Listed by GF as follows:

Contents	
Jan'y 2. 1868. The Times inserted 11 Jan'y	page 1
Moraïtini's ministry—constitutional questions—refutation of the pretence that Greece when the loans of 1824-5 were contracted embraced more territory than the Greek Kingdom	
Jan 24. 1868. The Times inserted 8 Feb'y	11
Moraïtini's ministry follows the policy of Koumoundouros—Cretan insurrection supported because union is declared to be necessary to the existence of the Greek Kingdom—Russian documents not in the Blue Book. State of the Eastern question & interest of England.	
„ „ Mowbray Morris Esq'r	19
Feb'y 13 The Times inserted 24 Feb'y	21
Bulgares succeeds Moraïtini on 6 feb'y. Account of his colleagues in the cabinet—The Ethnophylax on the financial position—Brigandage.	
March 5. The Times dated 17 March inserted 8 April	31
Parties in Greece—Uncertainty of the political future. Insurrection in Crete. Pacification requires Russia to take the initiative—Picture of the decay of the material resources of Greece.	
Mowbray Morris	38
March 19. The Times dated 25 March inserted 9 April	39
Forty candidates for Athens—Position of Crown popular in Greece—Telegraph to Kephisia and railway to Piraeus, loss of the Patris at Ceos—Consul von Hahn's second edition of journey from Belgrade to Salonika.	
April 9. The Times inserted April 17 th	
Elections in Greece—described at Athens—Position of the Cretan question—Report of the Grand vizir Aali pasha on his mission to Crete	47
Letter to Mowbray Morris Esq'r	55
May 7. The Times	56
16 Deputies elected in Crete—Military operations in the	

1868

- island. Nationality—English accused of intriguing for British protection in Crete—Communications with Egypt by Salonika compared with other routes.
- May 7. Mowbray Morris Esq^r page 63
- May 28. The Times 64
- Tyranny of a majority—Statistics of chamber—Brigandage extending—Affairs of Crete—American ships brought no refugees—English first to bring any—Assassination and execution of Cretan chiefs—Ottoman minister threatens to break off relations with Greece if Cretan deputies are received. The Turks hold seven fortresses and several fortified posts in Crete.
- „ „ Mowbray Morris Esq^r 73
- June 11. The Times 74
- Impressions of my visit to Crete—Comparison between the state of things this year and last year—Explosive machines at the engagement at Gazi near Candia. Aali pashas answer to the advice of England. Election Commission of Chamber. Captain Tyler R.C. Piraeus railway—feasibility of applying Fell's system in Greece.
- „ „ Mowbray Morris Esq^r 83
- August 31. Mowbray Morris Esq. from Seelisberg inclosing a letter to 86
- „ The Times on the Cretan question which was *inserted* September 5
- Turkey & Greece
- N.B. I had previously on the 24th written to ask [for] the copy of the History of the Greek insurrection which I sent to The Times 12 Dec^r 1867. M^r Delane replied sending me printed slips and on the 2 Sep^r I wrote from Lucerne acknowledging the receipt on
- September 5. M. I. Delane Esq^r. P. H. Square. . . . with the corrections 86
- N.B. At Zurich I received payment for my correspondence to the end of June
-
- November 5. Athens
- Mowbray Morris Esq^r & 87
- The Times inserted Nov^r 16 88
- December 3. Mowbray Morris Esq^r 100
- The Times 91
- Financial condition of Greece—Postal convention—Interruption of Piraeus railway—Defeat in Crete—Porte threatens to break off relations with Greece
- inserted Dec^r 11

1868		
December 10	Mowbray Morris Esq ^r	page 100
	„ The Times inserted Dec ^r 18	101
	Rupture of relations with Turkey	
December 17.	Mowbray Morris	111
	The Times inserted Dec ^r 25	106
	Enosis with expedition of Petropoulakes. Hobart pasha at Syra. Rupture with Turkey. Departure of Photiades Bey.	
December 13.	Mowbray Morris	
	The Times in the volume of 1869	
	inserted Jan ^y 8 1869.	
	Letter on Cretan Affairs to The Marquis of Lorn	
April 2.	1868	
	after Correspondence of The Times	112
	Saturday Review	
1868		
Feb ^y 20	The Kingdom of Greece & its protectors—following page 112 of The Times, pages 1–16	
	Inserted 29 february & reprinted in the Levant Herald of 18 & 25 March 1868	p. 123
April 9	Hellenism and The Greek Kingdom, pages 19–31	
	inserted 9 May	p. 143
May 11	Ottoman History & the difficulties of the Porte, pages 33–48	
Aug 21	Greece and Switzerland	
	inserted 29 August	p. 173
Nov ^r 5	Letter from Athens to David Jones Esq ^r acknowledging receipt of £5. 5. pay ^t for this last article. NB. The two previous were paid by a remittance to me in Switzerland	p. 173
Dec ^r 26	Constitutional Government in the East, pages 50–66	
	Philip Harwood Esq ^r Albany.	
	inserted Feb ^y 6 1869 Levant Herald	p. 174
Nov ^r 17	The political relations of Greece and Turkey. Leading article in N ^o of 2 Dec ^r 1868	p. 195

E. 29 [R. 8. 24]

21 × 26 cm. Light-grey mottle, green paper spine, lettered on spine: 'Letters on Greek Affairs 1869', paginated by GF, bound with some loose quires, letters, and cuttings.

Listed by GF as follows:

	Contents of	
	Correspondence for 1869	
The Times.	31 Dec ^r 1868 inserted Jan ^y 7 1869	page 1
	Loan of 100,000,000 drs—violation of the constitution by deputies	

1869	warlike tone—Minute of ministerial Council on Cretan insurrection on 1 Dec ^r 1864	
Mowbray Morris Esq ^r	enclosing the above letter	page 9
The Times	7 Jan ^y 1869 inserted Jan ^y 16	10
	Petropoulakes movements in Crete. Capitulation & return to Syra. Agema—Run on National Bank	
Mowbray Morris Esq	enclosing the above	17
	ditto second letter. Royal ordinance for issue of 15,000,000, compulsory circulation	
The Times	13 & 14 January inserted Jan ^y 22	18
	Greek news year day. Death of 2 members & the secretary of the provisional govt of Crete—copy of Zimbrakakes' letter. Great idea hopeless for the present. New royal ordinance authorising National & Ionian banks to issue inconvertible paper. Railway trip	
Mowbray Morris Esq ^r	14th Jan ^y enclosing the above	23
The Times	28 Jan ^y inserted 5 Feb ^y	24
	The Conference on the Turkish Ultimatum examined and decision	
Mowbray Morris Esq ^r		31
	Times packet not received for 2 weeks.	
1869. Jan ^y 28	Mowbray Morris Esq ^r inclosing <i>inserted 12 feb^y</i>	32
	Letter from M ^r Boudoures to M ^r Finlay „	34
	Translation of Minute of meeting of the Council of Ministers 1 Dec ^r 1864 On Cretan Affairs	34
	With original Greek	36
Copy of letter	Pappadakes to Em. Kokinakes	
	15 Sept ^r 1868 to destroy the property of the Cretans who have submitted	42
Copy of intercepted letter	Zimbrakakes to Georgios Karkavatzos on state of things at Athens 1 Nov ^r 1868	44
1869 February 11.	The Times <i>inserted 19 Feb^y</i>	48
	Change of Ministry—Zaïmes cabinet. Attic salt. brigandage—internal progress or ambitious projects	
4 Feb ^y	Letter from Mowbray Morris	54
	Reply	54
Feb ^y 18	Mowbray Morris Esq ^r	56
	My papers again wanting. Report that Turkey asks for explanations	
March 4.	The Times <i>inserted 15 March</i>	58
	Zaïmes Cabinet finds the condition of public affairs worse than it expected. Brigandage in the Peloponnesus as well as Continental Greece. Measures adopted. Koronaïos commander in chief in Continental Greece. End of Cretan Central Committee. Proclamation of newspaper editors. Memorial of greek minister for increase of territory not presented to the Conference or the Protecting Powers but shown to Russian ambassador	

1869

- March 4. Mowbray Morris Esq^r page 65
 The Times received last week all right. The anecdote of Mr Rhangabé going to M de Lavalette and the carrying his memorial to Baron Stackelberg from whom Lord Lyons extracted an account of its contents is true.
- March 18. The Times *inserted 26 March* 66
 The King's journey in the Peloponnesus—Public works advance more rapidly in Turkey than in Greece. Return of Cretans—Opening of Piraeus railway—Canal at the isthmus of Corinth—Bank paper.
- Mowbray Morris Esq^r 73
- April 8 The Times inserted 19 April 74
 Dissolution of the Chamber. Brigandage at Livadeia, Ithaca, Megara. Disorder in Messenia & the Peloponnesus—Visit of the Prince of Wales—Return of Cretan refugees. Mowbray Morris Esq^r F. Noel's letter 80
- May 6 The Times inserted 15 May 82
 Disgraceful manner of celebrating Easter. General election—apathy. Social condition of Greeks—byzantines & hellenes—barbarous condition of rural population & impediments to progress. returns of Piraeus railway.
- Mowbray Morris Esq^r 90
- June 3 The Times inserted 18 June 92
 The elections finished May 31. The progress of Greece depends on the suppression of brigandage & of inconvertible paper. Pursuit of brigands. Dead dogs. Railway. New Society of literary politicians for the Propagation of the Greek language & literature. Isthmus of Corinth. Burnouf's article in *Revue des deux mondes*.
- „ „ Mowbray Morris Esq^r 100
 Extract from Frank Noel's letter of 19/31 May concerning Boudoures & brigands. My observation on prehistoric Archaiology.
- June 19. The Times inserted 2 July 102
 Fourth chamber opened on 17th. Constitution works well—present an improved chamber—Parliamentary gov^t in Greece offers an instructive study. Duties of this Chamber
- Mowbray Morris Esq^r 106
 I will write from the place I go to in Switzerland.
- July 19 Mowbray Morris Esq^r 108
 Pay T. Cooke £24. 5 & send me to Zurich an order for £40.
- July 26 Mowbray Morris Esq^r 110
 Answering letter of 22 ins^t. I have drawn £40 from Mess^{rs} Muralt & fils.

1869

- Zürich September 20 inserted Sep^r 23 page 112
The interest of the east in the eastern question
- Athens October 14 inserted Oct^r 23 120
Visit of the empress of the french—decline of Greek influence—
feelings of correspondent—Abolition of the constitution—Cap-
tivity of Valsimaki—Spanos in Attica—Resignation & letters of
Coroneos—Greek clergy & schools in Macedonia Vallachia &
Transylvania.
- „ Mowbray Morris Esq^r 128
- „ November 4 inserted November 13 130
The necessity of establishing principles of self government in the
local administration in Greece for the purpose of securing the ex-
tirpation of brigandage 136
- „ Mowbray Morris Esq^r November 25 inserted 8 Dec^r 137
Zaïmes' ministry preserves a majority, though not economical.
Canal through the isthmus of Corinth. Material progress of Greece
by the director of public works criticised. Statistics. Number of
Newspapers from Pandora. Excavations at Stadium by Ziller.
- „ Mowbray Morris Esq^r 145
- „ 23 December. Review of the affairs of the year 1869 with reference to
the position of the Hellenic Kingdom inserted Jan^y 3 1870 147
- Saturday Review*
- The Bulgarian Question inserted 17th April 1869 pages 1 to 17
- Blackwoods Magazine*
- The Cretan insurrection pages 19 to 67
[with letters (1) GF, Athens, to Messrs. William Blackwood
and Sons, Edinburgh, 25 April 1869, and (2) GF to the Editor
of *Blackwood's Magazine*, = pp. 68–69]
- Levant Herald
- June 30 The state of the Hellenic Kingdom
[with letter to J. C. McCoan Esq^r. Constantinople. 30 June
1869.]
- Saturday Review
- Dec^r 16 Panslavism and Panhellenism in European Turkey
Letter to Mr Erskine on the Land question 30 Oct^r 1869

Letters loose in 'Correspondence for 1869'.

(1) Mowbray Morris to GF. 8 January 1869.

Critical comments on conference at Paris to examine Turkey's ultimatum (in-
serted at p. 32). 2 pp.

- (2) Mowbray Morris to GF. 4 February 1869.
Difficulties in sending copies of newspapers abroad (inserted at p. 54). 2 pp.
- (3) Mowbray Morris to GF. London, 19 February 1869.
Re missing copies of *The Times* sent to GF (inserted at p. 54). 2 pp.
- (4) Mowbray Morris to GF, Zürich. 22 July 1869.
Arrangements for payment of GF's letters; regrets his absence from Athens at this time (inserted at p. 110). 2 pp.
- (5) Mowbray Morris to GF. 13 September 1869.
Mr. Courtney wishes to meet GF in Switzerland; M regrets that he was not able to visit GF at Seelisberg (inserted at p. 120). 1 p.
- (6) Baron A. von Prokesch-Osten to GF. Constantinople, 25 June 1869.
Pleasure at seeing Mrs. F.; her youthful appearance. Comments on the independence of Bulgarian Church (in French, loose, inserted at p. 1 of *Saturday Review*, 'The Bulgarian Question'). 3 pp.

Loose notes, newspaper cuttings and the *Levant Herald* (24 June 1869) (printed).

Printed Greek pamphlet: *Ἐνθεσις καὶ Νομοσχέδιον. Περὶ νέου φορολογικοῦ συστήματος* (speech by Alexander Koumoundouros to the Senate dated 14 February 1860). 50 pp.

Cuttings from *The Times*, 26 September and 2 October 1872, on 'The Sinai Question'.

Three cuttings from *Evening Star* 5, 6, 8 January 1858 (8 January contains letter from Freeman on Educational Franchise).

E. 30 [R. 8. 25]

23×28 cm. Green cloth, brown calf corners and spine, on spine 'Letters [on Greek Affairs] 1870', handwritten, paginated by GF, pp. 1-188, and then items separately (the whole has now been paginated pp. 1-297), bound, + loose sheets, quires, and letters (some dated 1868 and 1871).

Contents pp. 1-88 listed thus by GF:

Correspondence

The Times. 13 Jan ^y 1870	
inserted 24 Jan ^y	I
Change of ministers—brigandage—earthquake at Santa Maura	
Mowbray Morris Esq ^r	9
Mowbray Morris Esq ^r on postage treaty Jan 20 & Feb 3	10 & 11
The Times 10 Feb ^y inserted 1 March	13
The land Question in Greece 1 March	
The Editor of The Times inserted 21 Feb ^y	21
On the charge for Newspapers under the New Postal treaty	
Mowbray Morris received £31.10/	23
The Times March 3 inserted 14 th March	24
Municipal government in Greece	

Mowbray Morris Esq ^r	32
The Times March 24 2 April	34
Concession of Canal of the Isthmus of Corinth.	
Commercial position of the hellenic Kingdom inserted 2 April	
Mowbray Morris Esq ^r	
Journal de la campagne de Ali Pacha 1715	
The Times April 7 inserted 14 April	44
Municipal elections satisfactory—return to cash payments fixed on 15 July—decrease of brigandage—discussion on affairs of Crete in 1867—Bulgarian ecclesiastical firman.	
April 14 Mowbray Morris Esq ^r —Lord Muncaster's capture	52
The Times April 24 inserted 29 April	55
Lord Muncaster & party captured by brigands. Brigandage in 1865. Total change of administrative measures necessary to eradicate it	
Mowbray Morris Esq ^r	62
Mowbray Morris Esq ^r April 23 by Brindisi	63
The captives murdered by the brigands	
The Times—28 April inserted May 6	64
Account of the movements of the brigands and the murder of the captives	
Mowbray Morris Esq ^r	71
The Times May 12 inserted May 19	72
State of brigandage in 1864. Question of Amnesty &c.	
Mowbray Morris Esq ^r 12 May	83
D ^o 12 May	84
The Times May 19 inserted 27 May	85
Legal Commissioners at Athens—Consequences of paying amnestied brigands	
Mowbray Morris Esq ^r 19 May	94
Correspondence with opposition & Erskine	
The Times May 26 inserted 3 June	
Condemnation of brigands. History of Takos	96
Mowbray Morris Esq ^r	102
The Times June 2 inserted 10 th June	103
What satisfaction can England demand? What measures would improve the public administration in Greece? The greeks must reform their own gov ^t .	
Mowbray Morris Esq ^r	109
The Times June 9 inserted 20 June	111
State of population in greek mountains. Destruction of the band of Kostantello. Why cannot Deligeorges be sent for?	
Mowbray Morris Esq ^r	118

	E. 30	161
Mowbray Morris Esq ^r June 11		119
Review of Theagenes mission		
E. H. Noel June 14		122
reply to his letters May 31 & June 2. On Greek massacres.		
The Times June 30 Commencing 2nd half year of 1870		131
On the position of England in the Protectorate of the Hellenic Kingdom		
inserted <i>July 8</i>		
Mowbray Morris Esq ^r		137
Copy of Valaoriti's resignation	opposite	138
The Times July 21 Change ministry—cause & notice of the new		
ministry of Deligeorges inserted Aug ^t 1.		140
Mowbray Morris Esq ^r		143
The Times July 28. Nature of Cabinet government in Greece.		
inserted Aug 6		
Proposal for appointment of a Commission by the Three Protecting		
powers to investigate brigandage		145
Mowbray Morris Esq ^r		151
Mowbray Morris. 30 July 1870. Receipt of £60 Coutts & C ^o		153
The Times Octr 8. inserted Octr 22		154
Relations of England to Greece. British diplomacy supported the ministry		
of Zaïmes against public opinion. Reasons for preferring Deligeorges to		
Bulgares and Koumoundouros. Reform of the force kept up to maintain		
public security and of the regular army indispensable.		
Mowbray Morris Esq with the preceding		163
The Times Octr 15 inserted 26		164
Capture of Philon deputy of Livadeia by brigands in the town—neglect of		
authorities—necessity of better measures on the frontier		
Mowbray Morris Esq ^r with preceding		168
October 22. Mowbray Morris—release of Philo—articles from Palingenesia		
on the state of Greece		169
November 26. The Times inserted Dec ^r 8		174
Observations of the brigands to Philon on the affair with the		
gendarmes—bad condition of the army & administration—Olympic		
games obstructions & improvements—Russian policy in demanding		
to annul the restriction on her aggressive power in the Black Sea		
Mowbray Morris Esq ^r		179
Dec ^r 17. The Times inserted Jan ^y 4 1871		
Accusation brought against Mr Frank Noel of complicity with the		
brigands. State of public opinion in Greece con ^s english interference		
to which the murders at Delisi are attributed. Change of ministry.		
Koumoundouros replaces Deligeorges		180
„ „ Mowbray Morris Esq ^r		188

Followed by items not listed by GF:

- (1) 'Panhellenism and Panslavism in European Turkey' [pp. 1-7] and letter, 16 December 1869, to P. Harwood, editor of the *Saturday Review*. pp. 190-209
 - (2) 'The Eastern Question' [pp. 1-18] and letter 17 December 1870 to P. Harwood of the *Saturday Review* [p. 19]. pp. 210-52
 - (3) 'Chronological Summary of Bulgarian History political and ecclesiastical. 513 A.D.—1234' [pp. 1-7]. pp. 254-62
Letter from Mowbray Morris (loose) 19 October 1870.
 - (4) Mr. Watson's letter to Mr. Erskine concerning the establishment of Roux and Co. at Ergasteria. 14 September 1870. pp. 268-9
 - (5) Heads of Postal Convention between Great Britain and Greece dated 7 December 1868. pp. 272-80
 - (6) Copies of letters concerning the collection of Sepulchral Inscriptions of Attica by Professor Koumanoudes of Athens.
Letter of GF to W. G. Clark, 24 March 1870.
[See other letters from Clark in E. 17 (R. 8. 16)]
Koehler [Secretary of the Legation of H.M. the King of Prussia in Greece; first Director of German Institute in Athens, 1875-86] to GF, 22 March 1870.
GF to Koehler 25 March 1870.
Dr. Piper [Director of Museum of Christian Antiquities at Berlin] to GF 12/24 March 1870. pp. 282-94
- Notice concerning the Monument to commemorate the Independence of Greece [planned in 1870]. p. 296

E. 31 [R. 8. 26]

24 × 27 cm. Black cloth, red calf corners and spine, lettering rubbed off, [1871], paginated pp. 1-151, handwritten, bound, with loose quires, cuttings, and notes.

Listed by GF as follows:

	Contents
The Times January 7 1871. inserted 18 Jan ^y	1
Koumoundouros' policy—Noel at Athens. His accusation.	
Mowbray Morris Esq. „	5
Correspondence relating to Frank Noel's residing in Mr Finlay's house	7
The Times February 18 inserted 2 March	
Athenian press on crime in England & Greece. Law for suppression of brigandage very severe. Frank Noel's appeal & last acts of the tragedy at Delisi.	
Mowbray Morris Esq ^r	19

	E. 31	163
1871		
The Times March 9 inserted March 23		23
Dissatisfaction caused by the demand to reopen the inquiry. Violent Comments on the Queen's speech—View of the proceedings after the capture adopted by the greeks—Bad effect of the letter of the British minister to the brigands—Wisdom of terminating the dis- cussion.		
Mowbray Morris Esq ^r		28
The Saturday Review March 18		29
Brigandage in Greece. History since 1833—invasion of Epirus & Thessaly in 1853–4. Brigandage in 1855–6. Invasion of Epirus & Thessaly in 1867. Brigandage & brigands sent to Crete. Con- sequences—ruin of the island. Social condition of agricultural population stationary. Demoralization of political society. List of englishmen robbed, ransomed and murdered by brigands.		
To the Editor of the Saturday Review, March 18		43
E. H. Noel Esq ^r . March 24		44
Sketch of a letter suggested by the pamphlet & Parl. Papers Greece. I. 1871. Erskine's despatches relating to the brigand hunt after Takos in Euboea.		
To the Editor of the Athenaeum April 8.		
inserted April 22. p. 498		52
The Stone period in Greece. my collection		
Sent my pamphlet		56
To Colonel Theagenes. April 11 reply con ^s detention of Erskine's letter to the brigands in The Times. letter dated March 9		57
Passages in the Parliamentary Papers pointing to Colonel Theagenes' know- ledge of M ^r Erskine's letter to the Brigands		61
Translation of Colonel Theagenes' letter to M ^r Finlay and copy in greek		63
To the Times April 22		68
Erskine's departure—Surface Ore at Laurion		
Mowbray Morris Esq ^r		72
with copies of correspondence with Col Theagenes, 13 pages		
The Times May 27		73
£10000 to M ^{rs} Lloyd voted. Trial of Takos' accomplices in Boeotia & Attica—Mining & Laurium Ore. Regency of Queen Olga		
Mowbray Morris Esq ^r		78
Mowbray Morris Esq ^r June 3		79
Protest of Roux & Co		
The Times June 17 inserted July 6		82
Chamber closed—work performed—promises not fulfilled. I. Sur- face ore at Laurium & dispute with Roux & Co. II. Monopoly of		

1871

- Greek Steam C^o in Archipelago. III. Railway from Piraeus to Lamia. Accusation of calumniating Greece.
- Mowbray Morris Esq^r. Diplomatic appointments 88
- On the policy of England in the Levant 15 July 89
inserted with date of Oct^r 10 Oct^r 19
- Mowbray Morris—July 15, inclosing above & asking pay^t to be made to T. Cooke for what is due 102
- The Times October 7 inserted Oct^r 17 104
The return of the King & condition in which he finds the country.
Mining & railways—Roux & C^o & the surface ore at Laurium—
Railway from Athens to the frontier—Indian mail from Piraeus—
Canal through the isthmus of Corinth a more profitable
project—State of transition in greek opinion—greek army
- Mowbray Morris Esq^r 111
- The Times November 11 inserted Nov^r 25 112
Constitutional govt—Change of ministry. Zaïmes premier—
Monetary condition—Resources & productive powers of the
country—less than in ancient times
- Mowbray Morris Esq^r 118
- The Times December 2 inserted Dec^r 15 119
Chamber prorogued because Zaïmes had no measures ready—
Greece has abandoned her aggressive policy abroad for a policy of
internal improvement—Roux & C^o accused of stealing scoria—why
Greece has no men.
- Mowbray Morris Esq^r 125
- The Times Dec^r 16 inserted Jan^y 3 1872 128
Reappearance of brigands. Troops allow Spanos to escape. The
condition of the rural populations prevents the extirpation of brigandage.
Chamber neglects its duties. Deputies job instead of meeting.
- Instructions to Col Theagenes when he was sent to treat with Takos for the
release of Herbert, Vyner, Lloyd & Count Boyl 130
- Letter of Frank Noel to the Hon Edward M. Erskine June 13 1871 133
- Correspondence with Col Theagenes & letters inserted in the *Ἐφημερίς τῶν
Συζητήσεων* relating to his conduct during his mission to the Brigands 136
- Copy of Col Theagenes letter relating to Correspondence in The Times dated
8 March 137
- My reply (in english) inserted in the *Ἐφημερίς τῶν Συζητήσεων* of the 7 (19)
April. Placed in *Affairs of Greece from 1870* (cuttings) 143
- Extracts from published documents which indicate that Col Theagenes ought
to have made himself acquainted with the letter of M^r Erskine to the
brigands of which he denies all knowledge 147

1871

Inserted in the *Ἐφημερίς τῶν Συζητήσεων* of the 9 (21) April 1871 placed as above & hereunto annexed.

Second letter of Col Theagenes denying knowledge of Mr Erskine's letter 15 April 1871

151

A few loose notes:

Financial position of Greece 1864, 1867.

Sheet of *Αἰών* for 19 February 1871.

Odd notes of G. Finlay 12/24 July 1868 and 13/25 March 1867.

E. 32 [R. 8.27]

30×25 cm. Blue folder, grey paper spine, lettering on spine 'Letters on Greek Affairs 1872-74', handwritten quires loose, frayed at edges with some newspaper cuttings, paginated by GF, pp. I-III, 1-162.

Listed by GF thus:

p. I

Contents—1872. 1873-1874

Letter to The Times Jan'y 13 1872 inserted Jan'y 27	I
Bulgares replaces Zaïmes—dissolution of the chamber—ministerial statistics—annual deficit—Roux & Co—brigandage—stationary condition of the country and demand for improvement—danger of the continuance of the present state of things.	
Mowbray Morris Esq Jan'y 13 1872	6
Mowbray Morris Esq ^r March 2. renewing request for pay ^t .	9
Letter to The Times March 16 1872 inserted 27 March	11
Elections finished—measures for the consideration of the new chamber—1. Abolition of agricultural taxation in kind. 2. Free trade. 3. Improved communications. 4. Canalization of isthmus of Corinth. 5. Drainage of lake Copais. 6. Mineral concessions &c. Something must be done to recover the place Greece has lost.	
Mowbray Morris March 16 1872 with preceding	18
The Times May 4	19
Constitutional government—position of the crown. Eastern question position of England at present. Chamber examining elections since 5 April.	
Mowbray Morris Esq ^r inclosing above	27
The Times June 29	28
Two months spent in verifying elections—Lombardos' question concerning landing criminals in the United States—Attacks on The	

- Times in the Athenian press—Ten criminals executed. King George has purchased Deceleia—Nothing likely to be done relating to the loans of 1824–1825 nor railway concessions. Population Statistics published by the ministry of the Interior & Postolakas numismatic catalogue by the University.
- p. II
- Mowbray Morris Esq^r to pay Thomas Cooke Esq^r £17 34
- The Editor of The Athenaeum
20 Wellington street, Strand, London W.C.
- July 14, 1872. Review of the Numismatic catalogue published by the University of Athens and compiled by M. Achilles Postolakas, Vol. 1. 35
inserted Aug^t 31—1872. p. 283
- „ Letter to the Editor of the Athenaeum 42
- July 27, 1872. The Times 43
Resignation of Bulgares—Ministry of Deligeorges. Affair of Laurium—members of new cabinet. Budget voted
- Mowbray Morris Esq^r 49
- September 28. 1872
Letter to Mowbray Morris Esq^r 50
On the Memoir of the Greek Government communicated to foreign powers on the subject of the international question with France & Italy raised by the law of 1871 declaring the surface ore in all Greece national property after the mineral concession made to MM. Roux & Serpieri.
- p. III 1872
- ctr 5. The Times 55
Conclusions of the Memoir rejected by the ministers of France & Italy. Mismanagement by the greek ministers from the beginning—Observations on the want of material progress in Greece since 1862 and the neglect of the greek govt.
- Oct^r. 26. The Times
Narrative of the Laurium question—Point of dispute between Roux & C^o and the Greek Gov^t settled by the Greek legislature. Intervention of France & Italy. Serpieri's pamphlet. Position of the Greeks in relation to the rest of Europe 62
- Letter to Mowbray Morris Esq^r 71
- 1873
- Feb^y 1 The Times—inserted Feby 22.
Laurium & Greece.
Intervention of France & Italy to protect their subjects. Good offices of Russia & Austrian mediation. Internal condition of Greece—Stationary or declining 72

	E. 32	167
Feb ^y 1	Mowbray Morris Esq ^r	79
Feb ^y 22	The Times	
	General election—attempt to assassinate Frank Noel. Arbitration ought to be accepted to terminate the Laurium question	80
„ „	John C. MacDonald Esq ^r inclosing the preceding	86
	(inserted in front of p. III) 1873	
March 15	The Times	
	Promised progress in Greece	
	The King's speech—Settlement of the Laurium question—Tuckermann's observation in his book <i>The Greeks of today</i>	page 87
„ „	John C MacDonald Esq ^r inclosing preceding	94
June 14.	The Times	95
	Greece—1833—1863—1873	
	What has been and what might have been <i>inserted as 2 letters Sep^r 12 & Oct^r 18</i>	
„ „	Mowbray Morris Esq ^r . explanation of my observations.	
NB.	A revised copy in an envelope & the letter to M ^r Morris is inserted at	page 126
October 25.	1873.	
	The Times.	
	The Material progress in Greece during 1873	126
	John C. MacDonald Esq ^r	134
	inserted Nov ^r 21. with date 1 Nov ^r .	
	(inserted in front of p. I) 1874	
January 3.	Constitutional monarchy in Greece. Lamian Railway. Students of the University demand the reestablishment of the phalanx of 1863	135
	To The Times	
„	John C. MacDonald Esq ^r Printing House Square London E.C	
	Inclosing the above	144
	Inserted in The Times of January 19. 1874 with date Jan ^y 6.	
March 21.	Party government in Greece	145
„ „	John C MacDonald Esq ^r asking pay ^t for letters inserted.	152
May 24	Political paralysis in constitut. govt at Athens	153
	John C. MacDonald Esq ^r	160
	July 25, 1874 John C. MacDonald Esq ^r	161
	The Times	162
Items (loose at front) not listed by GF:		
(1)	Members of Greek Ministries 1833–66 (printed).	
(2)	Jottings by GF + cutting of an article on Greece, The Times, 12 July 1872, from 'our own correspondent 29 June 1870'.	

(3) Greece 1833—1863—1873.

What has been and what might have been.

An envelope with a draft of this article and the letter to Mowbray Morris of *The Times*, originally at p. 126.

(4) Miscellaneous jottings arranged alphabetically. 22 pp.

E. 33 [P. 8. 7]

28×43 cm. Green-blue mottle, blue cloth spine, gilt lettering on spine 'Affairs of Greece 1862 to 1864', paginated, pp. 1–142, printed cuttings pasted up, bound with some loose cuttings.

Listed by GF as follows:

Articles from Newspapers relating to the revolution in 1862 that expelled King Otho from Greece.

Letters from Edward A. Freeman to *The Daily News* from Digamma Sir Drummond Wolf? to *The Times*

Correspondence of General Eber the special correspondent of *The Times*

George Finlay's correspondence with *The Times* commenced with the letter dated April 29. 1864.

Date	Inserted	
1864 April 29	May 12	Deligeorges President of National Assembly, Balbes prime minister
May 6	„ 17	State of Greece & of greek municipalities
„ 19	*	State of the University & the press.
June 2	*	State of the Executive government before Union of Ionian isl ^s .
„ 16	*	New Greek Constitution.
July 7	*	State of public opinion—brigandage in Attica
„ 28	Aug 6	
Aug ^t 18	*	Delay in framing the Constitution.
Sep ^r 1	Sep ^r 10	Question of confidence between Count Sponneck and Mr Bulgares. Letter of Plasteras deputy of Naupaktos.
	*NB	Of the 5 letters thus marked two must have been inserted but my copy of <i>The Times</i> reached me irregularly & I do not know which were not inserted. Copies of all are in a quarto volume of M.S. labelled Letters on Greek Affairs 1864. [See E. 24.]
Sep ^r 22	Sep ^r 30	National Assembly decides that there is not to be a Second Chamber. Payment of deputies.
Oct ^r 13	Oct ^r 22	Attempt to assassinate Koumoundouros.
„ 20	„ 31	Message from the King requiring the National Assembly to finish the Constitution in 10 days. Phrearites completes the buildings of the University.

1864	Date	Inserted	
	Oct ^r 22	Nov ^r 2	Council of State proposed by Count Sponneck
	„ 27	„ 5	Constitution concluded
	Nov ^r 17	„ 28	Dissolution of the National Assembly
	Dec ^r 1	Dec ^r 10	King takes the oath to the Constitution—Kanares prime minister—finances.
	„ 15	„ 26	Attack on Baron Schmidthals the Prussian Chargé d'affaires.

Two letters on Greek politics addressed by George Finlay to Edward A. Freeman Esq^r and inserted in *The Daily News* without his authority and from their details much to his regret. dated Aug^t 4 & 11 and inserted in *The Daily News* Aug. 23. 1864

E. 34 [P. 8. 12]

28×43 cm. Blue mottle, faded cloth spine, gilt lettering on spine 'Greek Documents from 1865' [but goes to 1867], printed cuttings pasted up+a few loose cuttings, paginated pp. 1-196. Drafts of some of the articles 'not inserted' may be found in GF's Letters on Greek Affairs, E. 24 ff.

Listed by GF as follows:

George Finlay's Correspondence to The Times			
	date	inserted	
1865	Jany	Jan ^y 16	Municipal government in Greece—Condition of the population.
	„ 19	„ 27	Brigandage in Attica—Expedition of Leonidas Bulgares.
	Feb ^y 3	Feb ^y 14	Prince Julius of Glucksburg & Count Sponneck and the Prince's departure.
	April 6	April 15	Museum of Antiquities.
	„ 27	May 8	Count Sponneck's tour with the King.
	May 18	not inserted	Revival of brigandage—Memorandum of a diplomatic incident at Athens. See M.S. Letters on Greek Affairs pp. 99 & 108.
	June 1	June 10	General election—list of killed and wounded
	„ 15	„ 27	King opens Chamber—disorder. NB. My copy of The Times miscarried
	July 6	not inserted	Finances. Yemeniz in <i>Revue des deux mondes</i> . Lake Copais. Railway from Vomitza to Volo.
	„ 27	Aug. 5	Popularity of King—Position of Koumoundouros—Petition of english bondholders.
	Sep. 7	not inserted	Financial Statement—Stone period—Excavation on Homeric sites.
	Oct ^r 19	Oct ^r 27	Koumoundouros proposes retrenchment—Lake Copais—Mines of Laurium. Roux & C ^{oy} .

date	inserted	
Oct ^r 26	Nov ^r 3	Murder of Pappa Spiro of Marathon near Pikermi by the hand of Kitzos in presence of 5 officers.
Nov ^r 2	„ 10	Ministry of Deligeorges.
„ 16	„ 28	Deligeorges replaced Bulgares—increase of brigandage.
„ 23	Dec ^r 1	Review of ministerial changes since the 27 th of October.
Nov ^r 30	Dec ^r 8	Reinstatement of Deligeorges. Charges ag ^t administration of Koumoundouros.
Dec ^r 14	„ 25	Ministry of Rouphos. opinion of Sir Thomas Wyse. Capture of Lord John Hervey. MM. Strutt & Coore.
Dec ^r 21	„ 30	Details concerning the capture of Lord John Hervey, Hon. Henry Strutt & Mr Coore by brigands in Acarnania.
1866 „ 29	Jan ^y 9 1866	Correcting error in my letter of Dec ^r 21 concerning the premium on pay ^t of ransom to brigands—a new loan of 15,000,000 drachmas authorised.
Feb ^y 8	Feb ^y 21	My copy of 'The Times' miscarried but there is a greek translation in the 'Εθνοφύλαξ of Athens 18 Feb ^y /2 March. Prorogation of Chamber—Unconstitution[al] appropriation of indemnity to themselves by deputies.
March 1	March 9	Municipal elections—new loan—Phrearites librarian—Eruption at Santorin.
„ 22	April 6	Opposition with 3 leaders—finance—Santorin
April 19	not inserted	Municipal elections.
May 10	not inserted	Expedition of Leonidas Bulgares to invade Thessaly
June 7	June 19	Anarchy in the ministry—Antoniades minister of public instruction.
„ 21	not inserted	Another change of ministry
Aug ^t 9	not inserted	Coalition ministry of Bulgares, Deligeorges & Chrestides, Finance.
„ 16	Aug 25	Soteropoulos captured by brigands in the Peloponnesus—Crete
Sep ^r 13	Sep ^r 24	Affairs of Crete.
Sep ^r 27	Oct ^r 6	Affairs of Crete—Marquis de Moustier at Athens on his way from Cple to Paris
Oct ^r 11	„ 20	Greece & Crete
„ 25	Nov ^r 3	Mustapha pasha in Crete—demonstrations of invading Thessaly & Epirus.
„ 31	„ 12	Translation of Soteropoulos' account of his detention for more than a month by brigands.
Nov ^r 8	„ 17	Victory of Mustapha pasha at Vaphé—Agrapha—Patras.
„ 27	Dec ^r 4	Assistance sent from Greece to insurgents in Crete

date	inserted	
Nov ^r 29	Dec ^r 8	War in Crete—Storming of Arkadi. Journal of Ottoman officer. Report of Mustapha pasha on the destruction of the monastery of Arkadi.
Dec ^r 13	„ 24	Greeks seek a rupture with Turkey to force the Protecting powers to interfere.
„ 20	„ 28	Insurgents defeated—H.M.S. 'Assurance'. Cap ⁿ Pym brings 340 women & children to the Piraeus.
1867 Jan ^y 3	Jan ^y 15	Change of ministry—progress of Mustapha pasha. Russian frigate Grand Admiral bring[s] 1000 refugees.
„ 17	„ 26	Operations in Crete—Blockade running—demonstrations ag ^t Turkey—Lake Copais.
„ 24	„ 2	Cruel reception of greek volunteers who returned to the Piraeus. Brigandage.
Feb ^y 14	„ 22	Cretan insurrection.
March 7	March 14	Blockade running—foreign intervention.
„ 21	April 1	Attempts to excite revolution in Thessaly & Epirus—Strange events in Greece.
April 11	April 19	The advice of the 5 powers to the Porte to cede Crete to Greece disregarded—greek loan of 28,000,000 drachmas for purchase of material of war.
„ 25	May 6	Affairs of Crete
May 2	„ 11	Crete—Thessaly—greek finance
„ 16	„ 24	Operations in Crete
„ 23	June 1	Blockade runner Arkadi—my visit to Candia
June 6	„ 20	Arkadi pursued by Ottoman frigate to Cerigotto—Greek & Turkish notes—Russian intervention—British policy.
June 20	July 11	State of Greece—brigandage at Patras—engagement of 'Arkadi' with an Ottoman ship of war—rights of blockade runners
July 4	Aug ^t 9	Ottoman diplomacy—Peasants of Argolis hunt brigands—kill Kitzos and Laphasanes
July 11	July 19	Cretan insurrection—Assassination of editor of newspaper <i>Omonoia</i> at Zante
July 25	Aug 5	Omar pasha conquers Sphakia—Russian memorandum
Aug ^t 8	„ 17	Intervention of Russia France and Italy—transport women and children to Greece. Dilemma of Greek government
„ 22	„ 31	False accounts of victories in Crete published by Cretan Committee at Athens
„ 29	Sept ^r 6	Destruction of the blockade runner 'Arkadi'. 24,000 refugees in Greece and many thousands of greek volunteers in Crete.
Sept ^r 12	„ 20	Fuad pasha's mission to the Emperor Alexander II in Crimea—Greek statistics

date	inserted	
Oct ^r 10	Oct ^r 19	Policy of Greek gov ^t . Concession at Laurium to Roux & C ^{oy} . Digamma's correspondence
Oct ^r 31	Nov ^r 13	Position of Turkey with reference to international law of Europe
Nov ^r 14	„ 23	Brigands collected by Greek government and sent to Crete. Municipal council of Lamia dissolved by Koumoundouros for complaining of brigandage
„ 28	Dec ^r 7	King George & Queen Olga arrive at Athens—State of the Country—Consul von Hahn's journey from Belgrade to Saloniki
Dec ^r 15	„ 26	Political parties & their leaders—annexation & aggression not improvement and good government the object of all.

Articles inserted in the Saturday Review

1865	May 20	The Hellenic Kingdom
	Aug ^t 19	The Greek Constitution
	Sep ^r 30	The Executive government of Greece
1866	July 21	The Greek Question
1867	Aug ^t 10	The Cretan Insurrection.
	Oct ^r 5	The Cretan insurrection & greek nationality.

E. 35 [P. 8. 8]

28×43 cm. Dark-blue mottle boards, blue cloth spine, gilt lettering on spine 'Affairs in Greece from 1868 to 1870', paginated, pp. 1-188, printed cuttings pasted up, with some loose printed sheets.

Listed by GF as follows:

George Finlays Correspondence inserted in 'The Times'

Date	Inserted	
1868 Jan ^y 2	Jan ^y 11	Moraitini ministry—State of the greek government—Cretan insurrection.
„ 23	Feb ^y 8	Cretan insurrection—Russian documents.
Feb ^y 13	„ 24	Bulgares—ministry—Finances—Brigandage
March 17	April 8	Political parties—Cretan affairs—neglect of internal interests of the country
„ 25	„ 9	40 Candidates to represent Athens—Railway to the Piraeus
April 9	„ 17	Elections tranquil with ballot—Cretan affairs—Report of the Grand Vizir Ali pasha to Sultan

Letters not inserted see Letters on Greek Affairs 1868 M.S.

Date	Inserted	
May 7	Deputies to represent Crete in the Greek Chamber elected by insurgents—[route to] Egypt by Saloniki	
„ 28	Tyranny of a majority—Statistics of Greek chamber—Cretan insurrection.	
June 11	Impressions of my visit to Crete—Railways in Greece.	
<hr/>		
August 31	Sept ^r 5	Sent from Seelisberg—From a correspondent—Turkey & Greece
Nov ^r 5	Nov ^r	Political affairs of Greece.
		Leading Article in The Levant Herald Dec ^r 2 1868
		On the political relations of Turkey & Greece.
Dec ^r 3	Dec ^r 11	Financial Condition
„ 10	„ 18	Rupture of relations with Turkey caused by conduct of Greek Govt.
„ 17	„ 25	Expedition of Petropoulakes—Departure of Ottoman minister.
1869 Dec ^r 31	Jany 8	Loan for warlike preparations—Minute of Greek cabinet on Cretan Affairs in 1864 see Feb ^y 12.
Jany 7	„ 16	Capitulation of Greek forces in Crete—ordinance establishing incontrovertible paper.
„ 13	„ 22	Collapse of Cretan insurrection—Great idea—
& 14		inconvertible paper circulation.
„ 28	Feb ^y 5	Ultimatum of the Conference on the relations of Turkey & Greece examined.
„ 28	„ 12	Leading Article of The Times on GF's correspondence—Boudouri to Finlay & Minute of the meeting of the ministerial council on 1 Dec ^r 1864.
Feb ^y 11	„ 19	Zaïmes cabinet formed to accept ultimatum—financial and administrative difficulties
March 4	March 19	NB This number of The Times miscarried—State of the country—brigandage in the Peloponnesus—Coroneos appointed to suppress it in Continental Greece. End of Cretan central Committee—Memorial of Greek govt asking extension of territory sent to the Conference but only shewn to Russian Ambassador. see M.S. letters.
March 18	„ 26	King George in Peloponnesus—return of Cretan refugees—Opening of Piraeus railway—Canal at the isthmus of Corinth—facility of its construction.
April 8	April 19	Dissolution of Chamber—Brigandage—visit of Prince of Wales.
May—written in 1868.		The History of the Cretan insurrection printed not published.

1869	Date	Inserted	
	May 6	May 15	Disgraceful celebration of Easter at Athens—General election—apathy in Greece.
	June 3	June 18	Elections. Brigandage. Learned societies.
	„ 19	July 2	Chamber opened. Parliamentary government with a single chamber deserves study.
	from Switzerland	Sep ^r 23	The interest of the East in the Eastern question.
	Oct ^r 14	Oct ^r 23	Visit of Empress of the french—Brigandage—Spanos in Attica—resignation of Coroneos—hellenism
	Nov ^r 4	Nov ^r 13	Brigandage a symptom of moral as well as political demoralization
	„ 25	Dec ^r 8	Bad administration of Zaïmes—Statistics—Excavation at the Stadium.
1870	Dec ^r 23	Jan ^y 3	1870 Review of the Affairs of Greece in 1869
<hr/>			
	Articles in Saturday Review		
1868	Jan ^y 11		Politics, literature, commerce & agriculture in Greece.
	Feb ^y 29		The Kingdom of Greece & its protectors
	May 9		Hellenism and the greek kingdom
	„ 30		The Ottoman empire & Turkish nationality
	Aug ^t 29		Greece and Switzerland
1869	Feb ^y 6		Constitutional Gov ^t in the east
	April 17		The Bulgarian question
	Article on The Cretan insurrection & Hellenism printed for Blackwood's Magazine but not inserted.		
	April 15, 1869.		

E. 36 [P. 8. 9]

28×43 cm. Dark-blue mottle board, blue cloth spine, gilt lettering on spine 'Affairs of Greece from 1870' [this in fact goes to 1872], bound, paginated, pp. 1–180, printed cuttings pasted up, with some loose letters and printed sheets.

Listed by GF as follows:

George Finlay's Correspondence inserted in The Times—1870

1870	Date	January 13.	Inserted	Jan ^y 24	Paper circulation & brigandage
	„	February 10	„	Feb ^y 21	Postal Treaty
	„	„ 10	„	March 1	Land question in Greece
	„	March 3	„	„ 14	Municipal government in Greece
	„	„ 24	„	April 2	Canalization of the isthmus of Corinth
	„	April 7	„	„ 14	State of Greece
	„	„ 14	A private [letter] on capture of Lord Muncaster's party in M.S. Correspondence 1870		

1870	Date April 21	Inserted April 29	Capture of English on Marathon road.
	„ private 23 rd /28	„ May 6	Movements of brigands & murder of captives.
	„ May 12	„ „ 19	Conduct of Gk Gov ^t . question of amnesty.
	„ „ 19	„ „ 27	Commission of enquiry—consequences of paying brigands
	„ „ 26	„ June 3	Condemnation of 7 brigands—History of Takos.
	„ June 2	„ „ 10	Satisfaction to England—Administrative improvement
	„ „ 9	„ „ 20	Population in mountains—Why not send for Deligeorges?
	„ June 11 review of Theagenes' mission		
	„ „ 30	„ July 8	Position of England as a Protecting power.
	„ July 21	„ August 1	Change of ministry—Deligeorges premier.
	„ July 28.30	„ August 6	Commission to investigate causes of brigandage.
	„ October 8	„ October 22	Relations of England & Greece—Gov ^t of country
	„ „ 15	„ „ 26	Capture of Philon deputy of Livadeia.
	„ November 26	„ December 8	Release of Philon—his adventures & condition of troops
1871	„ December 17	„ Jan ^y 4 1871	Accusation of Frank Noel. English interference
	„ January 7	„ „ 18	Frank Noel at Athens to meet his accusation.
	„ February 18	„ March 2	Crime in England & Greece—Law against brigandage
	„ March 9	„ „ 23	Violent comments on Queen's speech in Greek press.
	not inserted—April 22.	Erskine's departure—Laurium surface ore—Col. Theagenes.	
	„	May 27 Mrs Lloyd's indemnity £10,000—Trial of accomplices—Mining.	
	„	June 3 Roux & C ^o .	
	„ June 17	inserted July 6	Work of Chamber—Roux & C ^o —Steam navigation.
	„ July 15 (with date Oct 10)	Oct ^r 19	Suez canal. Policy of England. Treaty—Black Sea & Dardanelles.

	Date Oct. 7	Inserted Oct ^r 17	Public works—Return of King— Laurium question. Lamia rail- way—canal of isthmus of Corinth.
	„ November 11	„ November 25	Greece & Eastern question— Zaïmes ministry
	„ December 2	„ December 15	Chamber prorogued—Roux & C ^o accused of stealing ore.
1872	„ „ 16	„ January 3 1872	Reappearance of brigands in Attica

	articles in Saturday Review	Inserted
January 8, 1870	Panslavism & Panhellenism	
December 31 1870	The Eastern Question	
May 6 1871	Brigandage in Greece	

Notices of *Journal de la campagne faite en 1715 pour la conquête de la Morée par le grand vizir Ali Pasha*. M.S. of B. Brue *Interprète du Roi près la porte Ottomane* in the possession of George Finlay—15 February 1870. REVUE DES DEUX MONDES. 2 April 1870 ATHENAEUM & notice by George Perrot.

E. 37 [P. 8. 10]

28 × 43 cm. Blue-black mottle, faded blue spine, gilt lettering on spine 'Affairs of Greece from 1872' [goes in fact to 1874], bound, paginated, pp. 1–196, printed cuttings pasted up, with some loose cuttings.

This was evidently GF's last scrap-book; it remains unfinished and the contents are not listed by GF.

The newspaper cuttings are arranged chronologically, dating from 4 January 1872 to 8 August 1874 (though not all are pasted up).

The subject-matter is mainly Greece and the east Mediterranean. Most are from *The Times*, but occasionally from the *Boston Daily Advertiser*, the *Levant Herald*, and the *Foreign Times*. Some of the articles are 'From our own correspondent' and occasionally have GF's notes added.

One letter undated: A. Libathinellos (an editor of *Scopia*) to GF asks for translation of GF's article in *The Times* (in Greek, loose, inserted at 'Material Progress in Greece, 21 November 1873). 4 pp.

E. 38 [R. 8. 31]

21 × 28 cm. Mottle bands, maroon calf (cracked) spine and corner tips, gold lettering on spine 'Greek Papers G.F.', paginated pp. 1–303, GF's printed articles and letters

pasted up (with some handwritten addenda and corrigenda), with some loose cuttings (mainly on modern Greece).

- (1) 'Greece', *the Scotsman*, 14 May 1828, unsigned letter from Egina, 5 February 1828, pasted on inside cover.
- (2) 'The new government in Greece', *the Scotsman*, 1 November 1828, letter from Egina, 27 August 1828, signed 'F.'. p. 1
- (3) 'An important section of the Eastern Question', paper not cited, signed 'Phylax'. pp. 2-3
- (4) 'Affairs of Greece in 1827', paper not cited, article based on report sent by GF. p. 3
- (5) 'An Adventure during the Greek Revolution', *Blackwood's Edinburgh Magazine*, vol. 52, no. 325 (November 1842), 668-73. pp. 4-7
- (6) 'Foreign Correspondence. Archaeological Researches in Greece, July 1843', *The Athenaeum*, 5 August 1843, signed George Finlay. pp. 9-11
- (7) Letter from Lord Aberdeen to GF of 10 June 1843 declining to become a patron of the proposed archaeological society but stating that in the event of its formation he would be happy to be a member. p. 12
- (8) Handwritten draft of the constitution of the proposed Archaeological Society, 25 August 1843, signed W. M. Leake, C. H. Bracebridge, G. Finlay. pp. 13-14
- (9) 'The Bankruptcy of the Greek Kingdom', *Blackwood's Edinburgh Magazine*, vol. 54, no. 335 (September 1843), 345-62. pp. 15-16
- (10) Letter to the Athenians (in Greek) by GF (printed), Athens, 1844. pp. 27-43
- (11) 'Michael Kalliphournas', *Blackwood's Edinburgh Magazine*, vol. 55, no. 344 (June, 1844), 725-30. pp. 47-52
- (12) 'The Actual Condition of the Greek State', *Blackwood's Edinburgh Magazine*, vol. 55, no. 344 (June 1844), 785-96.
- (13) 'Biographical Sketch of Frank Abney Hastings', *Blackwood's Edinburgh Magazine*, vol. 58, no. 360 (October 1845), 496-520. pp. 66-90
- (14) 'The Indian Overland Route', *Morning Herald*, 26 December 1846. Unsigned article, from pamphlet 'On the Communication between Europe and India through Egypt'. pp. 93-5
- (15) Loose cutting from *Morning Herald*, 2 August (on Mr. MacGregor's candidature as M.P. for Banbury, year not given, ?1847). p. 99
- (16) 'Belisarius—was he blind?' (with addenda and corrigenda in GF's hand), *Blackwood's Edinburgh Magazine*, vol. 61, no. 379 (May 1847), 606-21. [Unsigned but dated by GF 'Athens, 20 March 1847'.] pp. 101-15

- (17) 'Crossing the Desert', *Blackwood's Edinburgh Magazine*, vol. 62, no. 381 (July 1847), 21-32. pp. 117-28
- (18) 'Three Months at Gaza', *Blackwood's Edinburgh Magazine*, vol. 62, no. 383 (September 1847), 334-46. pp. 130-42
- (19) *On the Site of the Holy Sepulchre* by G. Finlay (1s. 6d.). Notice only, pamphlet not here. See C. 17, p. 27. pp. 143-4
- (20) 'The Political Condition and Prospects of Greece', *Massachusetts Quarterly Review* (Boston), December 1847, no. 1, 63-96, unsigned. pp. 145-77
- (21) Two printed letters (= 178a) inserted loose between pp. 178 and 179
 (i) Thos. Wyse, *Queen*, Salamis Bay, to Palmerston, 18 March 1850
 (ii) Mr. Finlay to Mr. Wyse, Athens, 15 March 1850 (on GF's claims). p. 178a
 (sheet loose)
- (22) 'The Greek Question—Mr. Finlay' (? *The Scotsman*), signed George Finlay, Athens, 28 March 1850 (on GF's claims). p. 179
- (23) 'Greece Again', *Blackwood's Edinburgh Magazine*, vol. 67, no. 416 (May 1850), 526-39. pp. 181-95
- (24) Poem 'The Modern Argonauts', *Blackwood's Edinburgh Magazine*, vol. 67, no. 416 (May 1850), 539-41 [on the Don Pacifico Affair]. pp. 195-7
- (25) Greek translation of item (23) dated Athens 12 August 1850 and printed in *Ἐφημερίς τοῦ Λαοῦ*. p. 199
- (26) 'Foreign Correspondence', *The Athenaeum*, 2 August 1851, signed George Finlay [on alleged discovery of ancient Greek manuscripts]. p. 199a
- (27) *Ἀθήναι*, 1 February 1852 [in Greek on Fallmerayer's views]. p. 201
- (28) *The Witness*, Edinburgh, 23 June 1852, p. 202. 'American Missionaries in Greece', a letter signed George Finlay, Athens, 7 June 1852 [on Hill and his condemnation for his religious teaching in his own house August 1851] with an English translation of letter from Greek lawyers supporting Hill. pp. 202-3
- (29) Cuttings from *Southport Visitor*, 10 February 1854, referring to Finlay's frequent visits and his mother and two half-brothers 'Mr. Walter McGregor the great iron founder of Liverpool and Mr. J. McGregor the railway magnate and member of Parliament. Their mother is a resident of Southport'. p. 203
- (30) *The Times*, 20 July 1853, 'Passports in the Mediterranean' letter signed George Finlay, Athens, 7 July 1853. p. 203
- (31) *The Times*, 14 April 1853, 'The Taxes on Knowledge', speech in the Commons by Mr. MacGregor. p. 203

- (32) 'A Glance at Turkish History', *Blackwood's Edinburgh Magazine*, vol. 75, no. 460 (February 1854), 184–92. pp. 204–5
- (33) 'King Otto and his Classic Kingdom', *Blackwood's Edinburgh Magazine*, vol. 76, no. 468 (October 1854), 403–21. p. 207
- (34) 'Turkey and its Population', *Blackwood's Edinburgh Magazine*, vol. 76, no. 469 (November 1854), 493–509. p. 209
- (35) 'The Euthanasia of the Ottoman Empire', *Blackwood's Edinburgh Magazine*, vol. 89, no. 547 (May 1861), 571–94. p. 211
(sheet loose)
- (36) *Spectator*, 8 November 1856. Letter to the Editor, Athens, 28 October 1856, signed George Finlay, headed 'Justice to Greece' answering a letter 'Two Sides to a Greek Story' by Phil-Alethes (pasted up here), Athens, 27 September 1856. p. 215
- (37) *Spectator*, letter headed 'Greece', signed George Finlay, dated Athens 29 December 1856, commenting on observation made in the *Spectator*, 13 December 1856, and stressing need for supremacy of law in Greece. p. 216
[+handwritten draft of letter from GF (loose) to Editor of the *Spectator*]. p. 217
- (38) *Evening Star*, London, 8 January 1858, 'The Future Government of India', unsigned, Athens, 19 December 1857. pp. 218–19
- (39) *Saturday Review*, 3 May 1862, unsigned, 'The State of Greece', pp. 497–8 ['sent 25 April 1862' in GF's hand]. pp. 223–4
- (40) *Athenaeum*, 17 May 1862, 'Discoveries at Athens', dated Athens, 25 April 1862, signed George Finlay. p. 225
- (41) Note in GF's hand 'There is an account of the revolution of the 22nd Oct^r 1862 which dethroned King Otto written by me in the *Saturday Review* of 8 Nov^r 1862 page 567 and 15 November 1862 page 597. That of 8 Nov^r is entitled "The Revolution in Greece", that of 15th Nov^r "Affairs in Greece"'. p. 227
- (42) *Daily News*, 6 January 1863, article signed George Finlay 'Obstacles to the Progress of Greece'. pp. 229–33
- (43) Note in GF's hand 'There is an account of the civil war at Athens on the night of the 30 June and on the 2 July 1863 in the *Saturday Review* written by me. It is entitled "Civil war in Greece" and is in the Number of 25 July 1863, p. 115'. p. 235
- (44) 'The Fall of King Otto', *Blackwood's Edinburgh Magazine*, vol. 94, no. 577 (November 1863), 586–609.
[See p. 587, note †, where he lists his earlier articles in *Blackwood's*.] p. 239
- (45) December 1863, pp. 1–22, 'The Prospects of George I, King of the Greeks' with loose sheets of corrigenda. p. 243

- (46) *The Times* 12 May 1864, 'The Kingdom of Greece' (from our own correspondent), dated Athens, 29 April. p. 267
- (47) [*The Times*], 'The Kingdom of Greece' (from our own correspondent) dated Athens 6 May [no date of publication; published 17 May]. p. 269
- (48) 'Greece' (from our own correspondent) dated Athens, 22 September. *The Times*, 29 September 1864. p. 271
- (49) [*The Times*], 'Greece' (from our own correspondent) dated Athens, 13 October 1864 ('October 22' inserted in GF's hand). p. 273
- (50) Article by E. A. Freeman in the *Saturday Review*, 29 October 1864 [note in GF's hand], 'The New Greek Constitution'. pp. 274-7
- (51) *The Times*, 7 December 1864, 'The Kingdom of Greece' (from our own correspondent), Athens, 1 December. pp. 279-80
- (52) *The Times*, 26 December 1864, 'Greece' (from our own correspondent), Athens, 15 December. p. 281
- (53) Loose cutting from *The Times*, 5 September 1868
 - (a) article on Crete and Cretan insurrection
 - (b) article 'Turkey and Greece' (from a correspondent, with 'G.F.' added in GF's hand) on Cretan revolt and affairs in Greece. p. 283
[Pp. 284-305 are blank.]

E. 39 [R. 8. 32]

20×29 cm. Dark-blue cover boards, lettering on spine: 'Greece. Ionian Islands', paginated, pp. 1-101 (of which pp. 72-101 are blank), printed cuttings pasted up with loose quires and handwritten sheets.

- (1) Some paste-ups and a number of loose cuttings from British, Greek, French newspapers on Ionian Islands and their cession, mostly c. 1852-1863.
- (2) Two printed pamphlets on establishing hostels in Cambridge for oriental Christians by G. Williams, 1860 (in English reprinted from *Cambridge Chronicle*, and in French, Deighton Bell, Cambridge 1860).
- (3) Two double foolscap sheets in GF's hand (in very poor condition) containing
 - (i) Post Office notes on posting from England 1 January 1857 to Turkey, Syria and Egypt, and from England to Greece.
 - (ii) Heads of the Memorandum presented by Kanares to King Otho when he was charged to form a ministry 12/24 January 1862.

In GF's hand two sheets large quarto.

Extracted from the Memorial of several Ionian deputies and provincial magistrates of Corfu and Cephalonia to George I King of the Hellenes dated 22 November (4 December) 1863.

E. 40 [R. 8. 28]

18 × 24 cm. Brown mottle board, paginated by GF pp. 1–94, handwritten.

- ‘Esquisse d’un projet de loi concernant l’impôt foncier et le droit d’usufruit sur les terres et les plantations’, prepared for Greek government in 1859 pp. 1–16
 ‘Tables relating to Agriculture in Greece’ [1856] pp. 17–20
 ‘Observations on the Communal System in Greece’ [written for Mr. Strickland, 6 January 1859] pp. 21–8
 ‘The Euthanasia of the Ottoman Empire’, *Blackwood’s Edinburgh Magazine*, vol. 89, no. 547 (May 1861), 571–94 pp. 29–93
 ‘Rebellion of the Bulgarians caused by the Emperor Michael IV changing the taxes paid in kind for a money payment, A.D. 1040. Extracts from Cedrenus.’ p. 94

Three loose sheets (notes).

One official printed notice from Ministry of Economic Affairs (?), 12 and 13 August 1861. 4 pp.

E. 41 [S. 9. 12A]

24 × 37 cm. Brown manilla folder containing handwritten documents, unbound, with two printed pamphlets. In the case of this and items E. 42–8 (each in a similar manilla folder) details are noted on the outside of the folder. These papers are connected with the Commission of the Three Powers (England, France, and Russia, 1857–9) which was appointed to inquire into the state of the finances of Greece.

Military Affairs.

Sixteen documents [evidence produced by the Greek Ministry of War for the Finance Commission in 1857].

E. 42 [S. 9. 12B]

Ministry of Religion and Public Instruction.

Three documents.

E. 43 [S. 9. 12C]

Ministry of Justice.

Three documents.

Greek Shipping.

Four documents (one is a printed pamphlet ‘*Ελληνική Ατμοπλοία*, Athens, 1857).

E. 44 [S. 9. 12D]

Foreign Affairs, Diplomatic, Consular, Household.

Nine documents.

E. 45 [S. 9. 12E]

Receipts of the Kingdom.

Twenty-one documents, supplying figures for 1845–6, 1848–58, with remarks on the classification of receipts by E. Strickland.

E. 46 [S. 9. 12F]

Estimates, receipts, and resources of the Kingdom; the Greek Post Office.

Thirteen documents.

E. 47 [S. 9. 12G]

Tables (in Greek) of imports and exports for the years 1844–6, 1849–50, 1854–5.

Fifteen documents.

E. 48 [S. 9. 12H]

General Report of the Commission of Enquiry set up in 1857, signed May 1859 (with a note by Sir Thomas Wyse expressing the view that little value can be attached to any one figure of the accounts which have been furnished to the Commission).

Fifteen documents.

E. 49 [S. 9. 9]

28 × 37 cm. Green envelope folder, handwritten and printed + portraits.

Miscellaneous papers found in the Legation and presented by L. Bower (December 1926). Printed except for (o).

- (a) Proclamation to the Greeks by the 'Pheres' Club concerning the election of Prince Alfred (Athens, 3 December 1862) (in French, 2 copies).
- (b) Translation of an article concerning the election of Prince Alfred to the throne of Greece from the Greek journal *L'Avenir de l'Orient* (no. 34), Athens 27 November/9 December 1862) (in French).

- (c) Letter from M. Sotiropoulos to the President of the Committee of Greek bondholders (Athens, 18/30 September 1862) (in French).
- (d) Decree of the Provisional Government expressing recognition of the Greek nationality of Greeks resident abroad (Athens, 11/23 November 1862) (in French).
- (e) Letter from Count Sponneck to M. Rouffos, President of the Cabinet (Copenhagen, 1 September 1863). 1 p. (in French).
- (f) Programme of the Deligeorges Cabinet (Athens, 2 November 1865) (in Greek and French).
- (g) Copy of *Ἑλπίς* for 3 September 1863 (in Greek).
- (h) Parliamentary resolutions presented to King Otho by A. Koumoundouros (Athens, 4 August 1856) (in Greek).
- (i) Subsection article 3 of the 'Community of Corfu' (Corfu, 22 March 1864) (in Greek).
- (j) Copy of *Ἀναγέννησις* for 21 March 1864 (in Greek).
- (k) Copy of *L'Observateur d'Athènes* for 27 October 1853 (in French).
- (l) Pages 67–70 of Athens newspaper of 1856 (in French).
- (m) Parliamentary resolutions presented to King Otho by P. Argyropoulos (Athens, 8 June 1855) (in Greek).
- (n) Treaty of Commerce, etc. between Greece and the Ottoman Empire—Koundouriotis (27 May 1855) (in French).
- (o) Document addressed to King Otho concerning the charges for hot baths in Kythnos (Athens, 18 July 1838) (in Greek).
- (p) Two coloured portraits of Lloyd George, and 2 coloured portraits of Lord Kitchener distributed in Athens during the 1914–18 war as propaganda.

E. 50 [R. 8. 11]

16 × 20 cm. Black mottle boards, dark crimson calf spine, pasted on front cover: 'Picture of Greece 1866: Statistics of Turkey and its nationalities', paginated, pp. 1–192, hand-written, bound.

Short notes indexed by GF thus:

Brigandage	p. 5
Burning woods	p. 23
Arbitrary conduct of Govern-	
ment	p. 32
Improvements	p. 51
Finances	p. 27

Murders	p. 17
Municipal government	p. 61
„ expenditure	p. 63
Affairs of Crete	p. 41
Statistics	p. 23
Proportions of Christians and Mussulmans. Thessaly and Epirus	p. 100
Ethnography of European Turkey	p. 101
Wallachians on Mount Pindus	p. 103
Albanian or Skipetar race	p. 105
Chamber of 1874	p. 111

E. 50 [Q. 9. 24]

13 × 21 cm. Paper covers, printed cutting pasted up and bound.

An article by GF from the *Saturday Review*, 11 April 1869, and a duplicate of E. 55 [Q. 9. 25(a)].

On the front flyleaf is a note by GF:

‘The author was induced to write this paper from observing the general ignorance of the historical side of the ecclesiastical dispute between the Greeks and Bulgarians manifested both by the Greek and English newspaper writers in the east. Athens 25 March 1869. George Finlay.’

At the end 6 notes on the sources are appended in GF’s hand.

E. 52 [P. 8. 13]

28 × 45 cm. Blue mottle, faded cloth spine, gilt lettering on spine ‘Statistics and Foreign Affairs and Literature’, unpaginated, except for pp. 1–7, bound.

A scrap-book containing a few pasted-up cuttings (pp. 1–7) and many loose ones for 1869–72. Most of these do not deal with Greek or east Mediterranean affairs but illustrate GF’s wide range of interest (e.g. reviews of Forster on Dickens, Mrs. Oliphant on George II, cuttings on the Fenian troubles).

E. 53 [R. 8. 37]

23 × 31 cm. Printed report, boards, paper cover, 351 pp.

‘Υπουργεῖον Ἐξωτερικῶν.

Ἔγγραφα κατατεθέντα εἰς τὴν Βουλὴν περὶ τῆς ὑποθέσεως τῶν ἐκβολάδων καὶ σκαριῶν Λαυρίου 1872–3.

A series of letters and telegrams (all in both Greek and French) on the question of the Laurion mines and concessions, June 1872–March 1873.

E. 54 [S. 9. 6]

24 × 37 cm. Brown manilla folder, unbound, handwritten except for (f).

- (a) 'Characters': rough notes mainly on Greek or British diplomats or political figures (e.g. Sir E. Lyons, Mavrocordatos, King Otho, Thomas Gordon).
- (b) 'Trade of Greece with Trieste 1843.'
- (c) Notes on slavery.
- (d) Copy of an article, headed '“On the change which the treaty of 1871 closing the Dardanelles to ships of war will create on the policy of Great Britain written during the mission of Server pasha to Egypt when there was supposed to be danger of the Porte attacking the Khedive” inserted in “The Times” of the 19th Oct long after it was written for it was sent to England in July'.
- (e) A number of random bibliographical notices.
- (f) Article (in Greek) from *Néa Πανδώρα* 18, 367–76, on Saint-Marc Girardin's book on Greece (see E. 49(1)).
- (g) 'Water-supply of Athens' (in Greek, with rough notes in English).

E. 55 [Q. 9. 25]

14 × 20 cm. Green board, printed cuttings pasted up, bound, paginated by GF pp. 1–23. Cuttings from the *Saturday Review* with GF's corrections and addenda.

Listed by GF thus:

- (1) 31 December 1870. 'The Eastern Question'. p. 1
- (2) 17 April 1869. 'The Bulgarian Question', with notes in GF's hand [duplicate in E. 50]. p. 11
- (3) 'Brigandage in Greece.' '27.3.71.' added in GF's hand on p. 17. p. 17

Note added by GF in this index though the articles are not pasted up here:

- 'Other articles inserted in the Saturday Review
- 6 February 1869. Constitutional Government in the East.
- 8 January 1870. Panslavism and Panhellenism.'

E. 56 [R. 9. 5]

20 × 26 cm. Green manilla envelope folder, 10 printed pamphlets, unbound.

- (1) P. Sophianopoulos, *Le Progrès ('H Πρόοδος) ou la Restauration de la Méditerranée, nouvelles orientales*, Athens, 1840, 32 pp.
- (2) Ἀρχαῖα ἱστορικὰ γεγονότα τῆς οἰκογενείας τῶν κομήτων Κλαδαίων ἀπὸ τὰ 1366 [corrected from 1330] μέχρι τὰ 1803, Athens, 1872, 13 pp., followed by Italian and English translation (list of historical documents on the Kladas family).
- (3) G. Marcoras, *The Case of the Ionio British Pensions*, 12 pp. (printed for private circulation), 14 February 1865 and sent to GF with a letter in French from Corfu 8 June 1863 from 'Georges Marcoras'.
- (4) *Notes on the Recent Murders by Brigands in Greece*, London, 1870, 192 pp. ['John Gennadius' pencilled on copy].
- (5) (a) Thomas Gordon (transl.), *A Short History of the Secret Motives which Induced the Deceased Alemdâr Mustafâ Pâshâ . . . to Depose Sultân Mustafâ . . . in . . . 1807*, translated from the Turkish by Thomas Gordon, printed privately in Constantinople, n.d. [1834], 28 pp. [note on front flysheet by GF 'given me by General Gordon the translator January 1836'].
- (5) (b) Thomas Gordon, *Account of Two Visits to the Anopaea or Highlands above Thermopylae . . . 1837*, Athens, 1838, 12 pp. + map.
- (6) A. Theodorou, *Ποίημα διὰ τὸν ἔκπτωτον Ὀθωνα*, Athens, 1863, 27 pp.
- (7) Zacharenia Grammaticopoulou, *Les Orages de ma vie*, translated from the Greek by A. G. Emar, Athens, 1888, 72 pp. [not GF's].
- (8) I. Speliotakis and others, *Ἐνθύμιον*, 118 pp. [articles and letters on Greek affairs including the Laurion mines question 1871–3].
- (9) D. S. Mavrocordato, *Ὑπομνημάτιον περὶ ἐκπαιδείσεως τοῦ λαοῦ*, 2nd edn., Athens, 1872, 68 pp.

E. 57 [R. 8. 33]

20 × 26 cm. Green mottle boards, green cloth spine, indexed alphabetically, handwritten with loose cuttings and 1 letter, bound.

Brief notes arranged alphabetically and mostly relating to modern Greece, with some cuttings from Greek newspapers and 1 letter dated 'Athens 19 November' (from W. B. Smyth thanking him for the loan of a book).

E. 58 [R. 9. 35]

26 × 36 cm. Yellow manilla folder, handwritten, unbound octavo quires, paginated by GF.

- (1) A collection of papers, scraps, and notes labelled '“Progress” and Miscellaneous Memoranda’.
- (2) ‘Democratic Monarchy in Greece’, 48 pp.
- (3) The prospects of George I King of the Greeks, 88 pp.
- (4) ‘Prospects of the new Dynasty on Greece’ (undated), pp. 96.
- (5) ‘Events in Greece, November, 1865’, 37 pp.

E. 59 [R. 9. 26]

20 × 28 cm. Green manilla envelope folder.

Nine printed pamphlets:

- (1) S. Comnos, *Über Nummerierungs-Systeme für wissenschaftlich geordnete Bibliotheken*, Athens, 1874, 12 pp.
- (2) E. A. Freeman, *Address to the Historical Section of the Annual Meeting of the Institute Held at Cardiff*, n.d., 19 pp. [on the value of local history to the general historian], with a cutting from the *Pall Mall Gazette* of a letter by Freeman on the Theory of Annexation (16 February 1871).
- (3) *Rules and Catalogue of the English Circulating Library*, Athens, 1856, 20 pp. and appendix.
- (4) Alexander MacGregor, *Disputatio inauguralis de morae indictivae, in peste arcenda, utilitate . . .*, Edinburgh, 1833, 18 pp.
- (5) E. Kastorchis, *Περὶ τῆς ἀρχῆθεν κοινωνίας τῶν Ἑλλήνων πρὸς τοὺς Ἰταλοὺς καὶ Ῥωμαίους καὶ τῆς ἐντεῦθεν ἐπενεργείας αὐτῶν πρὸς ἐκπολιτισμὸν τούτων*, Athens, 1872, 139 pp. Bound up with this is an address (in Greek) in memory of the Patriarch Gregory V, with a poem, by A. Valaoritis.
- (6) T. G. Orphanidis, pamphlet (in Greek) on the Natural History Museum of the University of Athens, Athens, 1865, 68 pp. (uncut).
- (7) G. G. Pappadopoulos (ed.), *Χρονογραφία περὶ τῆς καταγωγῆς τῶν ἐν τῇ Μάνῃ Στεφανοπούλων, τῆς αὐτόθεν εἰς Κορσικὴν ἀποικίσεως καὶ τῶν ἐπὶ τῆς κατὰ τὸ 1729 ἐπαναστάσεως τῶν Κορσικαίων κατὰ τῶν Γενοναίων περιπετειῶν τῆς αὐτόθι Ἑλληνικῆς κοινότητος*, Athens, 1865, 82 pp.
- (8) J. Schmidt, *Πραγματεία περὶ τοῦ γενομένου τῷ 1861ῳ Δεκέμβρ. 26ῃ (14ῃ) σεισμῷ τοῦ Αἰγίου . . .*, Athens, 1867 (with statistics translated from the German by H. Mitsopoulos).

- (9) J. A. Speliotakis, *Ἡ Κρίσις*, Athens, 1874, 87 pp. (pamphlet on Greek political affairs).

E. 60 [R. 9. 27]

18 × 24 cm. Green envelope folder.

Six miscellaneous pamphlets:

- (1) *Πολεμικὸν Ναυτικὸν τῆς Ἑλλάδος*, published by K. Antoniadis, Athens, 1844, 55 pp.
(2) and (3) P. Lambros, *Κατάλογος Α' and Β'*, Athens, 1863-4, 36 and 80 pp. (catalogues of rare books).
(4) D. I. Ansted, *Ἡ ἔκθεσις . . .*, Athens, 1874, 22 pp. (letters to the President of the Ministerial Council and the Director of the Laurion Mining Co.).
(5) J. H. Hill, *Λόγος . . .*, Athens, 1873, 23 pp. (address to the American Embassy on 28 November 1872).
(6) C. K. Tuckerman, *International Obligations. A Thanksgiving Address Delivered before the American Residents at Athens . . .*, Athens, 1868, 33 pp.

INDEX OF PROPER NAMES

Note to Index. GF's writings contain inconsistencies and incomplete entries, thus creating problems of identification not all of which have been solved. Greek names have usually been indexed under the form most frequently found in the text, with only occasional cross-references.

- Aali Pasha (1815–81), governor of Crete, 149, 153, 154, 172
 Abdul-Aziz, Ottoman sultan (1861–76), 151, 172
 Abdul-Medjid, Ottoman sultan (1839–61), 55
 Abeken, Guglielmo, *see* Abeken, Wilhelm
 Abeken, Wilhelm, 131
 Aberdeen, George Hamilton Gordon (1784–1860), 4th earl of, 53, 74, 177
 Aberdeen, George Hamilton Gordon (1816–64), 5th earl of (styled Lord Haddo until 1860), 76
 Ady (Ady's pocket-gunner), 5
 Agassiz, Louis Jean Rodolphe (1807–73), Swiss naturalist, later professor at Harvard University, 85
 Agnew, Mr., 76
 Agricola, Gnaeus Julius (A.D. 40–93), Roman general, 124
 A. J. B. W., *see* Wace
 Akominatos, Michael, *see* Choniates, Michael
 Aldenhoven, Ferdinand, 48
 Alemdar Mustafa Pasha, 186
 Alexander II, czar of Russia (1855–81), 152, 171
 Alexander, Mrs., of Boston, 87
 Alexius I Comnenus, Byzantine emperor (1081–1118), 126
 Alexius III Angelus, Byzantine emperor (1195–1203), 126
 Alexius IV Angelus, Byzantine emperor (1203–4), 126
 Alexius V Murzuphlus, Byzantine emperor (1204), 126
 Alfred, Prince, Alfred Ernest Albert (1844–1900), duke of Edinburgh, duke of Saxe-Coburg and Gotha, 2nd son of Queen Victoria, 182
 Ali Pasha (fl. 1715), 41, 160, 176
 Ali Pasha (1815–81), *see* Aali Pasha
 Ali Pasha of Jannina (1744–1822), 105
 Ali Rhiga, 58
 Amalia of Oldenburg (1818–75), queen of Greece (1837–62), 35, 40, 78
 Amiroutzes, George, of Trebizond, Byzantine opponent of union with Rome, 127
 Anagnostes, John, Byzantine historian, 127
 Anderson, George, 76
 Anderson, Revd. John (? Scottish Free Church missionary, 1805–55), 78, 101
 Andronicus II Palaeologus, Byzantine emperor (1282–1328), 126
 Androustos, Odysseus (Andreas Varousis or Moutsanas; c. 1790–1825), 8, 17, 133, 134
 Ansted, D. I. (? T.), 188
 Ansted, David Thomas (1814–80), geologist, 107, 188(?)
 Antoniadis, Spyridon (1808–73), civil servant, minister 148, 170
 Antoniadis, K., 188
 Apostolides, Alexander, politician, deputy in 1844, 111
 Argyll, George Douglas Campbell (1823–1900), Lord Campbell and Lorne etc., 17th earl of, 155
 Argyropoulos, Jacques (Iakobos, 1845–?), diplomat, 89
 Argyropoulos, Pericles (1807–58), scholar, minister, 183
 Aristides [pseud. of GF], 66
 Aristotle, 110, 137
 Armansperg, Count Joseph von (1787–1853), regent (1833–5) and prime minister (1835–7), 47, 60–1, 62–3, 74, 76, 94–5
 Armingaud, Jean-Jacques-Marc, 84
 Arnakis, George Georgiades, American scholar, 26
 Artin Bey, 43
 Arundell, Revd. Francis Vyvyan Jago (1780–1848), antiquary and traveller, 110
 Arvanitakis, Demetrios ('Takos'), brigand, 160, 163, 164, 175
 Arvanitakis, George Yannou, brother of Takos and servant of Frank Noel, 88–9
 Askerian, Cirkis, 58
 Avebury, Lord, John Lubbock (1834–1913), 1st baron, banker and naturalist, 107, 112, 116, 120
 Ayerton, T., 139
 Bachmayer, 85
 Backhouse, J., 63
 Baillie, Joanna (1762–1851), Scottish dramatist and poet, 76
 Bailly, Etienne-Marin (1796–1837), French philhellene, doctor, 36
 Balanos (Messers Merlin and Balanos), 71
 Balbes, Zinovios (baptized Zaphirios; 1800–86), politician, prime minister, 168
 Baldwin I, Latin emperor of Constantinople (1204–5), count of Flanders (1194–1205) and Hainault (1195–1205), 37, 126
 Bambas, Neophytos (1770–1855), theologian and educationalist, 102
 Bancroft, George (1800–91), U.S. historian and diplomat, 103, 104, 107–8
 Bannister, T., 77

- Barff, Hancock & Co., British bankers in Zante, 17, 57; *see also* Hancock, C.
- Barnett, Mr., 13
- Basil II Bulgaroctonus, Byzantine emperor (976–1025), 97, 126
- Bauer, Bernard, 77
- Bayle, Henry, 104
- Belisarius, Byzantine general, 67, 123, 124, 129, 177
- Bellaire, J. P., 105
- Belper, Lord, Henry Strutt (1840–1914), 2nd baron, 146, 170
- Benndorf, Friedrich August Otto (1838–1907), Austrian archaeologist, 89
- Bentham, Jeremy (1748–1832), British reformer, 42
- Benthylos, Ioannes (1804–54), scholar, 36, 90
- Bessarion, 15th c. Byzantine metropolitan of Nicaea, then Roman cardinal, 127
- Beulé, Charles-Ernest (1826–74), French archaeologist, 79, 111
- Bialloblotzky, Christoph Heinrich Friedrich (d. 1869), German traveller and scholar, 135
- Birch, Samuel (1813–85), egyptologist, 110
- Blacas D'Aulps, Pierre Louis Jean Casimir (1770–1839), duc de, French diplomat and archaeologist, 87
- Blackett, Edward, British philhellene, 75
- Blackie, John Stuart (1809–95), scholar, 79, 80, 81, 82, 90, 102–3, 104, 106
- Blackiston, Revd. U., 104
- Blackit, *see* Blackett
- Blackler, Miss, 87, 90
- Blackwood, W., & Sons, 67, 68, 69, 70, 72–3, 159
- Blaikie, John, 66–7
- Blomfield, Revd., 56
- Blondel, C., member of the Fr. Arch. School in Athens, 87
- Bloomfield, Benjamin (1768–1846), 1st baron, court official and diplomat, 21
- Blouet, C., 90
- Blunt, Wilfred Scawen (1840–1922), poet, politician, traveller, 108
- Boeckh, August (1785–1867), German scholar, 47
- Boetticher, Carl Gottlieb Wilhelm, 105, 110
- Boisguilbert, marquis de, 91
- Boissonade, Jean-François (1774–1857), French scholar, 126
- Bolanachi, G. C., *see* Bolanakes
- Bolanakes, Iakobos K., 106
- Bomeester, G., 6, 16
- Bonstetten, Gustav Carl, baron de, Swiss archaeologist, 118
- Bosanquet, Robert Carr (1871–1935), archaeologist, 112
- Botzaris, Souliot family, *see* Bozaris
- Boudoures, Demetrios, minister, diplomat, 156, 173
- Boudoures, Vasilios, politician, deputy for Euboea, cousin of Demetrios B., 157
- Boudouri, *see* Boudoures
- Bowen, Sir George Ferguson (1821–99), colonial governor, secretary of Ionian Islands govt. (1854–59), 108
- Bower, L., 182
- Bowring, Sir John (1792–1872), secretary of the London Greek Committee, 7, 16
- Boyl, Count Alberto de, Piedmontese secretary of the Italian legation in Athens, 164
- Bozaris, Roza de, 37
- Bracebridge, Charles Holte, 66, 73, 77, 104, 177
- Braun, August Emil (Emilio), secretary of Archaeological Institute at Rome, 49, 64, 65, 121
- Brooke, Sir James (1803–68), ruler of Sarawak, 41
- Brougham, Lord, Henry Peter Brougham (1778–1868), 1st baron B. and Vaux, 111
- Brown, George, 14, 56, 136
- Brown, T., 77
- Brownings, the (Elizabeth Barrett, 1809–61, and Robert, 1812–89), poets, 82
- Bruce, de, 77
- Brue, Benjamin, interpreter with the vizier Ali during Morea expedition of 1715, 41, 87, 88, 176
- Bruno, Mr., 79, 101
- Buchon, Jean-Alexandre (1791–1846), French scholar, 77, 103, 108
- Bulgares, Demetrios (1801–78), minister, 142, 146, 152, 153, 161, 165, 166, 168, 170, 172
- Bulgares, Leonidas, politician, 86, 145, 148, 169
- Bulwer (afterwards Bulwer Lytton), Edward George Earle Lytton (1803–73), 1st baron Lytton, novelist, 47, 111
- Bulwer (Sir Henry Lytton), William Henry Lytton Earle (1801–72), Baron Dalling and Bulwer, diplomat, 100
- Bunsen, Christian Karl Josias (1791–1860), baron von, German diplomat and scholar, 81
- Buondelmonti, Cristoforo, 15th c. Italian geographer, 83
- Burdin and Co., 64
- Burges, William (1827–81), architect, 81
- Burnouf, Emile Louis (1821–1907), French orientalist and classical scholar, 157
- Bursian, Conrad (1830–83), German scholar and geographer, 119
- Byron, Lord, George Gordon (afterwards Noel; 1788–1824), 6th baron, British philhellene and poet, 6, 15, 36, 75, 82, 100–1, 106, 133
- Calliphronas, *see* Kalliphronas
- Calvert, (?) Frank, German archaeologist, 85
- Cameniades, John, Byzantine historian, 120, 121, 127
- Campbell, John (1779–1861), 1st baron C. of St. Andrews, 111
- Canaris, *see* Kanaris
- Canfield, Mr., 149
- Canning, George, foreign secretary (1822–7), prime minister (1827), 9
- Canning, Sir Stratford, *see* Stratford de Redcliffe
- Cantley, Revd. G. S., 102
- Capodistrias, Count John (1776–1832), president of Greece (1828–31), 10–11, 14, 57–8, 75, 103, 133, 134, 135, 136
- Capodistrias, Count Viaro (1774–1842), elder brother of John, 57

- Caracalla, Roman emperor (A.D. 211-17), 86
 Caranza, Caradza, *see* Caradzas
 Caradzas, Prince Constantine, son of hospodar of Wallachia, John C., 25, 59
 Carlyle, Lord, George Howard, 10th earl of (1802-64), 80
 Carter, H., 107
 Cartwright, J., consul-general at Constantinople, 135
 Cathcart, Miss, 87
 Cattermole, Revd. Richard (? 1795-1858), author, 68
 Cedrenus, George, Byzantine chronicler, 127, 181
 Chadwick, Sir Edwin (1800-90), reformer, 66, 77
 Chales, B., (?) Cretan chief, 136
 Chalkiopoulos, Panayiotis (d. after 1880), deputy for Patras, minister, 45
 Chandrenos, Byzantine general, 126
 Chatzi Petros, Dimitraki, 59
 Chatzi Tzikakes, 59
 Chesney, Francis Rawdon (1789-1872), general and explorer, 108, 109
 Choisy, Auguste (1841-1910), French architect and traveller, 86
 Choniates, Michael, Byzantine metropolitan of Athens, 126
 Chrestides, *see* Christides
 Christides, Demetrios (1795-1879), minister, 149, 170
 Christodoulos, first Byzantine abbot of Patmos, 126
 Christy, Frank, 112
 Chrysides, George, archaeologist, 99
 Church, Canon Charles Marcus, 90
 Church, General Sir Richard (1784-1873), philhellene, 9-10, 14, 15, 16, 29, 45, 57, 66, 71, 75, 81, 83, 90, 110, 131, 138
 Cigalla, J. de, 77, 106
 Clarendon, George William Frederick Villiers (1800-70), 4th earl of, and 4th Baron Hyde, 53
 Clark, William George (1821-78), scholar, 33, 55, 69, 80-1, 83, 90, 119, 162
 Cleanthes, Stamatios (1802-62), architect, 58
 Cleon, Athenian politician (d. 422 B.C.), 99
 Clifford, 36
 Clinton, Henry Fynes (1781-1852), chronologist, 103
 Clonaris, Christodoulos, politician, 135
 Clough, Arthur Hugh (1819-61), poet, 90
 Clyde, James, author, 79, 80, 82, 104, 110
 Cobbe, Frances Power (1822-1904), philanthropist and religious writer, 81, 82, 90-1, 131
 Cobbe, Jessie Finlay, 81
 Cochrane, Alexander, *see* Cochrane-Baillie
 Cochrane, Lord, Thomas Cochrane (1775-1860), 10th of Dundonald, admiral, 8-10, 14, 16, 19, 23, 33, 57, 77, 134, 136
 Cochrane-Baillie, Alexander Dundas Ross Wishart (1816-90), 1st baron Lamington, politician and author, 74
 Cockerell, Charles Robert (1788-1863), architect, 83
 Colletti, *see* Kolettis
 Collier, Commodore Sir George, 19
 Collingwood, Lord, Cuthbert Collingwood, 1st baron (1756-1810), 31
 Colnagh, Dom Ellis, 104
 Colocotronis, Constantine (c. 1747-80), Moreot general, 37
 Colocotronis, Theodore, (1770-1843), Moreot general, 35, 134
 Colquhoun, Sir Patrick MacChombaigh de (1815-91), chief justice of the Ionian Islands, 73, 82, 83, 85
 Comnena, Anna, Byzantine historian, 119
 Comneni, Byzantine dynasty, 79
 Comnos, Spyridon, 70, 123, 187
 Conduriotis, *see* Koundouriotis
 Constantine the Great, Roman emperor (c. A.D. 274-337), 86
 Constantine, G., U.S. vice-consul, 105
 Contostavlos, Alexander A. (1837-1903), 33, 139
 Cooke, Thomas, 84, 91, 146, 149, 151, 157, 164, 166
 Cooke, William, 109
 Cooke, William Henry (1843-1921), executor of GF, v
 Cooke, W. J., 40
 Coore, Mr., 146, 170
 Copeland, Capt. Richard, 61-2
 Coroneos, *see* Koroneos
 Courtney, Mr., 158
 Coutts and Co., 150, 151, 161
 Cox, Revd. George William (1827-1902), historical writer, 89, 108
 Cox, Revd. Henry Octavius (1811-81), sub-librarian of Bodley, 81, 93
 Cramer, John Antony (1793-1848), scholar, 104, 110
 Crawford, Adair (1748-95), physician and chemist, 4
 Critchley, J., 6, 25
 Croker, J. W., 20
 Crosbie, *see* Crosby
 Crosby, Capt. Thomas Sackville, British philhellene, 11, 134
 Crowe, Mr., 146
 Ctesias of Cnidos (late 5th c. B.C.), doctor and author, 76
 (?) Cuhine, C. M., 87, 144
 Cunningham, Mr., 90
 Curry, Charles, public notary at Malta, 61
 Curtius, Ernst (1814-96), German archaeologist, 92
 D., the Admiral Count, 139
 Dandolo, Enrico (c. 1107-1205), Venetian doge, 82
 D'André, French philhellene, 6
 Darby, Thomas, 11
 Darwin, Charles Robert (1809-82), naturalist, 120
 David, Mr., 92
 Dawkins, Edward James, British resident (1828-33) and minister (1833-5) in Greece, 58
 Day, Robert, Jun., 112, 120
 Deakin, R., 46
 D'Eichthal, 28
 Delane, M. I., 154
 Delenda, Signor, British consul at Santorin, 31
 Deligeorges, Epaminondas (1829-79), politician and minister, 143, 146, 152, 160-1, 166, 168, 170, 175, 183
 Demetracopoulou, Eurydice, 26

- Demetrakarakos, George, hetairist, 151
 De Quincey, Thomas (1785-1859), author, 129
 Derby, Lord, *see* Stanley
 De Vere, Aubrey Thomas (1814-1902), Irish poet and author, 102
 d'Everton, Baroness, *see* Lady (Georgina) Sebright
 Deville, Gustave (1836-67), French scholar, 84, 106
 Devonshire, William Cavendish (1808-91), 7th duke of, 46
 Dewhurst, H. W., 66, 102
 Dickens, Charles (1812-70), novelist, 184
 Dickson, Mr., 128
 Digamma (? Sir Drummond Wolff, q.v.), 152, 168, 172
 Dixon, William Hepworth (1821-79), historian and traveller, 80
 Dodwell, Edward (1767-1832), traveller and archaeologist, 93
 Donaldson, Thomas Leverton (1795-1885), architect and traveller, 107
 Don Pacifico, Portuguese consul, 51, 52, 97, 98, 141, 178
 Dragoumis, 49
 Dragoumis, Stephanos (Etienne) (1842-1923), politician and minister, 100
 Dragoumis, Nicolaos (1809-79), government official and author, 111, 128
 Du Bois, Frédéric (1799-1873), French medical scholar and orator, 119
 Dufferin, Lord, Frederick Temple Hamilton-Temple (1826-1902), 1st marquis of Dufferin and Ava, 83
 Dumont, Albert (1842-84), French archaeologist, 87-8, 89, 91, 112, 117, 118
 Dundas, Sir David (1799-1877), statesman, 64, 75, 91
 Dundonald, earl of, *see* Cochrane
 Durand, A., 69, 70, 72-3, 91

 Eber, General N., 144, 168
 Edward VII, Albert Edward (1841-1910), eldest son of Queen Victoria, prince of Wales, king of England (1901-10), 89, 157, 173
 Elgin, Lord, Thomas Bruce (1766-1841), 7th earl of, 32, 91
 Eliot, William Gordon Cornwallis (1829-81), 4th earl of St. Germans (Lord Eliot 1864-77), secretary of the British Legation, then Chargé d'Affaires at Athens, 91
 Elizabeth of Bavaria, queen of Prussia (1840-61), wife of Frederick William IV, 111
 Ellice, Edward (1781-1863), member of the London Greek Committee, British politician, 21
 Elliot, Sir Henry George (1817-1907), diplomat, British ambassador in Constantinople 1867-77, 144, 152
 Ellis, Sir Henry (1774-1869), librarian of the British Museum, 79
 Ellis, M., 91
 Ellissen, Adolf (1815-72), German scholar and politician, 104, 115
 Elze, Karl (1821-89), German scholar, biographer of Byron, 106
 Emar, A. G., 186

 Empress of the French, *see* Eugénie
 Engelhardt, Conrad, 116
 Erskine, Edward Morris (1817-83), British minister in Athens (1864-71), 85, 88-9, 143, 145, 147, 159, 160, 162, 163, 164, 165, 175
 Eugénie (1826-1920), countess of Teba, wife of Napoleon III, empress of the French (1853-70), 158
 Eustradiades, Panayiotis (1815-88), archaeologist, 53
 Evangelidis, consul agent for the U.S. in Syra, 80
 Evans, Sir John (1823-1908), archaeologist and numismatist, 107, 112, 116, 119, 128
 Eynard, Charles Eynard, 82

 Fabricio, Capt. of the *Helvetia*, 16
 Fabvier, Charles-Nicolas (1783-1855), baron, French philhellene, army officer, 36, 56, 57, 134
 Falconer, Hugh (1808-65), British palaeontologist and botanist, 116
 Fallmerayer, Jakob Philipp (1790-1861), German historian, 78, 97, 129, 131, 178
 Farquhar, Eric, 105
 Faussett, Thomas Godfrey (afterwards T. G. Godfrey-Fausset; 1829-77), British antiquary, 116
 Fay, T. S., 91
 Fell, (?) John Corry, 154
 Fellows, Sir Charles (1799-1860), traveller and archaeologist, 102
 Felton, Cornelius Conway (1807-62), U.S. scholar, president of Harvard university, 34, 53-4, 70, 80, 85, 103, 104, 123, 129
 Fenton, Capt. J. W., British philhellene, 133, 134
 Fergusson, James (1806-86), British architect, 120
 Finlay, Alexander Struthers, M.P., of Castle Toward, cousin of GF, 81, 102, 118, 133, 142, 152
 Finlay, David, 102
 Finlay, George (1799-1875), 2nd son of John Finlay, historian and philhellene, v-vi, 5, 6, 8-11, 16-17, 27-188 *passim*
 Finlay (*née* Thomson), Helen, mother of GF, married (1) John Finlay, d. 1802, (2) in 1806 Alexander MacGregor, 2; *see also* MacGregor, Mrs.
 Finlay, Helen (Helena) (1831-41), only child of GF, 92, 101
 Finlay, James, (?) cousin of GF, 73, 78
 Finlay, John, Capt. and Brevet Major, cousin of GF, 27, 45, 142
 Finlay, Major John (1757-1802), R.E., F.R.S., father of GF, v, 1-4 *passim*, 38, 42, 43
 Finlay, John (*sic*), in error for GF erroneously reported killed, 139
 Finlay, Kirkman (1773-1842), of Castle Toward, uncle of GF, merchant, lord provost of Glasgow, 44-5, 56
 Finlay, Kirkman, the supposed philhellene, 45
 Finlay (*née* Trevinian), Nectar, Armenian wife of GF, married 1834, d. 1892, 37, 38, 39, 58, 77, 78, 89, 92, 93, 109, 158
 Finlay, Hodson, and Co., 14, 29
 Firmin, Didot, Frères, 72
 Fitzgibbon, Lieut. Gibbon, British philhellene, 57

- Forbiger, Albert, 110
 Forchhammer, Peter Wilhelm (1801-94), German archaeologist, 75, 92, 96
 Forshall, Revd. Josiah (1795-1863), librarian at British Museum, 103
 Forster, John (1812-76), historian and biographer, 184
 Forth-Rouen, baron, French minister at Athens (1850-5), 91, 93
 Fox, General Charles Richard (1796-1873), numismatist, 85
 Franz, Johann (1804-51), German epigraphist, 75
 Freeman, Edward Augustus (1823-92), historian, 33, 84, 86-7, 108, 116, 123, 129-30, 131, 145, 159, 168-9, 180, 187
 Frey, Maximilian, Bavarian councillor to Otho, 63-4, 95
 Friedländer, Edward Julius Theodore (1813-84), German numismatist, 110, 123
 Fuad pasha, Mehemed, Turkish foreign minister, 152, 171

 G. A., 103
 Gamba, Count Pietro, Byron's secretary, 15
 Gambetta, Léon (1838-82), French statesman, 35, 37
 Gell, Philip, 106
 Gell, Sir William (1777-1836), archaeologist and traveller, 30, 35, 40, 111
 Gennadius, John (1844-1932), diplomat, 45, 186
 George I, prince of Denmark, king of Greece (1863-1913), 29, 83, 111, 142, 143, 145, 146, 147, 148, 152, 157, 164, 166, 167, 168-9, 172, 173, 176, 179, 180, 187
 George II, king of England (1727-60), 184
 Gibbon, Edward (1737-94), historian, 53, 99, 103
 Gilmour, Allan, 78
 Girardin, Saint-Marc, *see* Saint-Marc Girardin
 Giustiniani, Italian family, 88, 99
 Gladstone, William Ewart (1809-98), statesman, 54, 55
 Glarakis, George (1789-1855), politician and minister, 51, 52-3
 Glass, Mr., banker, 60
 Glennie, John Stuart Stuart, 93
 Glücksburg, Prince Julius of, brother of Christian IX of Denmark, 145, 169
 Gobineau, Joseph-Arthur (1816-82), comte de, French author and diplomat, 87
 Gonzenbach, J. Guido von, 118, 119
 Gordon, Major General Thomas (1788-1841), British philhellene and historian, 7, 17, 29, 30, 33, 35, 48, 49, 51, 56, 57, 64, 66, 75, 76, 94-5, 109, 121, 131-2, 133, 134, 135, 138, 185, 186
 Gordon, Sir Robert (1791-1847), diplomat, 38
 Goss, 140
 Gosse, Louis-André (1791-1873), Swiss philhellene, doctor, 16
 Graham, Cyril E., 92
 Grammaticopoulou, Zacharenia, 186
 Grant, John, 68
 Graves, Thomas, 74
 Gray, Thomas (1716-71), poet, 66, 102

 Green, John, British consul at Athens, 65, 66, 67, 74(?), 97
 Green, Philip James, 66, 67
 Gregory V, patriarch of Constantinople (1797-8, 1806-8, 1818-21), 133, 187
 Griffith, P., 102
 Grocott, Miss, governess of GF's daughter Helen, 84, 93, 109
 Groot, *see* Grocott
 Gropius, Georg-Christian (1776-1850), Austrian diplomat and archaeologist, 40, 58, 75, 76, 94, 96, 109, 136, 138, 139
 Grote, George (1794-1871), historian, 33, 51-2, 53, 80, 81, 97, 99
 Gucheneux, General, 16
 Guillet de Saint-Georges, Georges (c. 1625-1705), French author, 109

 Haddo, Lord, *see* Aberdeen
 Hahn, Johann Georg von (1811-69), German diplomat and scholar, 69, 70, 82, 84, 85, 86, 87, 103, 106, 114-15, 153, 172
 Haldane, J., 27, 28
 Halliday and Storrs, Liverpool tailors, 73
 Hals, Baron Schmidt, *see* Schmidthals
 Hamilton, William John (1805-67), geologist and traveller, 46, 49, 50, 53, 83
 Hampden, Miss, 93
 Hancock, C., 16, 61, *see also* under Barff, Hancock & Co.
 Hane, Capt. John, Danish naval officer and philhellene, 7, 58, 66, 134
 Hansen, Christian (1803-83), Danish architect, 52, 92
 Harrington, Earl of, *see* Stanhope
 Hartmann, 60
 Harwood, Philip (1809-87), journalist, 155, 162
 Hase, Karl Benedikt (1780-1864), German scholar, 126
 Haslewood, Mr., 141
 Hastings, General Sir Charles, Bt., 13, 20-1
 Hastings, C. A., brother of Frank Abney, 15
 Hastings, Capt. Frank Abney (1794-1828), British philhellene, v, 5-26 *passim*, 33, 34, 36, 56, 57, 58, 134, 177
 Hawkins, Edward, of the British Museum, 103
 Hawthorn, George, 58
 Hayes, T., Liverpool editor, 102
 Heeren, Arnold Hermann Ludwig (1760-1842), German historian, 27
 Heideck, Karl Wilhelm von (1787-1861), Bavarian, regent (1833-6), 14, 36, 57, 59, 134
 Heidenstam, Chevalier de, Swedish consul, 64
 Heimbach, Carl Wilhelm Ernst (1803-65), German scholar and jurist, 72
 Heldreich, Theodor Heinrich Hermann von (1822-1902), German botanist and palaeontologist, 88, 117, 118
 Herbert, Edward, 3rd secretary at the British legation in Athens, 164
 Herbert, Baron P., Austrian secretary of legation, 115, 143

- Hervey, Lord John (1834-1907), 3rd marquess of Bristol, 146, 170
- Herzog, Emil, professor of Roman law at Athens, 76
- Heuzey, Léon (1831-1922), French archaeologist, 100
- Heydemann, Heinrich Gustav Dieudonné, German scholar, 119
- Hill, J., member of the university senate, Cambridge, 46
- Hill, Revd. John Henry (1791-1882), U.S. episcopalian missionary and educationalist in Athens, 33, 58, 60, 66, 70, 72, 76, 80, 85, 101, 178, 188
- Hill, Laura E., wife of preceding, 75
- Hill, N., 79, 103
- Hillier, W., 46
- Hirschfeld, Gustav, German archaeologist, 113
- Hobart pasha (Augustus Charles Hobart-Hampden; 1822-86), British naval officer, then admiral in Turkish service, 155
- Hobhouse, Sir John Cam (1786-1869), 1st baron Broughton de Gyfford, British politician and philhellene, 6, 51, 134
- Hodgson, John, secretary to Palmerston, 60, 63
- Hofaker, 22
- Homer, 102-3, 106, 114, 146, 169
- Hope, Dr., John (1725-86), botanist, 4
- Hopf, Karl (1832-73), German historian, 83
- Horner, James, 108
- Howe, Samuel Gridley (1801-76) U.S. philhellene, 133, 134, 135, 136
- H. R., *see* Robinson, Henry
- Huber, Christian Wilhelm, 113
- Hughes, (?) William, 51
- Hume, Joseph (1777-1855), politician, 41
- Humphreys, Capt. William Henry (1802-26), British philhellene, 8, 75
- Imhoof-Blumer, Friedrich, scholar, 113, 119
- Ionides, Alexander Constantine, Greek consul general in London (1854-66), 39, 91
- Ipsariotes, the (i.e. the inhabitants of the island of Psara), 57
- Ipsilantis, Alexander (1792-1828), leader of the Philike Hetairia, 56, 133
- Isaac II Angelus, Byzantine emperor (1185-95), 126
- Isambert (numismatic collection of), 70, 73
- Ismail Bey, Hadji, Albanian protector of Makriyannis, 62
- Ivich, F., director of Austrian Lloyds at Piraeus and Trieste, 32
- Jahn, Albert, Swiss scholar, 116
- Jarvis, George (d. 1828), U.S. philhellene, v, 26
- Jeremias IV, patriarch of Constantinople (1809-13, d. 1824), 37
- John I Tzimiskes, Byzantine emperor (969-76), 126
- Jones, David, 155
- Justinian I, Byzantine emperor (527-65), 32, 110
- Justiniani, *see* Giustiniani
- Kairis, Theophilus (1784-1853), Greek monk, philosopher and educationalist, 99
- Kalergy, *see* Kallergis
- Kallergis, Demetrios (1803-67), Cretan officer and minister, 58, 73
- Kalliphournas, *see* Kalliphronas, Michael
- Kalliphronas, Demetrios (1805-97), politician, 74, 78, 92
- Kalliphronas, Michael, 177
- Kanaris, Admiral Constantine (1790-1877), minister, 36, 145, 169, 180
- Karaïskakis, George (c. 1780-1827), general, 36
- Karkavatzos, Georgios, Cretan chief from Sphakia, 156
- Kastorchis, Euthymios, 187
- Kazako, Dimitri, nomarch of Corfu, 89
- Keep, Robert, 107
- Keith, Abijah, 82
- Keller, Ferdinand (1800-81), Swiss scholar and antiquary, 89, 105, 116, 117, 119-20
- Kennedy, James (?1793-1827), Byron's doctor, 106
- Kerr, Mrs. Louisa Hay, author, 78
- Khedive, Ismail Pasha, ruler of Egypt (1863-79), 185
- Khoremis, archaeologist, 53
- Kiepert, Heinrich (1818-99), German scholar and cartographer, 110
- King, Revd. Jonas H. (1792-1869), U.S. missionary in Athens, 71, 73, 78, 99, 120, 137
- Kisbee, T., 7
- Kitchener, Lord, Horatio Herbert (1850-1916), 1st earl, 183
- Kitzos, *see* Nyphitas
- Kladas, family of, 186
- Klenze, Leo von (1784-1864), count, German architect, 59
- Kleomenes, A., 60
- Knowles, George, 40, 93
- Koehler, Ulrich (1838-1903), secretary to the Prussian legation in Athens, 1st director of the German Institute in Athens (1875-86), 162
- Kokinakes, Emmanuel, (?) Cretan chief, 156
- Kolettes, John (1774-1847), minister, 59-60, 91, 99
- Kollas, Pericles, and Kollas family, 55
- Konstantinides, T. P., 25
- Korais, Adamantios (1748-1833), scholar, 56
- Koronaïos, *see* Koroneos
- Koroneos, Panos (1809-99), general, minister, 149, 156, 158, 173-4
- Korphyotakis, Nicholas (1804-50), deputy for Laconia, minister, 99
- Kostantello, brigand, 160
- Koumanoudes, Stephanos (1818-99), scholar, 88, 90, 107, 162
- Koumoundouros, Alexander (1817-83), minister, 143, 145-6, 152, 153, 159, 161, 162, 168, 169, 170, 172, 183
- Koundouriotis, George (1782-1858), Idriot primate and minister, 36, 183
- Krazeisen, Lieut. Carl, artist, 35, 36
- Kriezis, Admiral Antony J. (1796-1865), minister, 78
- (?) Kurkor Duzoghlu, 138
- Kyroureas (?), K., 135

- Lachlan, Joseph, 136
 Lacroix, Louis (Pierre-Louis), scholar, 103
 Lambros, Paul (1820–c. 1888), numismatist, 110, 188
 Laphasanes, Mitzos, brigand, 151, 171
 Lapierre, Mr., 61
 Lasanes, George (1793–1870), minister, 59, 61, 62
 Las Navas, Spanish chargé d'affaires, 98
 Laspas, Nikolaos, secretary at Jannina, 133
 Lassanis, *see* Lasanes
 La Valette, Charles-Jean-Marie-Félix (1806–81), marquis de, French diplomat and minister, 157
 Lazaras, Panagiotis, general lessee of acorn crop in Attica, 62
 Leake, Martin, 53
 Leake, Mrs. Martin, wife of W. M. Leake, 55
 Leake, William Martin (1777–1860), topographer and numismatist, 8, 33, 45–56, 77, 83, 85, 92, 94–100, 102, 103, 114, 138, 177
 Le Bas, Philippe (1794–1860), French archaeologist, 102, 108
 Lee, George, British philhellene, 135
 Lee and Sons, 58
 Leeves, Revd. Henry D., 1st chaplain of British legation in Greece, 39, 83, 101, 102, 137, 138
 Leeves, Mrs., Henry D., 83
 Lenormant, Charles (1802–59), French archaeologist and numismatist, 109
 Leo Diaconus, Byzantine historian, 126
 Leopold (1790–1865), prince of Saxe-Coburg, later Leopold I, king of the Belgians, 27, 136
 Letheridge, J. A., 19
 Lewin, Thomas (1805–77), barrister and antiquary, 128
 Libathinellos, A., editor of *Scopia*, 176
 Lingos, 'Pappous', brigand, 148
 Lloyd, Edward, barrister resident in Athens, 164
 Lloyd George of Dwyfor, David Lloyd George (1863–1945), 1st earl, 183
 Lloyd, Julia (wife of Edward Lloyd), 163, 175
 Lloyd, William Watkins, 83
 Locke, John (1632–1704), philosopher, 81
 Lombardos, Constantine (1820–88), minister, 165
 Lorn, marquis of, *see* Argyll
 Loucas, Constantinos, 106
 Lubbock, Sir John, *see* Avebury, Lord
 Lüders, O., German archaeologist, 113
 Ludwig I, king of Bavaria (1825–48), father of Otho, king of Greece, 96
 L. R., *see* Ross, Ludwig
 Luriotis, Andreas (1789–1854), Greek deputy and politician, 22, 134
 Lyall, C., foreign secretary to London Geological Society, 63, 118
 Lyons, Sir Edmund (1790–1858), cr. 1st baron Lyons of Christchurch (1856), British minister to Greece (1835–47), 38, 60–6 *passim*, 74, 76, 78, 94–9 *passim*, 118, 140, 141, 185
 Lyons, Lord, Richard Lyons (1817–1887), 2nd baron and 1st viscount L. of Christchurch, 157
 McCoan, James Carlile (1829–1904), author and journalist, 159
 MacDonald, John C., 167
 McDouall, Revd. Wm., 58
 MacGill, Thomas, Greek consul in Malta, 61
 MacGregor, Alexander, 187
 MacGregor, Miss Constance, 109
 MacGregor, James, M.P., half-brother of GF, 17, (?) 24, 33, 66, 68, 83, 111, 177, 178
 MacGregor, Mrs., mother of GF, 33, 42, 76, 178; *see also* Finlay, Helen, wife of John Finlay
 MacGregor, Walter, half-brother of GF, 178
 Macintosh, Charles (1766–1843), chemist and inventor, 75
 Mackay, Macintosh (1800–73), Gaelic scholar, 45
 Mackenzie, Georgina Mary Muir, *see* Sebright
 Madden, Sir Frederic (1801–73), scholar and librarian of British Museum, 83
 Mahmoud II, Ottoman sultan (1808–39), 27, 133
 Maitland, Sir Thomas (?1759–1824), British High Commissioner in the Ionian Islands (1815–24), 152
 Makriyannis, Yannis (1797–1864), general, 36
 Malcolm, Sir Patrick, 75
 Malokinis, George and John, 22
 Maltby, Mr., 116
 Mandley, Edwin Hill, 138
 Manginas, Tatzi, primate in Acarnania, 135
 Manoussayiannes (or Manousoyiannakis), Anagnostis (c. 1790–1881), hetairist, Cretan chief, 136
 Manuel II Palaeologus, Byzantine emperor (1391–1425), 127
 Marcoras, George [Sir George Marcoran] (1793–1878), scholar, Ionian civil servant, politician, 186
 Maresecq, A., 68
 Marinakis, 73
 Marochetti, Carlo (1807–67), Italian sculptor, 77
 Marsden, John Howard (1803–91), antiquary, biographer of W. M. Leake, 46, 94
 Mas-Latrie, Jacques-Marie-Joseph-Louis (1815–97), comte de, French historian, 91
 (?) Masson, Bessie, daughter of E. Masson, 104
 Masson, Edward, British philhellene and scholar, 28, 66, 79, 130
 Mauduit, Antoine-François (1765–1854), French architect, 114–15
 Maurer, Ludwig von, Bavarian philhellene and jurist, one of the regents 1832–4, 76
 Mavrocordatos, Alexander (1791–1865), diplomat and minister, 5–6, 11, 16, 27, 36, 59, 66, 72, 94, 96–7, 99, 133–4, 135, 140, 185
 Mavrocordatos, Demetrios, politician, minister, mayor of Corfu, 151
 Mavrocordatos, Demetrios S., scholar, minister, cousin of Alexander M., 186
 Mavromichales, Maniot family of, 138
 Mavromichalis, Demetrios (1809–79), son of Petros, minister, 40
 Mavromichalis, George (1800–31), son of Petros, 36
 Mavromichalis, Petros ('Petrobey'; 1765–1848), Moreot primate, general, senator, 36

- Mawdesley, Commandant R., 16
 Mazaris, Byzantine satirist, 127
 Mechmet pasha, 151
 Mehemet Ali, of Egypt, viceroy (1805-48), 32, 43, 49
 Melas, Leon (1812-79), scholar, minister, 140
 Melville, Lord, Robert Saunders-Dundas (formerly Dundas; 1771-1851), 2nd viscount, 13, 15, 19, 20
 Merivale, Charles (1824-93), dean of Ely, historian, 99
 Merivale, Herman (1806-72), barrister, scholar, and civil servant, 105
 Merlin, Charles W., British vice-consul at Athens, 71, 80 (?), 146
 Metaxas, Andreas (1790-1860), minister, 99
 Miaoulis, Admiral Andreas (1769-1834), 11, 36, 56
 Miaoulis, Admiral Antonios (1800-36), son of Admiral Andreas, 110
 Miaoulis, Admiral Athanasios (1815-67), 77
 Miaoulis, Admiral Nikolaos (1818-72), son of Admiral Andreas, 92
 Michael IV, Byzantine emperor (1034-41), 181
 Middleton, George, nephew of W. M. Leake, 50, 51, 55, 92, 97
 Middleton, R. D., master of the *Maria*, 136
 Milaitis, John Mark, Psariot, 36
 Mill, John Stuart (1806-73), philosopher and economist, 80, 86, 104
 Miller, Hugh (1802-56), geologist, 101
 Miller, William (1864-1945), historian, v, 45
 Miller, Col. Jonathan Peckham (1796-1847), U.S. philhellene, 82
 Millingen, Julius Michael (1800-78), physician and author, 77, 101, 104, 110, 133
 Milnes, Richard Monckton (1809-85), 1st baron Houghton, 104, 106
 Mimis, secretary to Ministry of Finance, 65
 Mitsopoulos, H., 187
 Monasteriotes, (?) Panos or (?) Yannakis, both participants in war of Greek Independence, 36
 Moraitini, Aristides (1806-75), jurist and minister, 153, 172
 Moussouros, Constantine (1807-90), diplomat and translator, 67, 71
 Moustier, Lionel, marquis de (1817-69), French minister, ambassador in Constantinople (1861-6), 148, 170
 Müller, Friedrich Maximilian [Max Müller] (1823-1900), German philologist and orientalist, 86
 Müller, Johannes von (1752-1809), Swiss historian, 111
 Müller, Karl Otfried (1797-1840), German scholar, 49, 65
 Münster, H. F., 72
 Muir, G., booking agent to H.M. packets, Malta, 68, 78
 Muncaster, Lord, Josslyn Francis Pennington (1834-1917), 1st baron (5th in Irish peerage), 160, 174
 Munro, Hugh Andrew Johnstone (1819-85), scholar, 83, 90
 Muralt & fils, 157
 Mure, Col. William, of Caldwell (1799-1860), scholar, rector of Glasgow university, 33, 52, 78, 79, 109, 114-15
 Murray, John, 65
 Mustapha IV, Ottoman sultan (1807-8), 27, 186
 Mustapha Pasha, commissioner to Crete, 148, 149, 150, 170-1
 Myhrberg, philhellene, 131-2
 Napier, Revd. Alexander (1814-87), chaplain and librarian to the Earl of Leicester, 106
 Napier, Sir Charles James (1782-1853), British resident in Cephalonia (1822-33), 57, 136
 Napier, Sir William Francis Patrick (1783-1860), general and historian, 136
 Napoleon III, emperor of France (1850-72), 41, 109
 Nast, Adolphe, 68, 77
 Neeld, Mr., 30
 Newton, Sir Charles Thomas (1805-97), archaeologist, 79, 80, 82, 83, 84, 85, 88, 91, 107
 Newton, Rejoice, secretary of the American Antiquarian Society, 65
 Nicephorus II Phocas, Byzantine emperor (963-9), 126
 Nicetas Choniates, Byzantine historian, 126
 Nicodemos, (?) Constantine (c. 1800-62), Psariot admiral, 36
 Nicolucci, Giustiniano (1819-1904), Italian doctor and anthropologist, 113
 Niketaras, *see* Stamatelopoulos
 Nikitas, *see* Stamatelopoulos
 Nikolaides, (?) C., 114
 Nikolaides Philadelphus, Christos, 102, 108
 Nilsen, Sven, 116
 N. K., 139
 Noel, Alice, daughter of E. H. Noel, 92
 Noel, Edward H., 28, 79, 83, 86, 88-9, 91, 161, 163
 Noel, Frank, son of E. H. Noel, 87, 88-9, 92, 157, 161, 162, 164, 167, 175
 Nomikos, Mr., president of the Greek Archaeological Society [no president or officer of the society of this name is to be found in its records], 39
 Nugent, Lord, George Nugent-Grenville, 3rd baron (1789-1850), Lord High Commissioner, Ionian Islands (1832-5), 91
 Nyphitas, Kitzos, brigand, 151, 170, 171
 Odesseos, *see* Androutsos, Odysseus
 Odysseus, *see* Androutzos, Odysseus
 Olga (1851-1926), grand duchess of Russia, queen of Greece (1867-1913), 151, 152, 163, 172
 Oliphant, Mrs. Margaret (1828-97), author, 184
 Oliver, Samuel Pasfield (1838-1907), archaeologist and geographer, 107
 Olshausen, Justus (1800-82), German orientalist, 92
 Omar, *see* Omer
 Omer Pasha (1806-71), Turkish general, 151, 171
 Orlandos, John (c. 1800-52), Spetsiot primate, 22, 134
 Orphanidis, T. G. (? Theodore, 1817-86), 187
 Otho, prince of Bavaria, king of Greece (1833-62), 35, 38, 40, 47, 60, 64, 65, 68, 75, 76, 80, 86, 95, 96, 97, 98, 101, 132, 136, 137, 140, 141, 142, 168, 179, 180, 183, 185, 186

- Packard, Lewis Richard, 92
 Paixhans, Henri-Josephe (1783-1854), French general, artillery expert, 24
 Palamides, Rigas (1794-1872), minister, 100
 Palgrave (formerly Cohen), Sir Francis (1788-1861), historian, 83-4
 Palmer, Revd. William (1811-79), theologian and archaeologist, 79
 Palmerston, Lord, Henry John Temple (1784-1865), 3rd viscount, British foreign secretary and prime minister, 38, 49-54 *passim*, 60, 61, 63, 68, 76, 97, 98, 141, 178
 Panaretos, Michael, Byzantine chronicler, 98
 Papadopoulos-Vretos, Andreas (1800-76), Ionian scholar, 103
 Paparregopoulos, Constantine (1815-91), historian, 89
 Pappadakes, (?) Antonios (1810-78), member of the Central Committee of the Cretans in Athens, 156
 Pappadopoulos, Gregorios (1819-73), author, 106, 187
 Pappa Spiro (Spêro), parish priest of village of Marathon, 146, 170
 Parker, Captain, 13, 19
 Pashley, Robert (1805-59), barrister and traveller, 47, 65
 Pater, Walter Horatio (1839-94), author, 92
 Paton, Andrew Archibald (1811-74), author and diplomat, 92
 Paul, St., apostle, 87
 Pausanias (*fl. c. A.D. 150*), Greek geographer, 108
 Paxos, Tomaso, 102
 Pennethorne, Amy M., 89
 Pennethorne, John (1808-88), architect, 48, 96
 Penrose, Francis Cranmer (1817-1903), architect, archaeologist, astronomer, 50, 81, 97
 Perronel, Capt., 136
 Perrons, 92
 Perrot, Georges, French scholar, 176
 Petrakis, Anargyros (d. 1892), mayor of Athens, 16, 60
 Petrides, Plato, 56
 Petropoulakes, Demetrios, Maniot chieftain, 155, 156, 173
 Philadelphus, C. N., *see* Nikolaides Philadelphus, C.
 Phillips, Revd. George (1804-92), orientalist, 69
 Philon (Philo), deputy of Livadeia, 161, 175
 Phokas, Mr., of Patras, 151
 Photiades Bey, *see* Photiades
 Photiades, John, Turkish minister, governor of Crete (1879-85), 39, 122, 155
 Photiades, Mme, 39
 Phrantzes [Sphrantzes], George, Byzantine historian, 127
 Phrearites, Constantine (1819-1902), scholar, first rector of the university of Athens, 55, 143, 148, 168, 170
 Pinder, Moritz Eduard (1807-71), German numismatist and librarian, 110
 Pine, Harvey, 101
 Pine, Mrs. Harvey, 101
 Piper, Ferdinand, director of Museum of Christian antiquities at Berlin, 162
 Pisa, Col. Vincenzo, Italian philhellene, 57, 95
 Pittakis, *see* Pittakys
 Pittakys, Kyriakos (1798-1863), archaeologist, 47, 50, 53, 95, 99
 P. K., 110
 Plaisance, Sophie de Marbois, duchesse de, philhellene, 92, 138
 Plasteras, Euthymios, deputy of Naupaktos, 143, 168
 Plato, 109
 Plethon, George Gemistos, Byzantine scholar, 127
 Poffandi, *see* Pophantis
 Politis, Andrikos Raphiou, 67
 Ponsonby, Sir Frederick Cavendish (1783-1837), field officer in the Ionian Islands (1824-5), governor of Malta (1826-35), 38
 Ponsonby, Lord, John Ponsonby (?1770-1855), viscount, 2nd baron, 96
 Popham, Rear-Admiral Sir Home Riggs (1762-1820), 19, 20
 Pophantis, Christodoulos (d. after 1860), Corfiot politician, anti-British, 85
 Postolacca, *see* Postolakas
 Postolakas, Achilles (1821-97), numismatist, 82, 108, 166
 Potterill, Fanny, 106
 Pratt, Revd., 15
 Praxiteles, 121
 Prince, the, *see* Edward VII
 Prokesch, *see* Prokesch-Osten
 Prokesch, Mme, 109
 Prokesch-Osten, Baron Anton von (1795-1876), Austrian diplomat and historian, 81, 83, 92, 99, 105, 109, 115, 122-3, 158
 Prometheus [pseud. GF], 27
 Provelengios, Constantine (1800-80), lawyer, president of the Court of Cassation, politician, 148
 Prudhoe, Lord, Algernon Percy (1792-1865), 6th Duke of Northumberland . . . and Baron Prudhoe, 76
 Prussia, queen of, *see* Elizabeth of Bavaria
 Psychas, George, 61
 Psyllas, George (1794-1879), politician, journalist, 16, 59, 75, 99
 Pückler, *see* Pückler-Muskau
 Pückler-Muskau, Hermann Ludwig Heinrich von (1785-1871), prince, 75
 Pym, Captain, R.N., 149, 171
 Rafn, Carl Christian (1796-1864), Danish archaeologist and Nordic scholar, 105
 Ramsay (collection of), 87
 Rangabe, Rhangabe, *see* Rizos-Rangabes
 Raoul-Rochette, Désiré, scholar, 92
 Rawlinson, Col. Sir Henry Creswick (1810-95), assyriologist, 87
 Reeve, Mr., clerk to the Privy Council, 104
 Regaldi, Mr. (? Giuseppe, 1809-83, Italian poet), 93
 Reiske, Johann Jacob (1716-74), German philologist and orientalist, 100
 Renan, Joseph Ernest (1832-92), scholar and philosopher, 87

- Rheineck, Edward, baron de, philhellene, 60, 134
 Ricardo, J. and S., London bankers, 6, 8, 56
 Richardson, W. H., British vice-consul at Marseilles, 38
 Richmond, Charles Lennox (1735-1806), 3rd duke of, 2
 Richter, (?) Adrian Ludwig (1803-84), German architect, 49
 Rizo, *see* Rizos-Neroulos
 Rizos-Neroulos, Iakovos (1778-1850), scholar, diplomat, minister, 62
 Rizos-Rangabes, Alexander (1809-92), archaeologist, diplomat, minister, 54, 67, 104, 141, 157
 Roberts, Mr., 64
 Robertson, James, British philhellene, secretary to Thomas Gordon, 17, 33, 67, 74, 76, 95
 Robinson, H., at Patras, 30, 60, 62, 63, 140
 Rohrer, Rudolf, 110
 Rollin, 73, 76
 Roques, P., 39
 Rose, Col., (?) Hugh Henry (1801-85), baron Strathnairn and Jansi, field-marshal, 93
 Ross, Ludwig (1806-59), German archaeologist, 47, 48, 65, 94, 96, 99, 102, 109, 111, 126
 Ross, servant of F. A. Hastings, 14, 57
 Rouen, *see* Forth-Rouen
 Rouffos, *see* Rouphos
 Roupfos, Benizelos (1795-1868), minister, 146, 148, 170, 183
 Roux & Co. (Roux, Serpieri & Co.), Marseilles mining company, 162-6, 172, 175-6
 Rudhart, Ignaz von (1790-1838), Bavarian minister in Greece, 34, 64, 76
 Runge, Heinrich (1817-86), Swiss scholar, 116
 Rusopoulos, Athanasios (1823-98), archaeologist, 105
 Russell, James (1790-1861), barrister, 60, 83
 Russell, Lord John (1792-1878, created 1st earl 1861), statesman, 53, 147

 Sagee, H., 15
 St. Davids, Bishop of, 88
 St. George, Capt. (assumed name of Lieut. George Bentham Hutchings, R.N.), British philhellene, 16
 Saint-Marc Girardin (1801-73, called Marc Girardin), French author and politician, 185
 Salis, de, 87
 Saphir, Moritz Gottlieb (1795-1858), German journalist and author, 40
 Saporta, Count, court official, 96
 Saxe Altenburg, prince of, in charge of military affairs, Nauplia, 128
 Schaffter, A., 128
 Schaubert, Eduard, German architect, 58
 Schilcher, A. (?) Stephan Frederick), philhellene, 36
 Schilizzi Junr., J. P., 69, 81
 Schinas, *see* Scinas
 Schlieman, *see* Schliemann, Heinrich
 Schliemann, Heinrich (1822-90), German archaeologist, 113
 Schmaltz, General Christian, Bavarian inspector general of the army in Greece, 61, 63
 Schmidt, Johann Friedrich Julius (1825-84), German astronomer, 187
 Schmidthals, Baron von, Prussian chargé d'affaires, 91, 143, 169
 Schnitzlein, Bavarian officer, 138
 Schubart, Johann Heinrich Christian, scholar, 108
 Schwab, A., 78
 Scinas, Michael, librarian and curator of the Numismatic Museum in Athens (1869), 117
 Scott, Captain E., 58
 Sculudi, J., agent of Coutts, 70, 72, 80, 150
 Sebright, Sir Charles (d. 1890), Bt., 89
 Sebright, Lady (Georgina), formerly G. M. Muir Mackenzie, 89, 92, 100
 Seebach, Karl A. L. (1839-80), baron von, German geologist, 86
 Senior, N. (?) Nassau William, 1790-1864, economist and author), 93, 100
 Serpieri, Giovanni-Battista (1817-87), Italian businessman (Roux, Serpieri & Co.), 166
 Server pasha, 185
 Sgoutas (?) Leonidas, 1820-78, jurist), 90, 129
 Sharman, Mr., 116
 Sissini, George (1769-c. 1835), Moreot primate, 36
 Skanderberg (George Castriota, Iskender Bey; 1405-68), Albanian patriot, 85
 Skene (?) James, 1775-1864; ? his son James Henry), 110
 Skene, James Henry, 93
 Skinner, John Edwin Hilary (1839-94), special correspondent, 87
 Skoufo, Nicolaos, newspaper editor, politician, 62
 Slade, Sir Adolphus (1804-77), vice-admiral and author, 59
 Smyth, W. B., 186
 Sophianopoulos, Panagiotis (1786-1865), doctor, political theorist, 186
 Sophocles, Evangelinos Apostolides (c. 1805-83), U.S. lexicographer, 103
 Soteriades, John (d. 1874), naval attaché in London, 36
 Soteropoulos, Sotirios (1831-98), minister, 141, 148, 149, 170, 183
 Soutsos, Michael (1784-1864), Greek diplomat, 133
 Soutsos, (?) Michael or (?) Panayotis (1806-68), nomarch of Athens and Boeotia, 67
 Soutzos, Charles, court official, 30, 75
 Spaniolakis, G., Greek deputy, 22
 Spanos, brigand, 158, 164
 Speliotakis, J. A., editor of *Krisis*, 186, 188
 Spon, Jacob (1647-85), French antiquarian, 102, 109
 Sponneck, William Carol (1815-69), Count, Danish adviser to George I (1863-6), 142, 144, 145, 146, 147, 168-9, 183
 Spratt, Admiral Thomas Abel Bremae (1811-88), hydrographer and author, 88
 Spring-Rice, Thomas (1790-1866), 1st baron Monteaigle of Brandon, politician, 60
 Spyridon, St., patron saint of Corfu, 104
 Stackelberg, Lieut.-general Ernest Jean de, baron, Russian ambassador in Paris (1868-70), 157

- Stamatelopoulos, Nikitas (or Niketaras; 1781–1849),
Moreot chief, 35
- Stanhope, Leicester Fitzgerald Charles (1784–1862),
5th earl of Harrington, 56, 75, 100, 118
- Stanley, Edward Henry Smith (1826–93), 24th earl of
Derby (styled Lord Stanley 1851–69), 149, 152
- Stengel, Stephen de, baron, 64
- Stephanopoulos, old Maniot family of, 187
- Steuart, John Robert, 102
- Stevens, Edward J., 112
- Stewart, James, 78
- Stewart, Capt. John, 31
- Stillman, W. S., U.S. consul at Canea, Crete, 70, 149
- Stoddart, J. L., 93
- Strabo (64/3 B.C.–A.D. 21), Greek historian and
geographer, 104
- Strack, Johann Heinrich, German architect, 83
- Strangford, Lord, George Smythe, 7th viscount
(1818–57), 138
- Stratford de Redcliffe, Stratford Canning (1786–1880),
1st viscount, 53–4, 79, 86, 87, 97, 98, 152
- Stratford, Lord, *see* Stratford de Redcliffe
- Stratoudakes, Konstantinos, 59
- Strickland, Edward, 181, 182
- Strutt, Hon. Henry, *see* Belper
- Stuart, Peter, & Co., 68
- Stuart, W., 108, 132
- Stuart-Glennie, *see* Glennie
- Sultan, Ottoman, *see* Mahmoud II, Mustapha IV,
Abdul-Medjid, Abdul-Aziz
- Sutherland, Revd. G., Scottish antiquary, 113
- Suzzo, *see* Soutzos
- Tabakraucher [pseud. of GF], 32
- Tacitus, Cornelius, Roman historian, 124
- Tafel, Gottlieb Lucas Friedrich (1787–1860), German
scholar, 84, 126
- Takos, *see* Arvanitakis
- Taylor, Bayard (1825–78), U.S. traveller and author,
82
- Taylor, Malcolm Campbell, church historian, 82
- Testa, Baron (? Alfred de), 85
- Texier, Charles-Félix-Marie (1802–71), French archaeo-
logist, 76
- Theagenes, Col., Vasilios, 160, 163, 164, 165, 175
- Theocharis, Nicholas (1793–1867), minister, 59, 60
- Theodorou, A., 186
- Theodoulos Magister, Byzantine author, 126
- Theonitza, Miss, 67
- Thiers, Adolphe (1797–1877), French minister, 35, 37
- Thiersch, Friedrich Wilhelm von (1784–1860), German
scholar and philhellene, 49–50, 51, 76, 79, 100
- Thomas, Capt. George, British philhellene, 14
- Thomas, Georg Martin, scholar, 84
- Thompson, Major Thomas Perronet (1783–1869),
army officer and politician, 7, 25
- Thorin, Ernest, 88
- Thouvenel, Édouard-Antoine (1818–66), French dip-
lomat (at Athens 1845–50; foreign minister 1860–2),
97, 141
- Thrupp, Frank, 79
- Thrupp, James, 79
- Thucydides (5th c. B.C.), 51
- Toombasis, Tombasis, *see* Tombazis
- Tombazis, Manolis (Manuel), 5, 13
- Tombazis, Admiral Yiakoumakis (Giacomachi, Jacob,
Jacomachi; 1782–1829), member of Filiki Eteria, 5,
6, 17, 35
- Topitza, Miss, 144
- Touret, Lieut. Col. A. H., philhellene, 37
- Trelawney, Edward John (1792–1881), philhellene, 8,
133–4
- Trevelyan, Sir Charles Edward (1807–86), British
official in India, 93
- Tricoupis, Spyridon (1788–1873), minister and
historian, 11, 52, 55, 57, 96, 99, 138, 140
- Trollope, family of (Thomas Adolphus, 1810–92, and
wife), 82
- Troya, Carlo (1784–1858), Italian historian, 109
- Tsouderos, George (1768–1859), Cretan chief, 136
- Tuckermann, Charles Keating, U.S. minister in Athens
(1868–71), 89, 117–18, 167, 188
- Tyler, Captain, 154
- Tzakonas, Manos (? Constantinos Pavlou from
Tzakonia), 149
- Tzavellas, Kizzo (1801–55), Souliot, minister, 36
- Uhlmann, Johann, Swiss archaeologist, 116, 117
- Ulrichs, Heinrich Nicolaus (1807–43), German
philhellene, lexicographer and traveller, 50
- Ulysses, *see* Androutsos, Odysseus
- Urquhart, David (1805–77), diplomat, 57, 93, 96
- Vaillant, Jean-Alexandre, French scholar, 110
- Valaorit, Aristotle (1824–79), poet, demoticist, Ionian
politician, 187
- Valaorit, Spyridon (1819–87), minister, 161
- Valianoff, Vallianos, *see* Veullemo
- Valsimaki (Valsamakis), superintendent of estate of
Prince John Soutzos in Elis, 158
- Venthulos, *see* Benthyllos
- Veselovsky, C., secretary of the imperial Academy of
Sciences of St. Petersburg, 86
- Veullemo (Valianoff), Theodore, 15
- Vischer, Wilhelm, Swiss archaeologist, 87, 122, 123
- Volney, Constantin-François (1757–1820), count de
Chassebœuf, French scholar and philosopher, 5
- Voulgaris, *see* Bulgares
- Vyner, Frederick Grantham, 164
- Wace, Alan John Bayard (1879–1957), archaeologist,
36, 45
- Waddington, George (1793–1869), traveller and
church historian, 15
- Wagner, G., 111
- Wales, Prince of, *see* Edward VII
- Walpole, Revd. Robert (1781–1856), scholar and
traveller, 106
- Warner, Herman J., 129, 130
- Warren, John Byrne Leicester (1835–95), 3rd baron de
Tabley, numismatist, 70, 85–7, 122, 123

- Watson, Robert Grant, author, 107, 109
 Watson, Mr. (? R. G.), 162
 Webb, Mr., 19
 Weissenberg, Mr., 28, 76
 Werthern, G., 110
 Wescher, Carl, scholar, 83
 Westropp, Hodder Michael, archaeologist, 112, 119
 Wheler, Sir George (1650-1723), English traveller and author, 102
 Wilde, Sir William Robert Wills (1815-76), Irish antiquary and surgeon, 101, 105, 109
 Wilkinson, R., 80
 Williams, George (1814-78), English divine and topographer, 180
 Wolf, *see* Wolff
 Wolff, Sir Henry Drummond (1830-1908), diplomat, *see* Digamma
 Wood, vice-consul at Patras, 110
 Wordsworth, Christopher (1807-85), bishop of Lincoln, 90, 92, 101
 Wyly, M. A., 93
 Wyse, Sir Thomas (1791-1862), British minister in Greece (1849-62), 38, 79, 81, 84, 93, 97, 98, 99, 104, 136, 141, 146, 170, 178, 182
 Wyse, Winifred M., 84, 89
 Yéméniz, Eugène, French author, 169
 Young, John (1750?-1820), scholar, 66, 102
 Zaimes, Andreas (1791-1840), Moreot primate, 36, 135
 Zaimes, Thrasivoulos (1825-80), minister, 156, 158, 161, 164, 165, 173, 174, 176
 Zangrola, director of police in Corfu, 89
 Ziller, (? Hermann), 158
 Zimbrakakes, *see* Zymbrakakes
 Zographos, Constantine (1796-1856), minister, 57
 Zonaras, John, Byzantine chronicler, 126
 Zymbrakakes, John (1818-1900), officer, brother of Christos, 156